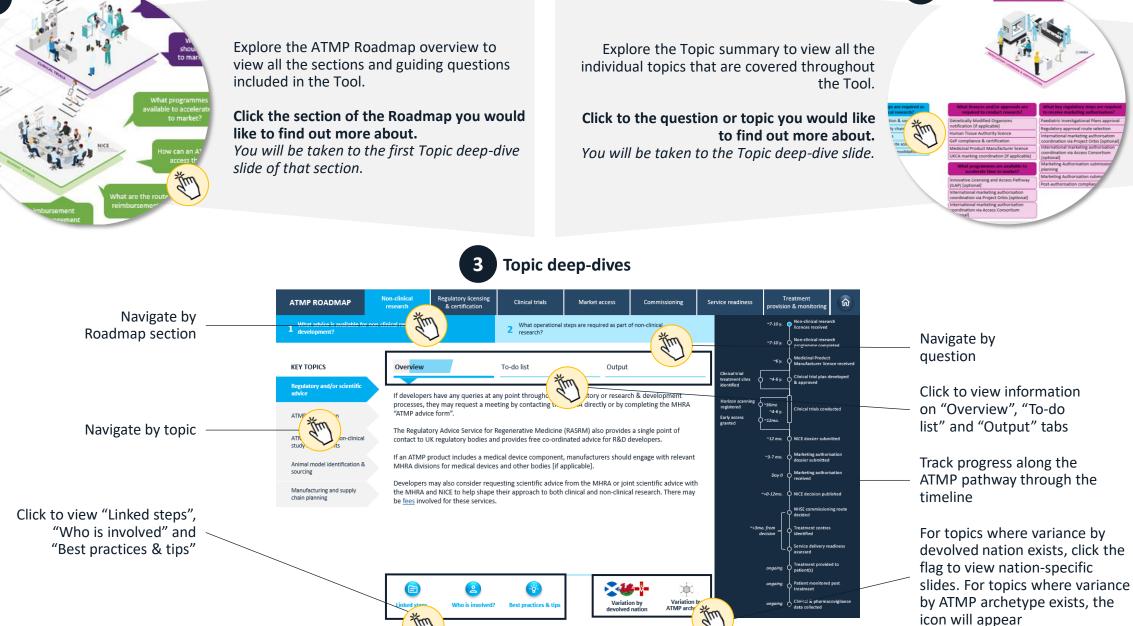


Version: Nov 2021



Roadmap overview

egulatory licences &

Topic summarv

2

What is the ATMP Roadmap Tool?

This Roadmap Tool sets out the key steps and activities in the end-to-end pathway for Advanced Therapy Medicinal Products (ATMPs) in England from non-clinical research through to patient treatment. The pathway signposts where differences exist between devolved nation (Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland) and ATMP archetype (listed below):

- **Gene therapies** (modification of the genetic material of living cells within or outside the body *in vivo* and *ex vivo*)
- **Somatic cell therapies** (the administration of human living cells which have been manipulated or processed outside the body *ex vivo*)
- **Tissue-engineered products** (which contains cells or tissues administered with a view to regenerating, repairing or replacing a human tissue)

England has a nationalised healthcare system with a single payer, NHS England, a single regulator, MHRA, and a single Health Technology Assessment body, NICE, which makes market access reimbursement decisions. In order for a medicine to be commissioned as decided by the NHS in each devolved nation of the UK, the medicine must be licensed by the MHRA and undergo a Health Technology Assessment by NICE (or the applicable devolved nation body). Descriptions of these, and other interacting stakeholders that are referenced throughout the ATMP Roadmap can be found <u>here</u> along with a description of their role.

Who should use this Roadmap Tool?

A significant number of ATMPs are due to be assessed for potential reimbursement in the coming years; this Roadmap Tool has primarily been designed for ATMP developers and other ecosystem partners & stakeholders looking to navigate England's ATMP landscape and gain a deeper understanding of:

- Steps and activities that are mandatory (and optional) at each stage of the ATMP pathway
- When these steps and activities should be conducted
- The external guidance available at each stage of the ATMP Roadmap and where to find it
- The stakeholders involved at each point through the pathway
- Best practices/tips to help navigate the pathway

How was the Roadmap created?

Please see the following page for acknowledgements, information on funding and development, how the Roadmap is kept up to date and referencing of the document

What best practice principles should Roadmap users keep in mind?

There are some suggested best practice principles to keep in mind whilst bringing ATMPs through the end to end pathway which will support in bringing these drugs to NHS patients as efficiently as possible.

Engage early

Early engagement and collaboration between ATMP manufacturers and healthcare system stakeholders such as MHRA, NHSE and NICE during the product development and regulatory stages of the pathway can ensure alignment on future product-specific requirements and therefore ensure system readiness.

Seek advice and support

Take advantage of the wide range of available guidance and support offered by NHS and other ATMP ecosystem stakeholders throughout the ATMP pathway in order to gain a understanding of the UK landscape and how to meet the specific requirements of the regulators, commissioners and providers.

Minimise complexity

ATMPs are by nature very complex medicines, but seek to minimise additional complexity where possible and look for where standardisation can occur across ATMPs e.g. through service delivery requirements in order to speed up time to market and patient access.

Patient centricity

Keep the patient in mind throughout the end-to-end pathway and engage with patient groups to keep them at the heart of development, ensuring consideration of the diversity of patient populations.

Acknowledgements

The content of the ATMP Roadmap was provided by multiple contributors including members of The Accelerated Access Collaborative (AAC) ATMP Workstream 3: The Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry (ABPI), Cell and Gene Therapy Catapult, The Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA), The Midlands and Wales Advanced Therapy Treatment Centre (MW-ATTC), NHS England (NHSE), The National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE), The NHS Specialist Pharmacy Service (SPS)



Funding and development

The development of the ATMP Roadmap was funded by The Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry (ABPI) and the following pharmaceutical companies: Amicus Therapeutics UK Ltd, Bayer Plc, bluebird bio UK Ltd, Janssen-Cilag Ltd, Novartis Pharmaceuticals UK Ltd and Pfizer Ltd. The ATMP Roadmap was created by Ernst & Young (EY). Please email any comments or feedback to ATMP@ABPI.org.uk

Reference

If using the content please reference the document as follows

AAC and ABPI, 2021. The AAC and ABPI ATMP Roadmap. [Online] Available at: www.abpi.org.uk/publications/advanced-therapy-medicinal-products-atmps-roadmap-tool

< Previous

仚

Non-clinical research



Regulatory licences & certification



What advice is available for non-clinical research development?

Regulatory and/or scientific advice

ATMP classification

ATMP quality and non-clinical study requirements

Animal model identification & sourcing

Manufacturing and supply chain planning

What operational steps are required as part	
of non-clinical research?	

Animal model identification & sourcing

Manufacturing and supply chain planning

In vitro and in vivo studies

Delivery and diagnostic route assessment

Research documentation consolidation

What licences and/or approvals are required to conduct research?

Genetically Modified Organisms notification [if applicable]

Human Tissue Authority licence

GxP compliance & certification

Medicinal Product Manufacturer licence(s)

UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]

What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?

Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional]

International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]

International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]

What key regulatory steps are required to receive marketing authorisation?

Paediatric Investigational Plans approval

Regulatory approval route selection

International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]

International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]

Marketing Authorisation submission planning

Marketing Authorisation submission

Post-authorisation compliance

仚

Clinical trials



Market access



What steps are required for clinical trial application?

GxP compliance & certification

Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]

Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development

Governance & process documentation

Informed consent procedure development

Clinical trial registration

Clinical trial authorisation

Research documentation consolidation

Trial recruitment

What clinical trial steps should be perforn	ned
prior to marketing authorisation?	

Clinical trial reporting

End of trial declaration

Subsequent trial phase completion

Horizon scanning registration

What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?	How can an ATMP obtain early access through EAMS?
Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional]	Promising Innovative Medicine designation [optional]
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]	EAMS scientific opinion [optional]
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]	
What are the routes for ATMP reimbursement assessment?	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?
Early advice on Market Access process	Patient Access Scheme [optional]
[optional]	Commercial Access Agreement [optional]
Health Technology Assessment Technology Appraisal	Managed Access Agreement [optional]

Health Technology Assessment Highly Specialised Technologies evaluation

俞

Contrast stores in the second stores in the second stores in the second store in the s

How are ATMPs commissioned?

Routine commissioning

Commissioning via Managed Access

Service delivery readiness

Treatment provision & monitoring



What can be done to prepare for ATMP service provision?

Service delivery readiness

Treatment centre identification

What key steps are required to provide ATMPs to patients?

Treatment provision (Cell Therapies)

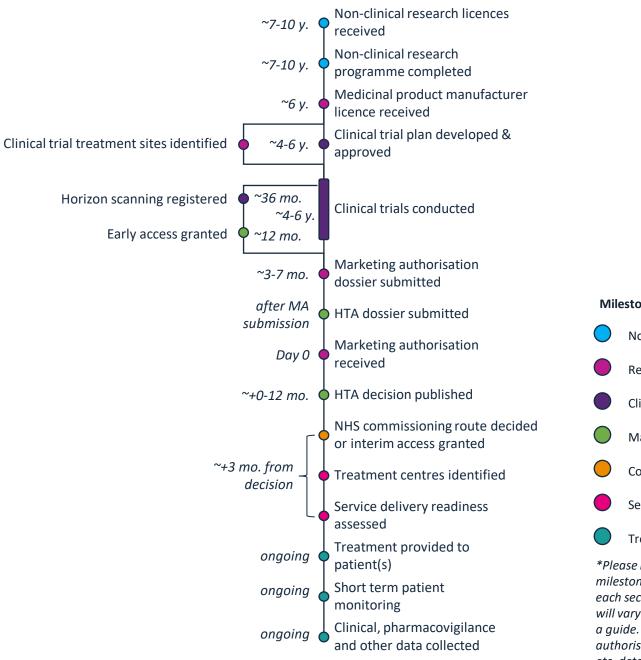
Treatment provision (Gene Therapies)

Treatment provision (Tissue Engineered Products)

Short term patient monitoring

What follow-up activities are required after patient treatment?

Data collection

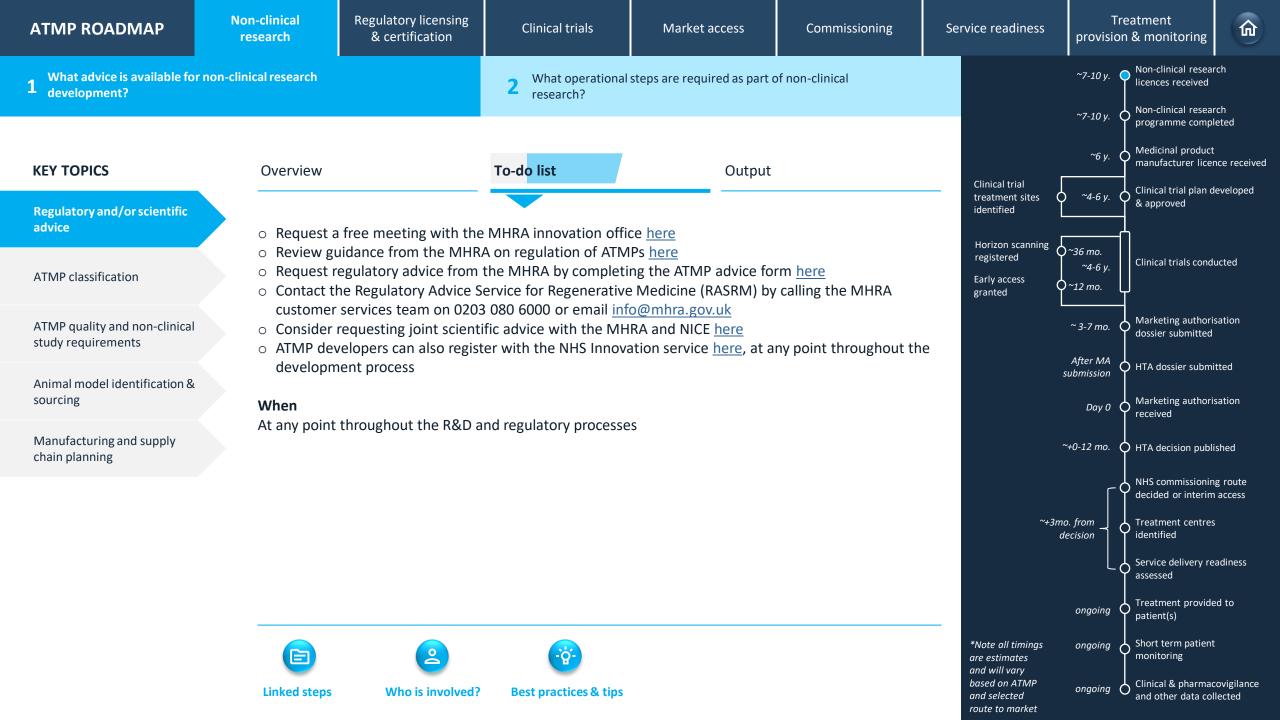


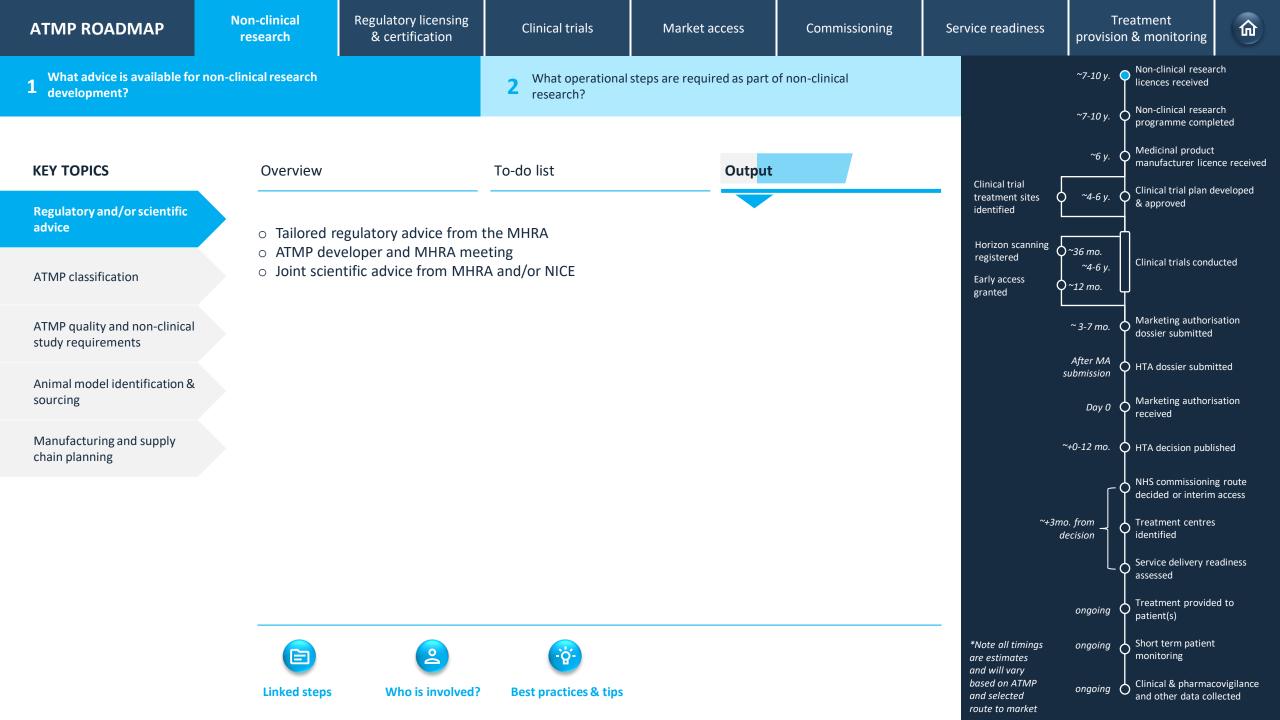
Milestone key Non-clinical research Regulatory licences & certification Clinical trials Market access Market access Service delivery readiness Treatment provision & monitoring *Plevse note that many steps and activitie

*Please note that many steps and activities required to reach each milestone will occur in parallel and are not fully sequential. Refer to each section and topic for more details. All timings are estimates, will vary based on individual ATMP and are intended to be used as a guide. Timings provided are related to time of marketing authorisation (day 0). Not all milestones or commissioning routes etc. detailed in the roadmap are included in this summary timeline.

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		eatment
What advice is available for development?	r non-clinical research		2 What operational research?	steps are required as part o	of non-clinical		~7-10 y. 🄇	Non-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. (Non-clinical research programme completed Medicinal product
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites	~6 y. (~4-6 y. (Clinical trial plan developed
Regulatory and/or scientific advice	If developer	s have any queries at a	ny point throughout th	ne regulatory or researc	h & development	identified	·	イ & approved
ATMP classification	"ATMP advic	e form".		MHRA directly or by co		Farly accoss	O∼36 mo. ~4-6 y. O~12 mo.	Clinical trials conducted
ATMP quality and non-clinical study requirements	-	•	•	(RASRM) also provides inated advice for R&D c	•		~ 3-7 mo. (Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Animal model identification & sourcing			lical device component s and other bodies [if a	t, manufacturers should applicable].	l engage with relevant		submission	HTA dossier submitted
Manufacturing and supply chain planning	the MHRA a	, ,	their approach to both	e from the MHRA or joir a clinical and non-clinica			Day 0 🕻 ~+0-12 mo. 🤇	HTA decision published
							۲ (NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
							no. from decision	Treatment centres identified
							لـ ر	Service delivery readiness assessed
						_	ongoing 🤇	patient(s)
		2	·Ý·			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP	ongoing C	Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and selected	ongoing 🤇	Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

route to market





ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What advice is available for development?	non-clinical research		2 What operational research?	steps are required as part c	of non-clinical		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea	nrch
							~7-10 y. On-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	t nce received
Regulatory and/or scientific						treatment sites identified	0 ∼4-6 y. O Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
advice						Horizon scanning registered	2∼36 mo. ∼4-6 y. Clinical trials cond	lucted
ATMP classification						Early access granted	4-0 y. D~12 mo.	
ATMP quality and non-clinical study requirements							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted	
Animal model identification &							After MA Submission HTA dossier subm	
sourcing							Day 0 O Marketing author received	isation
Manufacturing and supply chain planning							+0-12 mo. HTA decision pub	
							NHS commissioni decided or interir	n access
							p. from _ Treatment centre	
	Refer to a	Il subsequent topics					Service delivery r assessed	
							ongoing patient(s)	
		2	<u>```</u>			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patier monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharma and other data co	covigilance Illected

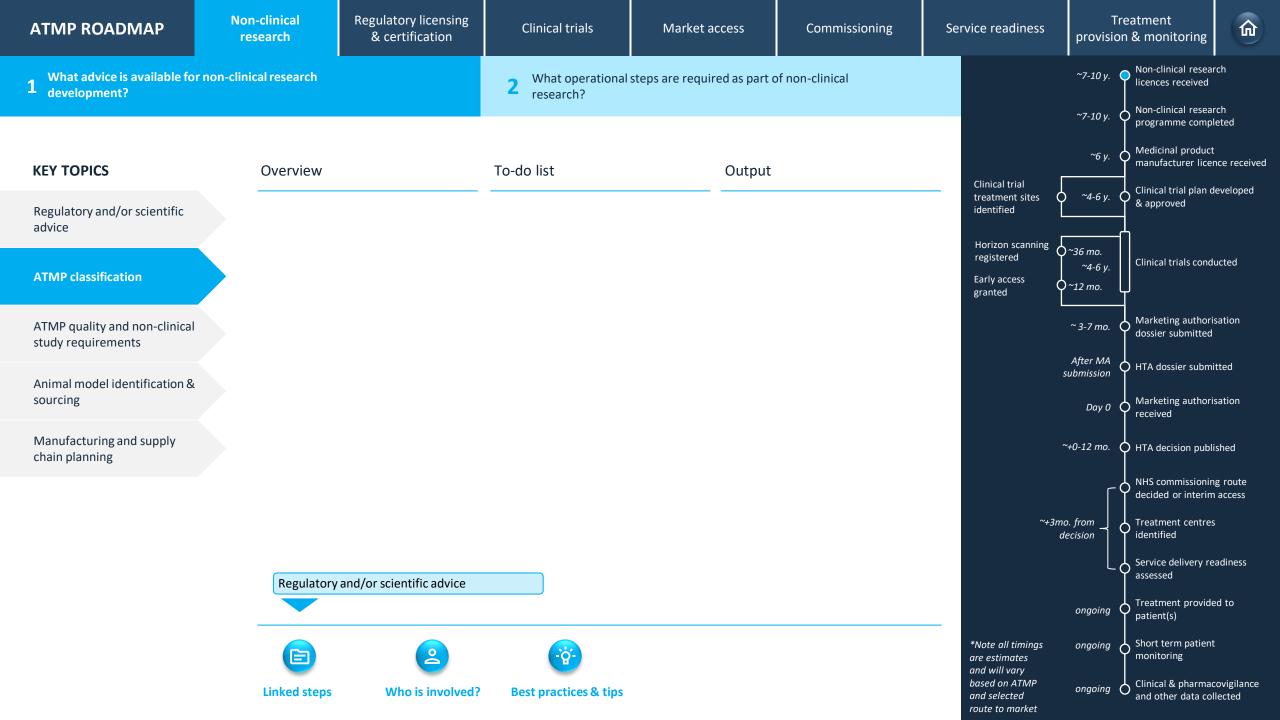
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
What advice is available for development?	r non-clinical research		2 What operational research?	steps are required as part o	of non-clinical		~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Regulatory and/or scientific advice						treatment sites didentified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
ATMP classification ATMP quality and non-clinical study requirements						Early access granted	~ <i>3-7 mo.</i> Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Animal model identification & sourcing							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted Day 0 Marketing authorisation received
Manufacturing and supply chain planning							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision published
		 ATMP developer MHRA RASRM NICE 					bo. from decision
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing ongoing ongoing ongoing Olinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		eatment
What advice is available for development?	r non-clinical research		2 What operational research?	steps are required as part o	of non-clinical		~7-10 y. 🌘	Non-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. 🤇	Non-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 у. 🤇	Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Regulatory and/or scientific						treatment sites C identified) ~4-6 y. (Clinical trial plan developed & approved
advice ATMP classification						Farly access)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	Clinical trials conducted
ATMP quality and non-clinical study requirements							~ 3-7 mo. (Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Animal model identification &							After MA submission	HTA dossier submitted
sourcing		• For ATMPs, enga	agement with MHRA at	an early stage is			Day 0 🤇	Marketing authorisation received
Manufacturing and supply chain planning		recommendedDevelopers show	uld request Scientific A	dvice as soon as is			~+0-12 mo. 🕻	HTA decision published
			he research & develop: time to receive a respo				- «	NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
			e will help ensure they a with their ATMP deve				o. from lecision	Treatment centres identified
		 Developers show inquiries 	uld also ensure to be sp	pecific in their advice			۲	Service delivery readiness assessed
							ongoing 🤇	Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	`			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing	Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing 🤇	Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

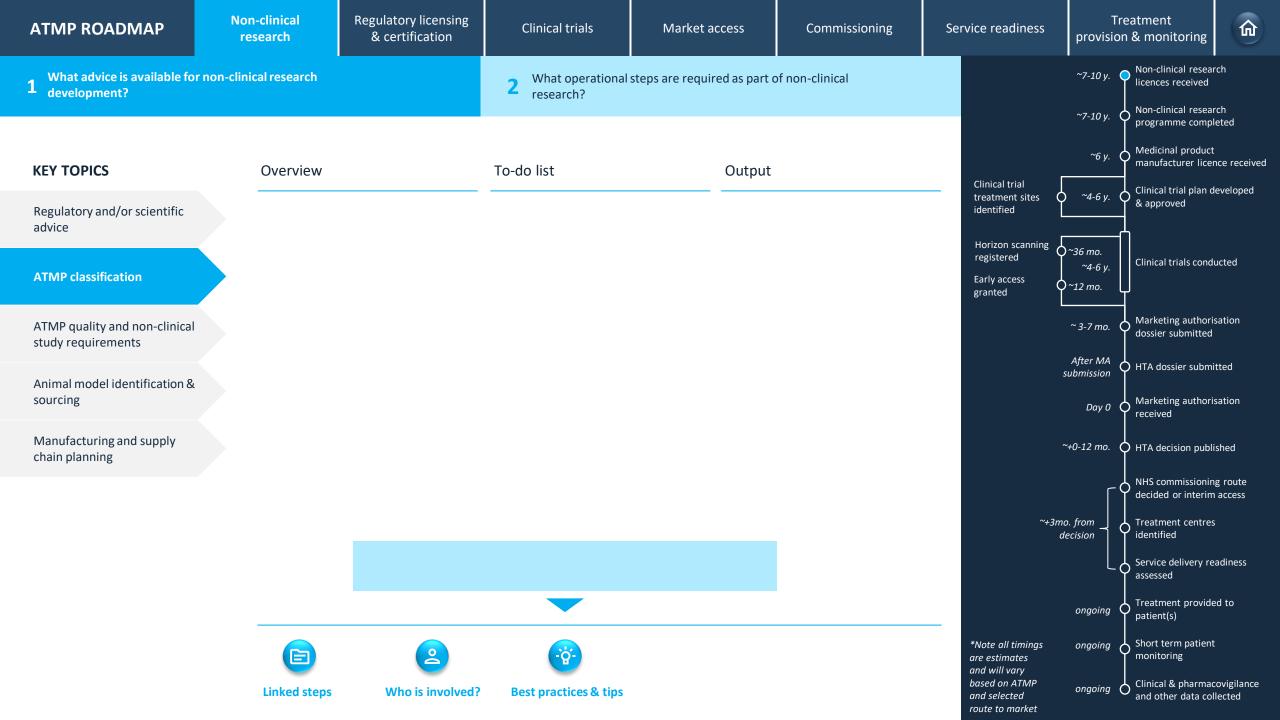
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring		
What advice is available for development?	r non-clinical research	2 What operational steps are required as part of non-clinical research?					~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research		
	_	_					~7-10 y. O Programme comp ~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	oleted ct	
KEY TOPICS Regulatory and/or scientific	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified) ~4-6 y. O Clinical trial plan & approved		
advice	uncertainty,	fill out the MHRA ATM	P advice form or consu	rding to MHRA classifica Ilt the MHRA/EMA guic		Horizon scanning	Clinical trials con	ducted	
ATMP classification	classification	. There may be <u>fees</u> in	Early access granted	~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	adered				
ATMP quality and non-clinical study requirements							- 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted	ł	
Animal model identification & sourcing						s	Day 0 O Marketing author		
Manufacturing and supply chain planning						~	+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	lished	
							HHS commissioni decided or interir		
							p. from cecision Service delivery r		
							assessed Treatment provid		
		2	<u></u>			*Note all timings are estimates	ongoing ongoing Short term patient (s)	nt	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co		

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
What advice is available for development?	able for non-clinical research 2 What operational steps are required as part of non-clinical research?				~7-10 y. • Non-clinical resear licences received			
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~7-10 y. Non-clinical resear programme compl ~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licer	leted
Regulatory and/or scientific advice		uidance on ATMP class	ification from MHRA be			Clinical trial treatment sites identified	Clinical trial plan d & approved	eveloped
ATMP classification	Fill out thYou can a	ne MHRA ATMP advice Ilso visit the EMA guida rom the Committee for	form which can be acce ance <u>here</u> for guidance	Farly accoss	$\bigcirc \sim 36 \text{ mo.}$ $\sim 4-6 \text{ y.}$ $\bigcirc \sim 12 \text{ mo.}$ $\bigcirc \square$	ucted		
ATMP quality and non-clinical study requirements	When Classificatio	n can occur during or a	fter drug discovery pha		~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authoris dossier submitted	sation		
Animal model identification & sourcing	throughout	process but ideally pric	or to commencing non-	clinical research		submissio	After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing authoris received	
Manufacturing and supply chain planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publi	shed
							NHS commissionin decided or interim	
							no. from decision	
	*EMA ATMF transition	P specific guidelines are	e still recommended as	a useful source of guid	ance post-brexit		ongoing O Treatment provide patient(s)	
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharmac and other data col	ovigilance lected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What advice is available for development?	non-clinical research		2 What operational research?	steps are required as part c	of non-clinical		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received	rch
							~7-10 y. Non-clinical resea	leted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Outp <mark>ut</mark>		Clinical trial	~6 y. Clinical trial plan of	nce received
Regulatory and/or scientific advice		ion of ATMP as genet	herany medicinal prod	uct, a somatic cell thera	any medicinal product	treatment sites C identified) ~4-6 y. C Chinical trial plant	developed
ATMP classification	or a tissue	e engineered product	sponse to form submis			Farly accoss)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	lucted
ATMP quality and non-clinical study requirements							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	
Animal model identification & sourcing							After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing author received	
Manufacturing and supply chain planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publ	lished
							NHS commissionin decided or interin	
							o. from Treatment centre lecision identified	s
							C Service delivery re assessed	eadiness
						_	ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	
		2	Ċ			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term patien monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharma and other data co	covigilance llected

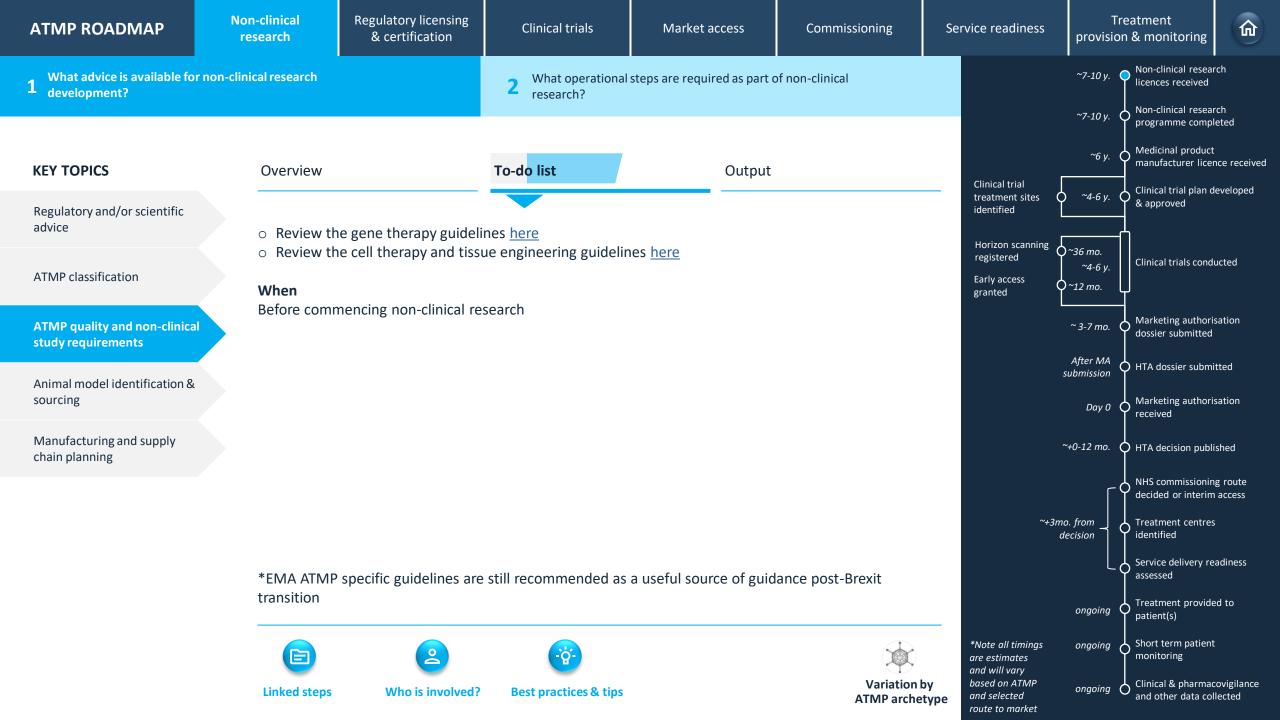


ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What advice is available for development?	non-clinical research		2 What operational research?	steps are required as part o	f non-clinical		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical researc	h
							~7-10 y. On-clinical researc	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer licenc	ce received
Regulatory and/or scientific						Clinical trial treatment sites (identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan de & approved	veloped
advice ATMP classification						registered	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials conduc	cted
						Early access granted	>~12 mo. ↓	
ATMP quality and non-clinical study requirements							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing authorisa dossier submitted	
Animal model identification & sourcing							submission Marketing authories	
Manufacturing and supply							<i>Day 0</i> received ~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publisl	
chain planning							NHS commissioning	
		• ATMP developer					decided or interim a	
		• MHRA					<i>decision</i> decision Treatment centres identified	
							Service delivery read assessed	diness
						_	ongoing patient(s)	l to
		2	Ý			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharmaco and other data colle	ovigilance ected

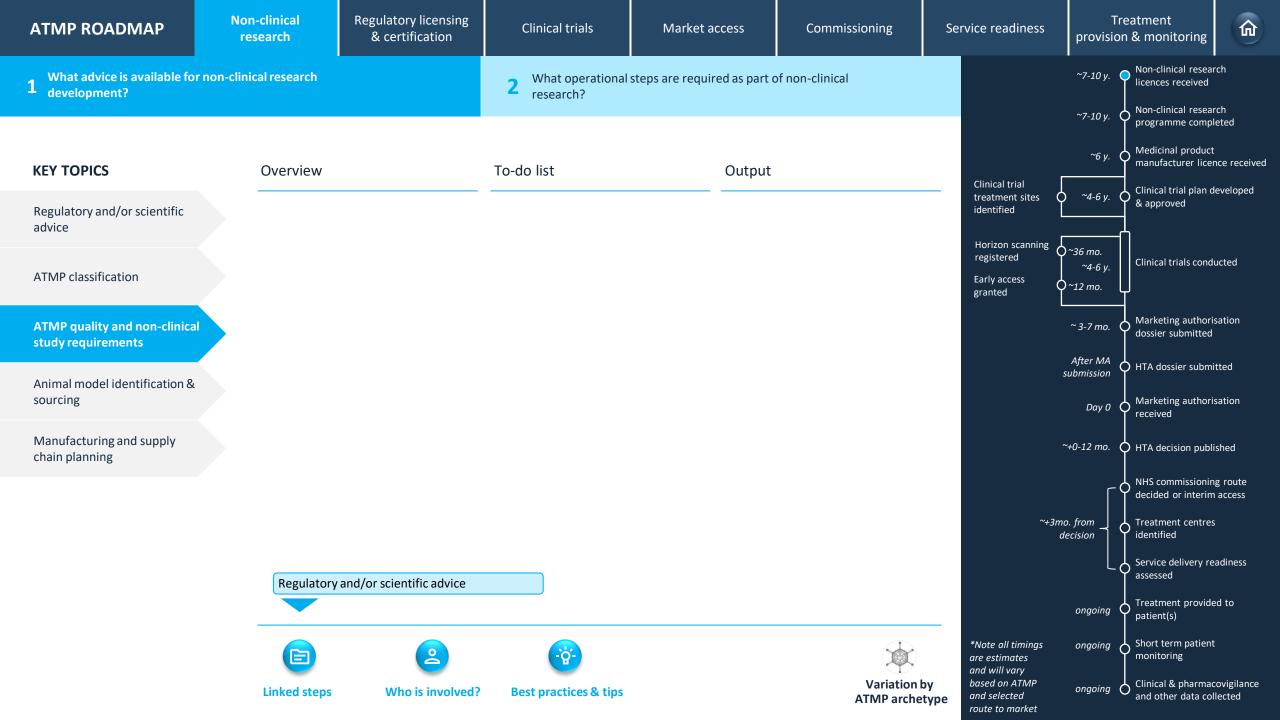


ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
What advice is available for development?	r non-clinical research		2 What operational steps are required as part of non-clinical research?				~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical rese	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical rese programme com	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal production manufacturer lic	
Regulatory and/or scientific						Clinical trial treatment sites (identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	l developed
advice		as developed quality a e is broad and remains	Horizon scanning registered	~36 mo.	advate d			
ATMP classification	Gene the	1 ,	Early accoss	~4-6 y. Clinical trials con	nducted			
ATMP quality and non-clinica study requirements		py and Tissue Enginee		~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing autho dossier submitte				
Animal model identification &							After MA submission HTA dossier subr	mitted
sourcing							Day 0 O Marketing autho	prisation
Manufacturing and supply chain planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision put	blished
							NHS commission decided or interi	
							o. from Treatment centro decision identified	es
		specific guidelines are	still recommended as	a useful source of guid	ance post-Brexit		Service delivery assessed	
	transition						ongoing	ded to
		2	<u>``</u>			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patien monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation k ATMP arche	based on ATMP	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data c	acovigilance collected

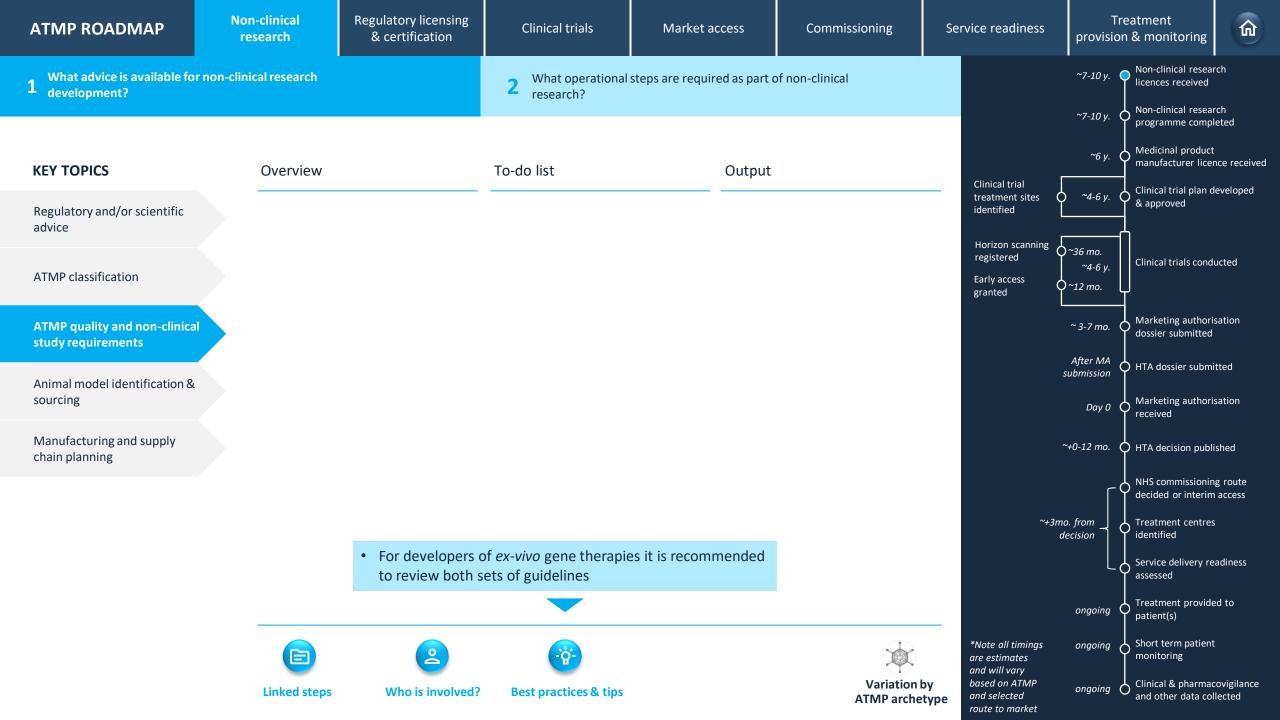
route to market



ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What advice is available for development?	r non-clinical research		2 What operational research?	steps are required as part o	f non-clinical		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme comp	bleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. Medicinal produce manufacturer lice	ence received
Regulatory and/or scientific						treatment sites identified) ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
advice	 For development 	opers of ex-vivo gene t	herapies it is recomme	nded to review both se	ets of guidelines	Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo.	ducted
ATMP classification						Early access granted	~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	adoted
ATMP quality and non-clinica study requirements							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitter	
Animal model identification &							After MA submission HTA dossier subn	nitted
sourcing							Day 0 O Marketing author received	risation
Manufacturing and supply chain planning								lished
							NHS commissioni decided or interin	ng route m access
							p. from Treatment centre	25
							Service delivery r assessed	eadiness
							ongoing Treatment provid patient(s)	led to
		2	· <u>č</u>			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term patier monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet	y based on ATMP	ongoing OClinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected

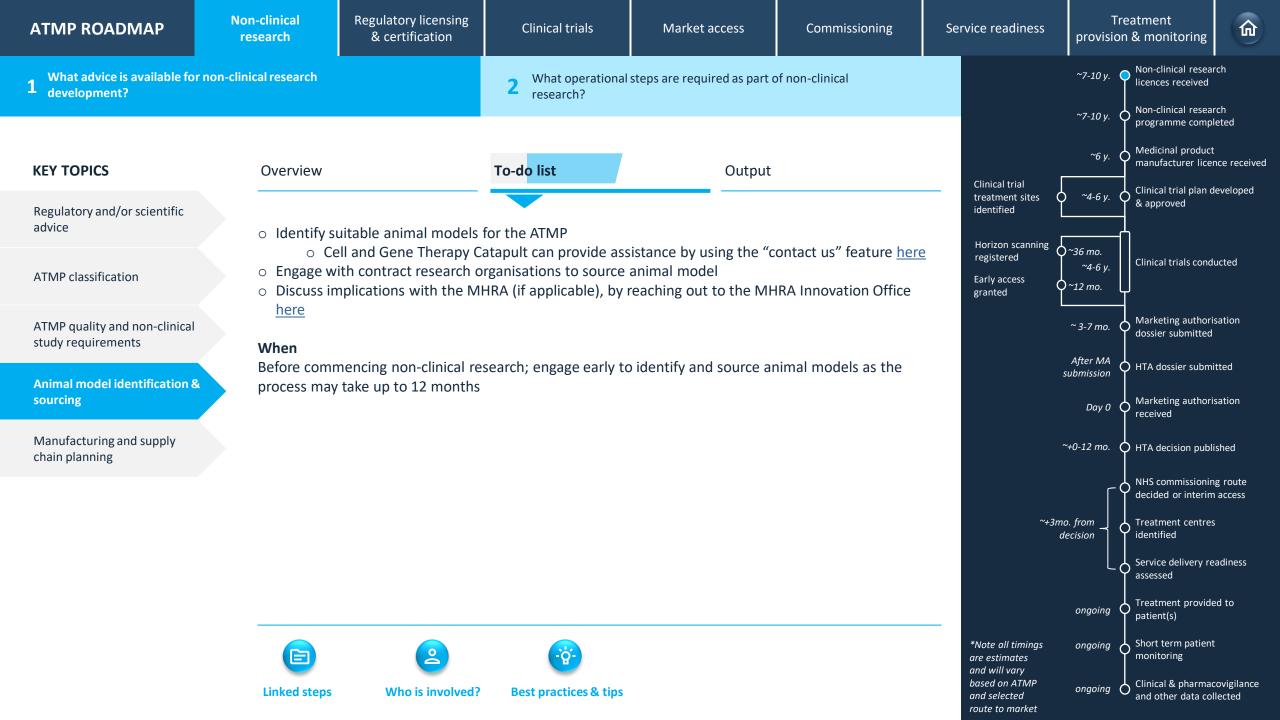


ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
What advice is available for development?	r non-clinical research		2 What operational research?	steps are required as part c	of non-clinical		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical resea licences received	
							~7-10 y. ~6 y. ~7-10 y.	pleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	Clinical trial plan	
Regulatory and/or scientific advice						treatment sites (identified) ~4-6 y. O & approved	uevelopeu
ATMP classification						Farly accord	2^{-36} mo. $^{-4-6}$ y. 2^{-12} mo.	ducted
ATMP quality and non-clinical study requirements							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	
Animal model identification & sourcing							After MA submission HTA dossier subm	
50%10H/B							Day 0 O received	isation
Manufacturing and supply chain planning							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision pub	blished
							NHS commissioni decided or interir	ing route m access
		ATMP developer					o. from decision	25
							Service delivery r assessed	readiness
							ongoing or Treatment provid patient(s)	led to
		2	`			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patien monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet	based on ATMP	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected



ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
What advice is available for development?	r non-clinical research		2 What operational research?	steps are required as part o	of non-clinical		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical rese	
							~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical rese programme com	pleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal produ manufacturer lic	cence received
Regulatory and/or scientific advice						treatment sites identified) ~4-6 y. & approved	i developed
		s (CRO) to source.	e animal models for the	eir ATMP and engage w	ith contract research	Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials con	nducted
ATMP classification			iance with Good Labor asible. If this is the case		_	Early access granted)~12 mo.	
ATMP quality and non-clinical study requirements		•	that the principles of G				~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing autho dossier submitte	
Animal model identification 8							After MA submission HTA dossier subr	
sourcing							Day 0 O Received	prisation
Manufacturing and supply chain planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision put	
						~ (2 m	o. from	im access
							<i>e. from</i> <i>lecision</i>	
							assessed	
						*Note all timings	ongoing O rectinent providence of patient(s)	
			Post erretion 8 time			are estimates and will vary based on ATMP	Clinical & pharm	acovigilance
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and selected	and other data c	ollected

route to market



ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		atment & monitoring	
What advice is available for development?	non-clinical research		2 What operational research?	steps are required as part c	of non-clinical		~7-10 y. 🔵	Non-clinical researd licences received	
							~7-10 y. 👌	Non-clinical resear programme comple	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 у.	Medicinal product manufacturer licen	ce received
Regulatory and/or scientific						Clinical trial treatment sites identified) ~4-6 y. (Clinical trial plan de & approved	eveloped
advice	 Identified 	and sourced animal m	nodels for ATMP resear	ch		Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo.	Clinical trials condu	ucto d
ATMP classification						Farly accoss	~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	Clinical trials condu	icted
ATMP quality and non-clinical study requirements							~ 3-7 mo. 🔿	Marketing authoris dossier submitted	ation
Animal model identification &							After MA submission	HTA dossier submit	ted
sourcing							Day 0	Marketing authoris received	ation
Manufacturing and supply chain planning							~+0-12 mo.	HTA decision publis	shed
							۲¢	NHS commissioning decided or interim	g route access
							decision	Treatment centres identified	
							Ĺ	Service delivery rea assessed	adiness
							ongoing	Treatment provide patient(s)	d to
		2	Ť			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing	Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing	Clinical & pharmace and other data coll	ovigilance ected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	Â
What advice is available for development?	non-clinical research		2 What operational research?	steps are required as part c	of non-clinical		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical rese licences received	I
							~7-10 y. O Non-clinical rese programme com	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal production manufacturer lic	ence received
Regulatory and/or scientific						treatment sites clinical trial	Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
advice						Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials con	ducted
ATMP classification						Early access granted)~12 mo.	
ATMP quality and non-clinical study requirements							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing autho dossier submitte	
Animal model identification &							After MA submission HTA dossier subr	nitted
sourcing							Day 0 O Marketing autho	risation
Manufacturing and supply chain planning							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision put	plished
							NHS commission decided or interi	ing route m access
							o. from Treatment centro	es
		and/or scientific advice					Service delivery i assessed	readiness
		iance & certification					ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	ded to
		2	· 😚			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patien monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data c	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
What advice is available for development?	r non-clinical research		2 What operational research?	steps are required as part o	f non-clinical		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Regulatory and/or scientific advice						treatment sites Cidentified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
						registereu)~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
ATMP classification						Early access granted)~12 mo. ↓
ATMP quality and non-clinical study requirements							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Animal model identification &							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
sourcing							Day 0 Arketing authorisation received
Manufacturing and supply chain planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
		ATMP developer					NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
		MHRACRO					o. from decision decision
		cho					Service delivery readiness assessed
						_	ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	(<u>`</u>			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing or Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
What advice is available for development?	r non-clinical research		2 What operational research?	steps are required as part o	of non-clinical		~7-10 y. • Non-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Regulatory and/or scientific						Clinical trial treatment sites C identified) \sim 4-6 y. O Clinical trial plan developed & approved
advice						Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo.
ATMP classification						Farly accord	~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
ATMP quality and non-clinical study requirements							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Animal model identification 8							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
sourcing							Day 0 Harketing authorisation received
Manufacturing and supply chain planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
		• If planning to pe	erform in-vivo research	for an ATMP,			NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
			sourcing suitable anima is important to engage				o. from Treatment centres lecision identified
			ate animals as this can	-			Service delivery readiness assessed
							ongoing
		2	· 😵			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing $igsymbol{ extsf{b}}$ Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What advice is available for development?	r non-clinical research		2 What operational steps are required as part of non-clinical research?				~7-10 y. Non-clinical resear licences received	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites	~7-10 y. programme comp ~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licer Clinical trial plan d	leted : nce received
Regulatory and/or scientific advice	including bu	it not limited to; refrig	f required) and conduc eration, packaging, cou , developers should co	rier and labelling requi	irements.	identified	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials cond	ucted
ATMP classification ATMP quality and non-clinical	requiremen After deterr	ts and determine the a nining the above, ATM	assays that will be used IP developers must ma	for the manufacturing nufacture the ATMP fo	process.	granted	~ 3-7 mo. Marketing authori	
study requirements Animal model identification & sourcing	being outso As non-clini	urced. cal research develops :	and further data are ga	thered, developers sho			After MA submission HTA dossier submi	itted
Manufacturing and supply chain planning	relevant QC	and manufacturing pr	ocesses are updated a	na developed in line wi	ith research findings.		<i>Day 0</i> O received	
							o. from	access
							Service delivery re assessed	
		2	- <u>`</u>			*Note all timings are estimates	ongoing Oreatment provide patient(s) ongoing Oshort term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?			Variation b ATMP archet		ongoing O Clinical & pharmac and other data col	covigilance llected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
What advice is available for development?	r non-clinical research		2 What operational research?	steps are required as part o	of non-clinical		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS Regulatory and/or scientific advice ATMP classification	Review thReview Na	ational Institute of Biol	py R&D guidelines <u>here</u> ogical Standards and c	ontrol standards for bio	passays <u>here</u> tice in relation to ATMPs	Early access	 ~7-10 y. Non-clinical resear programme comprogramme comprogramme comproduct manufacturer lice ~6 y. ~6 y. Clinical trial plan of & approved ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials concomproduct concom	pleted ct ence received developed
ATMP quality and non-clinical study requirements	When	-	ternational guidelines				~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted After MA submission HTA dossier subm	d
Animal model identification & sourcing Manufacturing and supply chain planning	During non-o	linical research phase,	prior to non-clinical st	udy commencement			Day 0 Marketing author received	
							no. from decision	m access es readiness
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet		ongoing Treatment provid patient(s) ongoing Short term patien monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	nt acovigilance

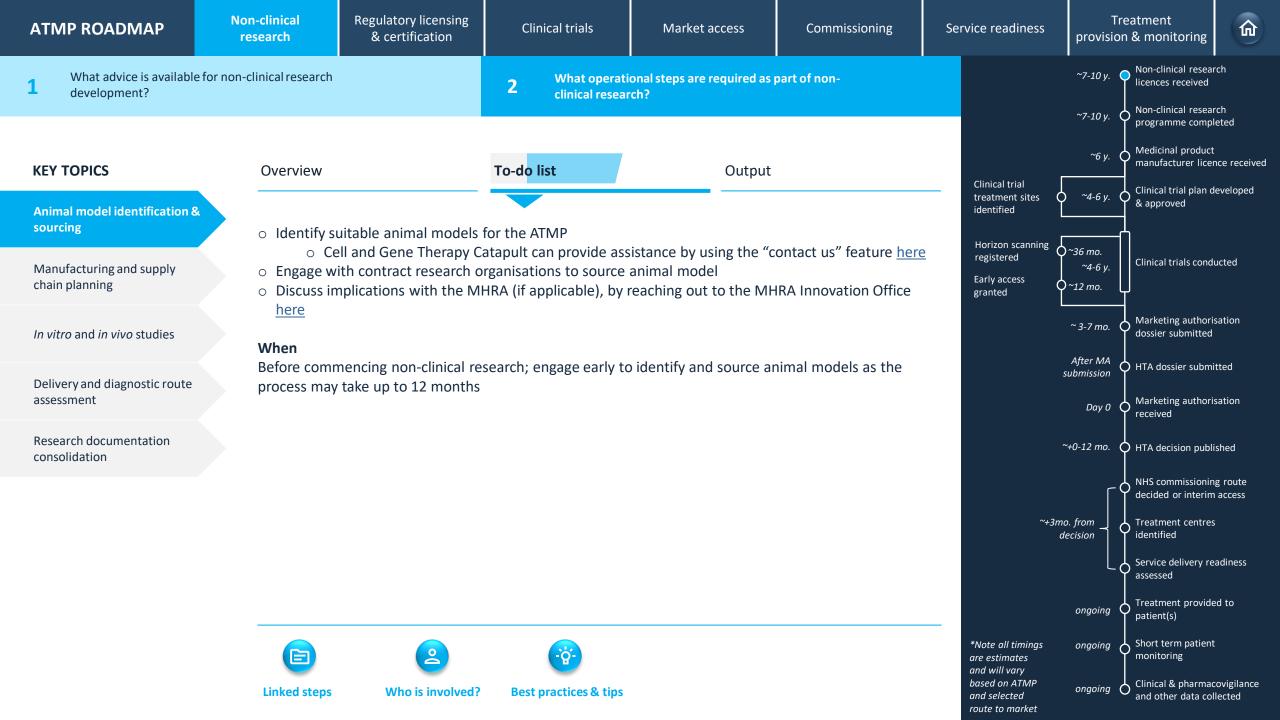
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What advice is available for development?	r non-clinical research		2 What operational research?	steps are required as part o	of non-clinical		~7-10 y. • Non-clinical resea	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical resea	bleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	ence received
Regulatory and/or scientific advice						treatment sites dentified) ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
auvice	-	documentation for ma ontrol requirements	nufacture and supply c	hain		Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo. ∼4-6 y. Clinical trials concentrials	ducted
ATMP classification						Early access granted	4-6 y.)~12 mo.	
ATMP quality and non-clinical study requirements							~ 3-7 mo. OMarketing author dossier submitted	
Animal model identification &							After MA submission HTA dossier subm	hitted
sourcing							Day 0 O Marketing author received	isation
Manufacturing and supply chain planning							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision pub	lished
							NHS commissionii decided or interin	ng route n access
							o. from lecision	is
							Service delivery re assessed	eadiness
						_	ongoing patient(s)	led to
		2	· Ý			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term patien monitoring	t
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet	y based on ATMP	ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	icovigilance ollected

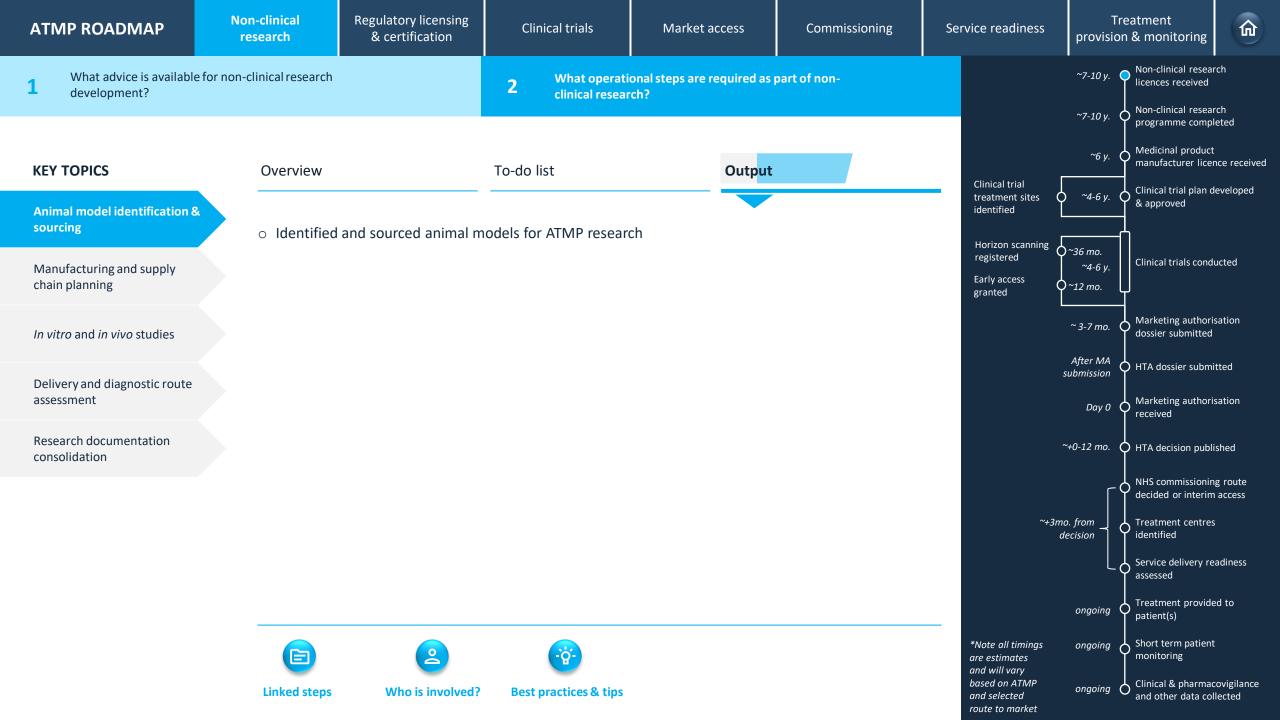
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
What advice is available for development?	r non-clinical research		2 What operational research?	steps are required as part o	of non-clinical		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea	
							~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	ence received
Regulatory and/or scientific advice						treatment sites C identified) ~4-6 y. O Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
ATMP classification						registered)~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials cond	ducted
						Early access granted)~12 mo.	
ATMP quality and non-clinical study requirements							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submittee	ł
Animal model identification &							After MA submission HTA dossier subm	
sourcing							Day 0 O Marketing author received	isation
Manufacturing and supply chain planning							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision pub	lished
							NHS commissioni decided or interir	
							o. from Treatment centre	25
		and/or scientific advice					Service delivery reasessed	eadiness
						_	ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	led to
		2	<u>``</u>			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing O Short term patien monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP arche	based on ATMP	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data cc	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
What advice is available for development?	r non-clinical research		2 What operational steps are required as part of non-clinical research?				~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical resea	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical resea	pleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	ct ence received
Regulatory and/or scientific						Clinical trial treatment sites C identified	~4-6 y. O Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
advice						Horizon scanning registered	A G III Clinical trials cond	ductod
ATMP classification						Farly accoss	~4-6 y. Climical trais cond ~12 mo.	uucteu
ATMP quality and non-clinical study requirements							~ <i>3-7 mo.</i> Marketing author dossier submitted	
Animal model identification &							After MA submission HTA dossier subm	nitted
sourcing							Day 0 O Marketing author received	risation
Manufacturing and supply chain planning							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision pub	blished
			_				NHS commissioni decided or interir	
		ATMP developer					no. from Treatment centre	25
							Service delivery r	eadiness
						_	ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	ded to
		2	Ċ			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term patier monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet	y based on ATMP	ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected

research & certification Clinical thats Warket access Commissioning Service readiness provisio	n & monitoring
1 What advice is available for non-clinical research development? 2 What operational steps are required as part of non-clinical research? ~7-10 y.	Non-clinical research licences received
~7-10 y. ~6 y.	Non-clinical research programme completed Medicinal product
KEY TOPICS Overview To-do list Output Clinical trial Clinical trial Clinical trial treatment sites ~4-6 y.	manufacturer licence received Clinical trial plan developed & approved
Regulatory and/or scientific advice Horizon scanning	
ATMP classification Early access granted registered -4-6 y. -4-6 y. -712 mo.	Clinical trials conducted
ATMP quality and non-clinical study requirements	Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Animal model identification &	HTA dossier submitted
Manufacturing and supply • Developers should ensure that the manufacturing and supply chain processes are updated as and when • ************************************	Freceived The received The rece
research If using a sub-contracted manufacturer, ensure that all 	NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
 relevant contractual agreements are in place Developers are recommended to review guidance from SPS on product design considerations for optimising ATMP 	• Treatment centres identified
implementation in the NHS <u>here</u>	Service delivery readiness assessed Treatment provided to
*Note all timinas angoing	patient(s) Short term patient
Image: Section of the section of t	Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What advice is available development?	for non-clinical research		2 What operati clinical resear	onal steps are required as p ch?	part of non-		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical resea	rch
KEY TOPICS Animal model identification & sourcing Manufacturing and supply chain planning In vitro and in vivo studies Delivery and diagnostic route assessment Research documentation consolidation	Developers s Organisation For many AT models for m	s (CRO) to source. MP developers, compli	To-do list animal models for the ance with Good Labor asible, if this is the case	eir ATMP and engage w atory Practice (GLP) wh	nen using animal	Figistered Early access granted	 ~7-10 y. Non-clinical resea programme comp ~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer lice ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan of & approved ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials cond Marketing authori dossier submitted After MA submission HTA dossier submitted Marketing authori received Marketing authori received Marketing authori received Marketing authori received MHS commissioning decided or interim decided or interim decided or interim decided or interim identified Service delivery reassessed ongoing Treatment provide patient(s) 	leted ince received developed ucted isation itted isation ished ished ished is route n access seadiness
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing A Short term patient monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharman and other data co	covigilance





ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What advice is available development?	e for non-clinical research		2 What operati clinical resear	onal steps are required as ch?	part of non-		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical resea	
	Quantiau		To do list	Output			~7-10 y. ~6 y. Non-clinical resea programme comp Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	oleted t
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified	$\sim 4-6 y$. Clinical trial plan $\sim 4-6 y$.	developed
Sourcing Manufacturing and supply chain planning						Horizon scanning registered	1~36 mo. ∼4-6 y. 1∼12 mo.	ducted
In vitro and in vivo studies							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted	I
Delivery and diagnostic route assessment							Day 0 O HTA dossier subm	
Research documentation consolidation							+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publ	lished
							NHS commissionin decided or interin	n access
							p. from Treatment centre ecision identified	s
		and/or scientific advice ance & certification					Service delivery re assessed	eadiness
						_	ongoing patient(s)	ed to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patien monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharma and other data co	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitori	ng
What advice is available development?	for non-clinical research		2 What operation	onal steps are required as p ch?	part of non-		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical recei	esearch ved
							~7-10 y. O Non-clinical r programme c	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal pro manufacturer	duct licence received
Animal model identification &						Clinical trial treatment sites (identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial p & approved	lan developed
sourcing Manufacturing and supply chain planning						Forth papage	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	conducted
In vitro and in vivo studies							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing au dossier submi	
Delivery and diagnostic route assessment							After MA submission HTA dossier s	
							Day 0 O Marketing aut received	nonsation
Research documentation consolidation							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision	
		ATMP developer					HIS commiss decided or int	ioning route erim access
		• MHRA • CRO					no. from Treatment ce decision identified	ntres
							C Service delive assessed	ry readiness
						_	ongoing patient(s)	ovided to
		2	(*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term pa monitoring	tient
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Clinical & pha and other dat	rmacovigilance a collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	企
1 What advice is available development?	for non-clinical research		2 What operati clinical resear	onal steps are required as .ch?	part of non-		~7-10 y. Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O programme comp ~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer lice	leted t nce received
Animal model identification & sourcing						treatment sites didentified	Clinical trial plan of & approved	developed
Manufacturing and supply chain planning						registered Farly access)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	lucted
In vitro and in vivo studies							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing authori dossier submitted	
Delivery and diagnostic route assessment							Day 0 O Marketing authori	isation
Research documentation consolidation		• If planning to po	rform <i>in-vivo</i> research	for an ATMD			~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publ	
		identifying and s complex task. It source appropria	sourcing suitable anima is important to engage ate animals as this can	al models can be a early with CROs to			o. from decision decision decision NHS commissionir decided or interin Treatment centres identified	n access
		step.	-				Ongoing O Treatment provide	
		2	·····			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing O patient(s) ongoing O Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			ana will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Olinical & pharman and other data co	covigilance llected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		eatment n & monitoring	â
What advice is available development?	e for non-clinical research		2 What operati clinical resear	onal steps are required as rch?	part of non-		~7-10 у. 🌘	Non-clinical researd	ch
							~7-10 y. (Non-clinical resear programme comple	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. (Medicinal product manufacturer licen	
Animal model identification &						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	○ ~4-6 y. (Clinical trial plan de & approved	eveloped
sourcing			• •	manufacturing and su rier and labelling requir		Horizon scanning	O~36 mo.	n l	
Manufacturing and supply chain planning		_		nsider the relevant qual		Farly access	~4-6 y. Q~12 mo.	Clinical trials condu	ucted
In vitro and in vivo studies				for the manufacturing			~ 3-7 mo. (Marketing authoris dossier submitted	sation
in vito and in vivo studies	studies, or co	-ordinate with a relev		nufacture the ATMP for ng Practice (GMP) cont	use in their research ractor if this process is		After MA submission	HTA dossier submit	tted
Delivery and diagnostic route assessment	being outsour		nd further data are gat	hered developers sho	uld ensure that relevant		Day 0	Marketing authoris	sation
Research documentation			•	ped in line with researc			~+0-12 mo.	HTA decision publis	shed
consolidation							- (NHS commissioning	
							mo. from	decided or interim Treatment centres	
							decision	identified	adiness
								assessed Treatment provide	ed to
						*Note all timings	ongoing (patient(s) Short term patient	
		2	·§-		Variation b	are estimates and will vary	ongoing (Clinical & pharmac	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		ATMP archet		ongoing (and other data coll	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	provision & monitoring			
1 What advice is available development?	for non-clinical research		2 What operati	ional steps are required as rch?	part of non-		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical resea			
KEY TOPICS Animal model identification & sourcing Manufacturing and supply chain planning	 Review th Review Ni Review gu here 	uidelines and resources	by R&D guidelines <u>here</u> ogical Standards and c from the EMA on Goo	ontrol standards for bio od Manufacturing Pract	bassays <u>here</u> tice in relation to ATMP	Farly access	 <i>~10 y.</i> programme comp <i>~6 y.</i> Medicinal product manufacturer lice <i>~4-6 y.</i> Clinical trial plan of & approved <i>~36 mo.</i> Clinical trials cond <i>~12 mo.</i> Marketing outbook 	leted t nce received developed lucted		
<i>In vitro</i> and <i>in vivo</i> studies Delivery and diagnostic route assessment	When	e Orange Guide and in clinical research phase,	-				 ~ 3-7 mo. After MA submission Day 0 Marketing author dossier submitted Marketing author received 	itted		
Research documentation consolidation							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publ	ng route		
							no. from Treatment centre. decision Service delivery re assessed Treatment provid	eadiness		
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet		ongoing ongoing ongoing ongoing O hatement profession ongoing O Short term patient monitoring ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	t covigilance		

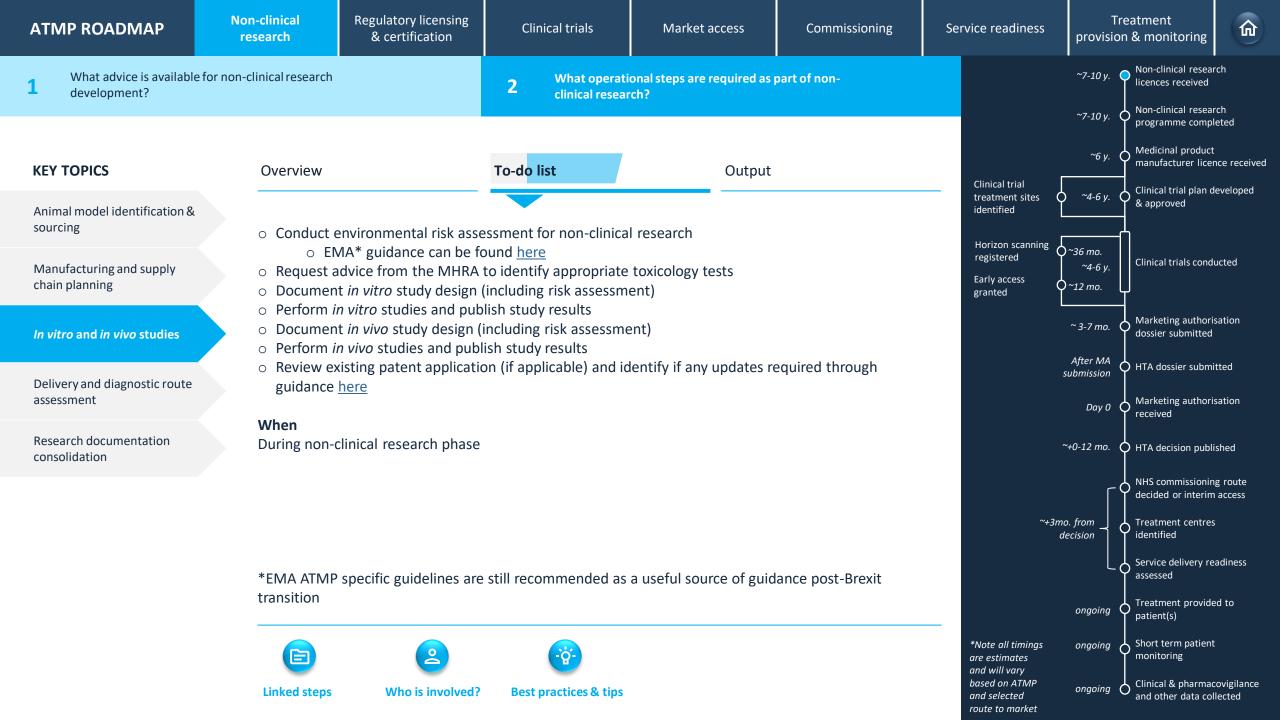
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What advice is available development?	for non-clinical research		2 What operati clinical resear	onal steps are required as _l ch?	part of non-		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea	arch
							~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Outp <mark>ut</mark>		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	ence received
Animal model identification &						treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan of & approved	developed
sourcing Manufacturing and supply chain planning		documentation for main ontrol requirements	nufacture and supply c	hain		Early access)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	ducted
In vitro and in vivo studies						granted	~ 3-7 mo. OMarketing author dossier submitted	
Delivery and diagnostic route assessment							After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing author received	
Research documentation consolidation							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publ	lished
							NHS commissionin decided or interin	ng route n access
							o. from lecision	S
							Service delivery re assessed	
						_	ongoing patient(s)	ed to
		2	·ÿ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term patien monitoring	t
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet	y based on ATMP	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	covigilance Illected

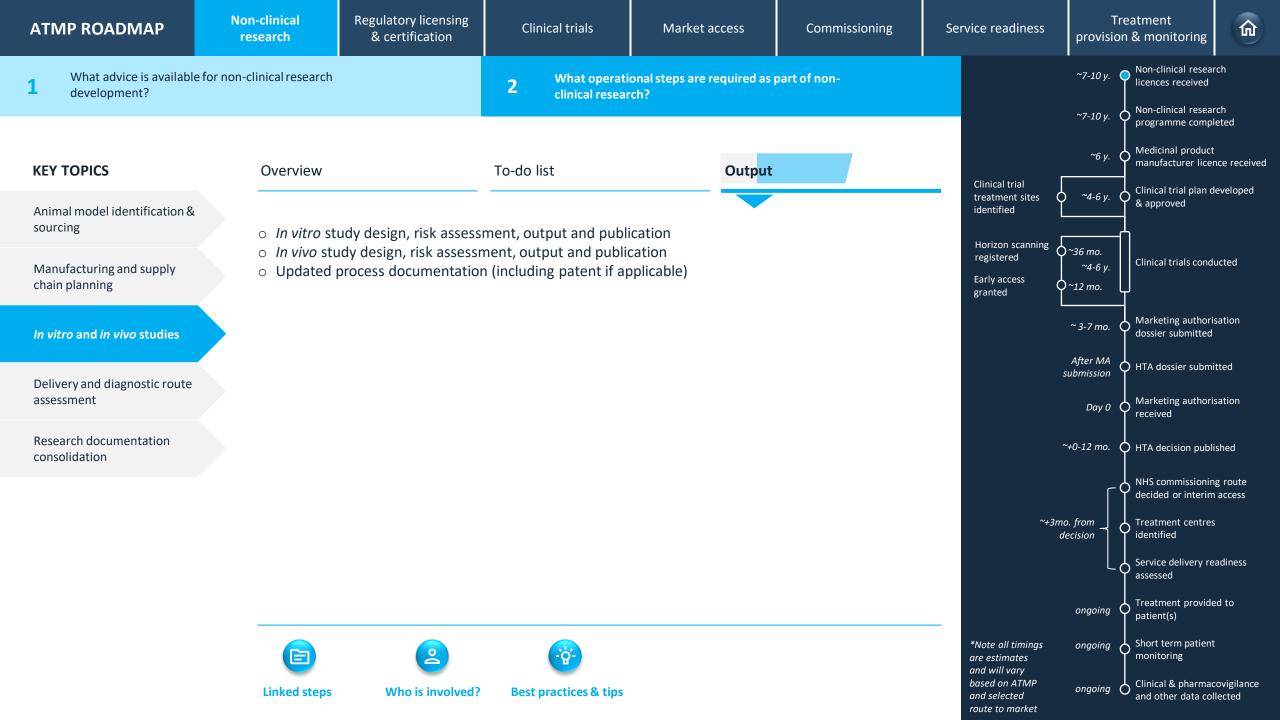
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatme provision & mo	
What advice is available development?	e for non-clinical research		2 What operati clinical resear	ional steps are required as rch?	part of non-			linical research es received
								linical research amme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output				cinal product facturer licence received
Animal model identification &						Clinical trial treatment sites (identified	~4-6 y. Clinica & app	al trial plan developed proved
sourcing Manufacturing and supply chain planning						Farly access	4-0 y.	al trials conducted
In vitro and in vivo studies						granted		eting authorisation er submitted
Delivery and diagnostic route							submission	lossier submitted
assessment							Day 0 O Marke receiv	eting authorisation red
Research documentation consolidation							~+0-12 mo. HTA d	lecision published
							C NHS c	commissioning route ed or interim access
							no. from Treatu decision identi	ment centres fied
		and/or scientific advice					Servic	e delivery readiness sed
						_	ongoing O Treati	ment provided to nt(s)
		2	·ġ.			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short monit	term patient oring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation ATMP arche	based on ATMP	ongoing O Clinica and o	al & pharmacovigilance ther data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What advice is available development?	for non-clinical research		2 What operati clinical resear	onal steps are required as p ch?	part of non-		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical res	d
							~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resi programme con	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal produ manufacturer liv	ict cence received
Animal model identification &						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	n developed
sourcing Manufacturing and supply chain planning						Factoria	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	nducted
In vitro and in vivo studies							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitte	
Delivery and diagnostic route assessment							After MA submission HTA dossier sub	
							Day 0 O received	51381011
Research documentation consolidation							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pu	
		ATMP developer					AHS commission decided or inter	ning route im access
							no. from Treatment centr decision identified	es
							Service delivery assessed	readiness
						_	ongoing orreatment prov	ided to
		2	<u>``</u>			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patie monitoring	ent
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation ATMP arche	by based on ATMP	ongoing O Clinical & pharm and other data	nacovigilance collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		eatment & monitoring	â
1 What advice is available development?	for non-clinical research		2 What operati clinical resear	onal steps are required as rch?	part of non-		~7-10 y. 🤇	Non-clinical researce licences received	h
							~7-10 y.	Non-clinical researc programme complet	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. C	Medicinal product manufacturer licenc	
Animal model identification &						treatment sites (identified	О ~4-6 у. С	Clinical trial plan dev & approved	veloped
sourcing Manufacturing and supply						Horizon scanning registered		Clinical trials conduc	cted
chain planning						Early access (granted	→ → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → →		
In vitro and in vivo studies							~ 3-7 mo.	Marketing authorisa dossier submitted	ition
Delivery and diagnostic route							After MA submission) HTA dossier submitt	ed
assessment		•	uld ensure that the mai	-			Day 0	Marketing authorisa received	ition
Research documentation consolidation			ocesses are updated as occur, during both non-o				~+0-12 mo. 🕻) HTA decision publish	
		• If using a sub-co	ntracted manufacturer ctual agreements are in					NHS commissioning decided or interim a	
		Developers are i	recommended to revie gn considerations for o	w guidance from SPS			no. from decision	Treatment centres identified	
		implementation	in the NHS <u>here</u>				L C	Service delivery read assessed	diness
						-	ongoing C	p atient(s)	to
		2	·Ý			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing C	Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation by ATMP archety		ongoing 🖒	Clinical & pharmaco and other data colle	vigilance ected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	(c)
What advice is available f development?	or non-clinical research		2 What operati clinical resea	onal steps are required as rch?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical resea		
KEY TOPICS Animal model identification & sourcing	Overview	noncing in vitro rocoar	To-do list	Output	ch ctudu docigo (thic	Clinical trial treatment sites identified	 ~7-10 y. Programme comp ~6 y. Medicinal production manufacturer lice ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan was approved 	pleted ct ence received
Manufacturing and supply chain planning	should inclu of the subst	de a detailed risk asses ance. If applicable, pub	sment). The <i>in vitro</i> stu lish <i>in vitro</i> study resul	udies should assess the ts in a peer-reviewed j	e safety risks and impac	Early access)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	ducted
<i>In vitro</i> and <i>in vivo</i> studies	based on th	eir ATMP type, howeve	r if these are not perfo	ro or <i>in vivo</i> studies if t ormed developers shou n. ATMP developers sho	ld be able to provide		~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	d
Delivery and diagnostic route assessment	MHRA to ide As non-clinic	entify the appropriate t cal research progresses	oxicology tests expected of the second of th	ed. Isure to update any pro	cesses related to		Day 0 O Marketing author received	
Research documentation consolidation		ng, quality control and if applicable).	documentation related	d to these processes (ir	ncluding any patent		~+0-12 mo. HTA decision pub	
							o. from	maccess
							Service delivery reasonsed	
						*Note all timings	ongoing Orreatment provid patient(s) ongoing Short term patien	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	



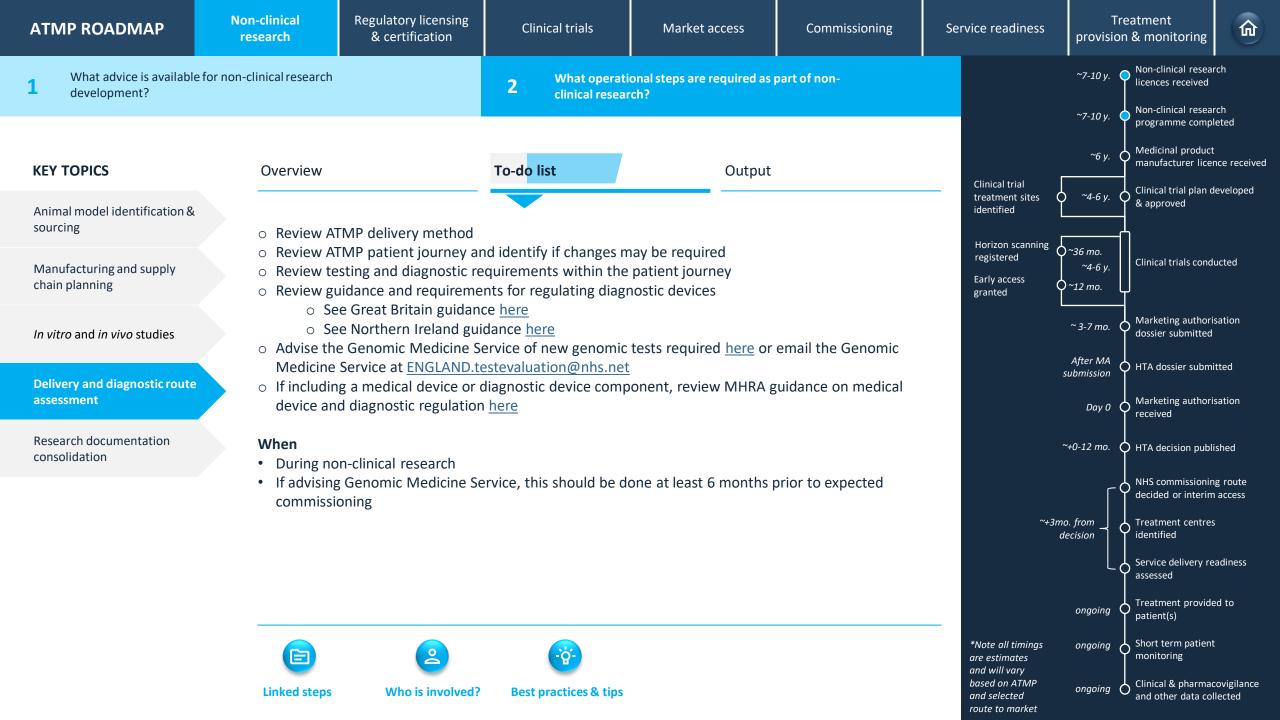


ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What advice is available development?	for non-clinical research		2 What operati clinical resear	onal steps are required as p ch?	part of non-		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical resear	
							~7-10 y. Non-clinical resear programme compl	leted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. Clinical trial plan d	nce received
Animal model identification & sourcing						treatment sites C identified	& approved	
Manufacturing and supply						Farly accoss	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials cond	ucted
chain planning						granted	~3-7 mo. Marketing authori	
<i>In vitro</i> and <i>in vivo</i> studies							After MA submission	
Delivery and diagnostic route assessment							Day 0 O Marketing authori	sation
Research documentation consolidation							<i>'+0-12 mo.</i> HTA decision publi	ished
							NHS commissionin decided or interim	ng route n access
							o. from ecision	5
		and/or scientific advice					C Service delivery re assessed	eadiness
							ongoing patient(s)	ed to
		2	· è			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term patient monitoring	t
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharmac and other data col	covigilance llected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		tment k monitoring	
1 What advice is available development?	for non-clinical research		2 What operati clinical resear	onal steps are required as p ch?	part of non-		<i>y-10 y</i> .	Non-clinical researcl licences received	
								Non-clinical researcl programme complet	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O r	Medicinal product manufacturer licenc	ce received
Animal model identification &						Clinical trial treatment sites C identified		Clinical trial plan dev & approved	veloped
sourcing Manufacturing and supply chain planning						Farly access	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	Clinical trials conduc	cted
<i>In vitro</i> and <i>in vivo</i> studies						granteu		Marketing authorisa dossier submitted	ation
Delivery and diagnostic route assessment								HTA dossier submitt Marketing authorisa received	
Research documentation consolidation							~+0-12 mo. 🔿 H	HTA decision publish	hed
	·	ATMP developer	_				_ ¢ ¦	NHS commissioning decided or interim a	route access
		Allvir developer						Treatment centres identified	
								Service delivery read assessed	diness
						_	ongoing of r	Treatment provided patient(s)	l to
		2	<u>``</u>			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary		Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O a	Clinical & pharmaco and other data colle	vigilance ected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What advice is available development?	for non-clinical research		2 What operati clinical resear	onal steps are required as p ·ch?	part of non-		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research licences received	
KEY TOPICS Animal model identification & sourcing Manufacturing and supply chain planning In vitro and in vivo studies	Overview		To-do list	Output		Farly access	 ~7-10 y. Non-clinical research programme complete ~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licence ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan deve & approved ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials conduct ~12 mo. Marketing authorisat dossier submitted 	red e received veloped
Delivery and diagnostic route assessment Research documentation consolidation		 place an ISO cerr facilitate file ma Developers shour requirements as timelines are consuming Developers are a groups in the destination 	linical planning, it will h tified document manag nagement for regulato ald be aware of any pub part of their funding a nsidered as peer-review advised to consider how welopment phase to er the priorities of those i	gement system to ry approval steps plication nd ensure that w can be time- w to involve patient nsure that the		~+3m	After MA submission HTA dossier submitte Day 0 Marketing authorisat received ~+0-12 mo. HTA decision publishe NHS commissioning r decided or interim ac Treatment centres identified Service delivery readi assessed	tion ned route ccess
	Linked steps	Who is involved ?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Treatment provided t patient(s) ongoing Short term patient monitoring Ongoing Clinical & pharmacov and other data collec	vigilance

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What advice is available development?	for non-clinical research		2 What operati clinical resea	onal steps are required as j ch?	part of non-		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received	
KEY TOPICS Animal model identification & sourcing Manufacturing and supply chain planning In vitro and in vivo studies	requirement highlighted e guidelines an Developers s	s during non-clinical re early, and if new in vitr nd processes. should review the patie	esearch. If new diagnos o diagnostics are requir ent journey for their int	Output TMP and assess the test tic methods are require red, ensure to review the rended product, identif	ed this should be he associated y any changes that may	Early access granted	 ~7-10 y. Non-clinical resea programme comp ~6 y. ~4-6 y. ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. ~3-7 mo. Narketing author dossier submitted 	oleted t ence received developed ducted isation
Delivery and diagnostic route assessment Research documentation consolidation	If new genor	nic tests are required,		of the overall research nic Medicine Service (G annual review			After MA submission HTA dossier subm Day 0 Marketing author received ~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publ NHS commissionir decided or interin	isation lished ng route
	E Linked steps	e Who is involved?	ංදු- Best practices & tips				o. from fecision decision fecision deci	eadiness ed to t covigilance



ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What advice is available development?	e for non-clinical research		2 What operati clinical resear	onal steps are required as p ch?		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research licences received		
							~7-10 y. Non-clinical resea programme comp ~6 y. Medicinal product	oleted t
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	Clinical trial plan of	
Animal model identification & sourcing	 Review of 	f product delivery meth	nod, testing and diagno	ostic requirements		identified [& approved	
Manufacturing and supply chain planning			any new tests required	-		Farly accoss)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	ducted
<i>In vitro</i> and <i>in vivo</i> studies							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted	l
Delivery and diagnostic route assessment							After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing author received	
Research documentation consolidation							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publ	lished
							NHS commissionin decided or interin	n access
							o. from lecision didentified	s
							Service delivery re assessed	eadiness
							ongoing patient(s)	ed to
		2	Ċ			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patien monitoring	t
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	covigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What advice is available development?	for non-clinical research		2 What operati clinical resear	onal steps are required as p ch?	part of non-		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical resea	
							~7-10 y. Orn-clinical resea	leted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer lice	nce received
Animal model identification & sourcing						treatment sites dentified	Clinical trial plan c & approved	leveloped
Manufacturing and supply						Horizon scanning registered	7~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials cond	ucted
chain planning						Early access granted	1~12 mo.	
In vitro and in vivo studies							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authori dossier submitted	
Delivery and diagnostic route						2	After MA Submission HTA dossier submi	itted
assessment							Day 0 O Marketing authori	isation
Research documentation consolidation							r+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publ	
							HS commissionin decided or interim	n access
							<i>p. from</i> Treatment centres <i>ecision</i> identified	
	Regulatory	and/or scientific advice					Service delivery re assessed	
						-	ongoing Treatment provide patient(s)	
		2	·ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharmad and other data col	covigilance llected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What advice is available development?	for non-clinical research		2 What operation Clinical resear	onal steps are required as p ch?	part of non-		~7-10 y. • Non-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. Non-clinical research programme completed Medicinal product
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	manufacturer licence received
Animal model identification & sourcing							~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
Manufacturing and supply chain planning						Forbusses	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.
In vitro and in vivo studies							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Delivery and diagnostic route assessment							After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
Research documentation consolidation							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
		ATMP developer					NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
							no. from decision
							C Service delivery readiness assessed
							ongoing Orreatment provided to patient(s)
		2	·*			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing O Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What advice is available development?	for non-clinical research		2 What operati clinical resea	onal steps are required as p rch?	part of non-		~7-10 y. • Non-clinical resea	
							~7-10 y. Non-clinical resea programme comp ~c Medicinal produc	bleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	Clinical trial plan	ence received
Animal model identification & sourcing						treatment sites C identified) ~4-6 y. & approved	acteloped
Manufacturing and supply						Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials cond	ducted
chain planning						Early access granted)~12 mo.	
In vitro and in vivo studies							~ <i>3-7 mo.</i> Marketing author dossier submitted	
Delivery and diagnostic route							After MA submission HTA dossier subm	hitted
assessment							Day 0 O Marketing author received	isation
Research documentation consolidation							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision pub	lished
			the patient journey ar				NHS commissionin decided or interin	n access
		patient groups a	opers are advised to co nd use of patient and p eful guidance from Nat	public involvement			o. from Treatment centre lecision identified	s
			(NIHR) can be found \underline{h}				Service delivery ro assessed	eadiness
							ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	
		2	Ċ			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term patien monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharma and other data co	covigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What advice is available f development?	or non-clinical research		2 What operati clinical resear	onal steps are required as p ch?	part of non-		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS Animal model identification & sourcing	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified	 ~7-10 y. Non-Clinical resea programme comp ~6 y. ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan o & approved 	lleted t Ince received
Manufacturing and supply chain planning	conducting c for their clini	linical trials in the UK a cal trial application.	and consolidate non-cli	review the guidance do nical research docume	ntation in preparation	Farly accord)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	lucted
In vitro and in vivo studies		t documentation (inclu		ers must ensure that all f approvals/authorisati		ť	~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	
Delivery and diagnostic route assessment	Developers r	nay also complete a tri	ial document checklist	to ensure that all docu	mentation is in place.		After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing author received	
Research documentation consolidation							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publ	lished
							ongoing O Treatment provide patient(s)	n access s eadiness
	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	covigilance

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What advice is available development?	for non-clinical research		2 What operati clinical resear	onal steps are required as rch?	part of non-		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS Animal model identification & sourcing Manufacturing and supply chain planning	 Further g When Consolida 	uidance including a tria tion prior to submissic	al document checklist o on of clinical trial applic			Farly access	 ~7-10 y. Non-clinical resear programme comportant composition of the product manufacturer lices. ~6 y. ~4-6 y. ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan of the product of the p	pleted ct ence received developed ducted risation
In vitro and in vivo studies Delivery and diagnostic route assessment Research documentation	authorisa	•					After MA submission Day 0 ~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	nitted risation
consolidation						~+3m	ongoing O Treatment provide patient(s)	ing route m access es readiness
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected	ongoing Short term patien monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance

route to market

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What advice is available f development?	or non-clinical research		2 What operati clinical resear	onal steps are required as p ch?	part of non-		~7-10 y. Non-clinical resear licences received Non-clinical resear	
KEY TOPICS Animal model identification &	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified	 ~7-10 y. ~6 y. ~6 y. ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan d & approved 	leted : nce received
sourcing Manufacturing and supply chain planning	 Trial mana 	agement documentatio	on obtained and confirm	ned		Farly accord)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	
<i>In vitro</i> and <i>in vivo</i> studies Delivery and diagnostic route							 3-7 mo. After MA submission Marketing authori dossier submitted Marketing authori dossier submitted 	
assessment Research documentation							Day 0 Arketing authori received	
consolidation							o. from decided or interim Treatment centres identified Service delivery re assessed Treatment provide	access s eadiness
	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing ongoing Clinical & pharmac and other data col	covigilance

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What advice is available development?	for non-clinical research		2 What operati clinical resear	onal steps are required as p ch?	part of non-		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical resea	
							~7-10 y. Non-clinical resea programme comp	leted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	Clinical trial plan	nce received
Animal model identification & sourcing						treatment sites O identified	& approved	
Manufacturing and supply chain planning						Tegistered	^{1∼36} mo. ∼4-6 y. ^{1∼12} mo.	lucted
<i>In vitro</i> and <i>in vivo</i> studies							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted	
Delivery and diagnostic route assessment						2	After MA submission HTA dossier subm	
Research documentation							received	
consolidation						Ŷ	- O NHS commissioni	
						~+2m/	b. from	n access
							ecision	
	Regulatory	and/or scientific advice					assessed	
						_	ongoing Treatment provid patient(s)	
		2	·ģ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patien monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharma and other data co	covigilance Illected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What advice is available development?	e for non-clinical research		2 What operation	onal steps are required as p ch?	part of non-		~7-10 y. • Non-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Animal model identification &							~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
sourcing Manufacturing and supply chain planning						Farly accoss	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.
In vitro and in vivo studies							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Delivery and diagnostic route							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
assessment							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
Research documentation consolidation							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision published
		ATMP developer					NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
							no. from decision decision
							Service delivery readiness assessed
						_	ongoing Orreatment provided to patient(s)
		2	· Ś			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What advice is available development?	e for non-clinical research		2 What operati clinical resear	ional steps are required as p rch?	part of non-		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical resea	rch
							~7-10 y. On-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		ан · · · · · Г	~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer lice	
Animal model identification &						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan o & approved	leveloped
sourcing						Horizon scanning registered	Clinical trials cond	ucted
Manufacturing and supply chain planning						Early access granted	~4-6 y.	utteu
In vitro and in vivo studies							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authori dossier submitted	
Delivery and diagnostic route							After MA Submission HTA dossier subm	itted
assessment							Day 0 Harketing authori	sation
Research documentation consolidation						~	r+0-12 mo. HTA decision publ	ished
							NHS commissionir decided or interin	
			certified document ma				<i>b. from</i> + Freatment centres	5
			nical files to facilitate f ication and later regula				L A Service delivery re assessed	eadiness
							ongoing patient(s)	ed to
		2	Ċ			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patien monitoring	t
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmai and other data co	covigilance llected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	rate	~7-10 y. ONon-clinical rese	d
KEY TOPICS	<u>Overview</u>		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~7-10 y. ~6 y. Clinical rese programme com Medicinal produ manufacturer lic Clinical trial plan	npleted uct cence received
Genetically Modified Organisms notification [if applicable] Human Tissue Authority	developmer	ers using any Genetical nt process (for both on J utive (HSE) guidelines to	premises and containe	d use), consult and rev	iew the Health and	registered	~4-6 y. ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials con	
licence GxP compliance & certification	notify the H	or research type is ider ISE. Any clinical sites wl olved for HSE notificatic	here GMOs are being u		•	granteu	→ 12 mo. ~ 3-7 mo. After MA	
Medicinal Product Manufacturer licence(s)							<i>submission</i> <i>Day 0</i> O Marketing autho received	
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision put NHS commission decided or interi	ning route
							no. from Treatment centre decision dentified Service delivery assessed	
					A.		ongoing ongoing ongoing Short term patient	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet		ongoing OClinical & pharm and other data c	nacovigilance collected

route to market

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		tment monitoring	
What licences and/or appr to conduct research?	rovals are required	2 What key regulator receive marketing	ory steps are required to a authorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	rate		Non-clinical researc	h
								Non-clinical researc programme complet	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-d <mark>o list</mark>	Output		Г	~6 y. O	Medicinal product manufacturer licenc	ce received
Genetically Modified Organisms notification [if						Clinical trial treatment sites identified		Clinical trial plan dev & approved	veloped
applicable] Human Tissue Authority licence		SE guidelines on the use d for the ATMP type, no	-	_		Farly access)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	Clinical trials conduc	cted
GxP compliance & certification	Before comr	nencing non-clinical res	search					Marketing authorisa dossier submitted	ation
Medicinal Product							After MA submission	HTA dossier submitt	ted
Manufacturer licence(s)								Marketing authorisa eceived	ation
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]							~+0-12 mo.	HTA decision publis	hed
								NHS commissioning decided or interim a	
								Treatment centres dentified	
							\sim $()$	Service delivery read assessed	diness
						_		Treatment provided patient(s)	to
		2	·\$			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	- 3- 3 ()	Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet		ongoing $igcap_{a}$	Clinical & pharmaco and other data colle	vigilance ected

route to market

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
What licences and/or appr to conduct research?	rovals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to mark	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical researcies	arch
							~7-10 y. On-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	
Genetically Modified						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
Organisms notification [if applicable]	 Notification 	tion of use of GMOs to t	he HSE			Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo.	ducted
Human Tissue Authority licence						Early access granted	~4-6 y. Clinical thats com	uucicu
GxP compliance & certification							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	
Medicinal Product							After MA submission HTA dossier subn	nitted
Manufacturer licence(s)							Day 0 O Marketing author received	risation
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	blished
							NHS commissioni decided or interin	ing route m access
							o. from Treatment centre lecision identified	es
							Service delivery r	readiness
						_	ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	ded to
	E	2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patier monitoring	nt
	Linked step	s Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet		ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What licences and/or app to conduct research?	rovals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to mark	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical rese licences received	I
							~7-10 y. On-clinical rese programme com	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	
Genetically Modified Organisms notification [if						Clinical trial treatment sites identified) ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
applicable] Human Tissue Authority						Forthy access	→36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials con	ducted
licence						granted	D~12 mo. Marketing autho	risation
GxP compliance & certification							dossier submitter	
Medicinal Product							After MA submission HTA dossier subr	
Manufacturer licence(s)							Day 0 O Marketing autho received	risation
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision put	blished
							NHS commissioni decided or interi	ing route m access
							o. from Treatment centre decision identified	es
		elivery readiness					Service delivery r assessed	readiness
						_	ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	ded to
		2	-8-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patien monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	s Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet	y based on ATMP	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data c	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What licences and/or applied to conduct research?	rovals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to mark	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	
Genetically Modified						Clinical trial treatment sites C identified) ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
Organisms notification [if applicable]						Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo.	ductod
Human Tissue Authority licence						Farly access	~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	Jucted
GxP compliance & certification							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	
Medicinal Product							After MA submission HTA dossier subm	nitted
Manufacturer licence(s)							Day 0 Harketing author received	risation
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision pub	lished
		• ATMD doublenor					NHS commissionin decided or interin	ng route m access
		 ATMP developer Health and Safety Executive (HSE) 					p. from ecision decision	25
		Executive (HSE)Clinical site					Service delivery reasessed	eadiness
						_	ongoing patient(s)	led to
		2	· 🔅			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patien monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet	y based on ATMP	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What licences and/or ap to conduct research?	oprovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical rese licences received	
							~7-10 y. Programme com	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	ct ence received
Genetically Modified Organisms notification [if						Clinical trial treatment sites C identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
applicable]						Horizon scanning registered	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials con	ducted
Human Tissue Authority licence						Early access granted)~12 mo.	
GxP compliance & certificatio	n						~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing autho dossier submitter	
Medicinal Product							After MA submission HTA dossier subr	nitted
Manufacturer licence(s)							Day 0 O Marketing autho received	risation
UKCA marking coordination [i applicable]	f						~+0-12 mo. HTA decision put	blished
		• You can get adv	ice on administrative m	natters relating to the			NHS commissioni decided or interi	
			otifications under the (tained Use) Regulation	•			no. from Treatment centre	25
		HSE Notification	s Officer on <u>bioagents</u>	@hse.gov.uk			Service delivery r assessed	readiness
							ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	ded to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patien monitoring	
	Linked step:	s Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet		ongoing of Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
What licences and/or approvals to conduct research?	are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to authorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	rate	~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received
KEY TOPICS Genetically Modified	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified	 ~7-10 y. Programme completed ~6 y. ~6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
Organisms notification [if applicable] Human Tissue Authority licence	procurement may require	t and testing of the cel a licence from the Hur	is are covered by the T nan Tissue Authority (F		ve (2004/23/EC) and	registered Farly access	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.
GxP compliance & certification	licence appli processed, n	cation (if required). Th nanufactured or source	ere are <u>fees</u> associated d from outside the UK	ng of human cells/tissu I with HTA licensing. If I, there may be nationa Idition to those require	materials are being I guidelines in place		 ~ 3-7 mo. After MA After MA HTA dossier submitted
Medicinal Product Manufacturer licence(s)	0 0	gene therapies (i.e. <i>ex</i> -			u by the maj.		Day 0 Marketing authorisation received
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision published
							bo. from decision
							Service delivery readiness assessed
						*Note all timings	ongoing ongoing Short term patient
	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation by ATMP archet	are estimates and will vary based on ATMP	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		reatment n & monitoring
What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to authorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	rate	~7-10 y. 🌘	Non-clinical research licences received
						_	~7-10 y. 🌘	Programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. 🕻	Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Genetically Modified						Clinical trial treatment sites (identified		Clinical trial plan developed & approved
Organisms notification [if applicable] Human Tissue Authority licence	 Review the second second	ITA guidance on licensir he steps you need to ta ensing requirements for eland than for the rest o	ke before applying for import/export to the of Great Britain	a licence (if required) <u>h</u> EEA are different for es	<u>iere</u>	Farly accoss	Q~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Q~12 mo.	Clinical trials conducted
GxP compliance & certification	○ For e	nport/export licensing establishments in Great establishments in North	Britain see guidance h	<u>iere</u>			~ 3-7 mo. (Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Medicinal Product		for an HTA licence acce ny relevant guidelines r			anufacture of ATMP		After MA submission	HTA dossier submitted
Manufacturer licence(s)	components	s to ensure compliance	and apply for any relev	vant licences			Day 0 🤇	Marketing authorisation received
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]	When Before com	mencing non-clinical re	search				~+0-12 mo. (HTA decision published
		U U					۲¢	NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
							no. from (Treatment centres identified
							Lo	Service delivery readiness assessed
						_	ongoing 🤇	Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing 🤇	Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet		ongoing 🤇	Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What licences and/or appr to conduct research?	rovals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical reserved	
							~7-10 y. Programme com	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Outp <mark>ut</mark>		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	t ence received
Genetically Modified Organisms notification [if						treatment sites (identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
applicable] Human Tissue Authority licence	 HTA licen 	ce types required for th ce application(s) submi f requisite HTA licence		l guidance reviewed		registered	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	ducted
GxP compliance & certification							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitter	
Medicinal Product							After MA submission HTA dossier subn	nitted
Manufacturer licence(s)							Day 0 O Marketing author	risation
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	lished
							NHS commissioni decided or interin	
							no. from Treatment centre decision identified	25
							Service delivery r	eadiness
						_	ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	led to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patier monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet	based on ATMP	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
What licences and/or app to conduct research?	rovals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to mark	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	t ence received
Genetically Modified						Clinical trial treatment sites identified) ~4-6 y. O Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
Organisms notification [if applicable]						Horizon scanning)~36 mo.	
Human Tissue Authority licence						Early access	~4-6 y. Clinical trials conc	ducted
						granted	~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author	isation
GxP compliance & certification							dossier submitted	
Medicinal Product							submission	
Manufacturer licence(s)							Day 0 O Marketing author received	isation
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision pub	lished
							NHS commissionin decided or interin	
							o. from Treatment centre	s
		elivery readiness					Service delivery re assessed	eadiness
	Regulator	ry and/or scientific advice				_	ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	led to
		2	- <u>\$</u> -			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patien monitoring	it
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet	y based on ATMP	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	covigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What licences and/or app to conduct research?	rovals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to mark	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical resea	bleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	ence received
Genetically Modified Organisms notification [if						treatment sites (identified	• ~4-6 y. O Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
applicable]						Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials cond	ducted
Human Tissue Authority licence						Early access granted)~12 mo.	
GxP compliance & certification							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submittee	
Medicinal Product							After MA submission HTA dossier subm	hitted
Manufacturer licence(s)							Day 0 O Marketing author received	isation
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	lished
		ATMP developer					NHS commissioni decided or interir	ng route n access
		 Human Tissue Auth (HTA) 	nority				o. from Treatment centre decision identified	s
							Service delivery reassessed	eadiness
						_	ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	
		2	·ģ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing O Short term patien monitoring	
	Linked steps	who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP arche		ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	covigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What licences and/or app to conduct research?	rovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. O Non-clinical reserved	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	
Genetically Modified Organisms notification [if						Clinical trial treatment sites C identified) ~4-6 y. O Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
applicable]						Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo. Clinical trials con	ducted
Human Tissue Authority licence						Early access granted	~4-6 y. Clinical thats con	uuttu
GxP compliance & certification							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitter	
Medicinal Product							After MA submission HTA dossier subm	nitted
Manufacturer licence(s)							Day 0 O Marketing author received	risation
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision pub	blished
							NHS commissioni decided or interin	ing route m access
			queries, review the <u>FAC</u>				o. from Treatment centre lecision identified	es
		the HTA at <u>licen</u>	sing.enquiries@hta.gov	<u>v.uk</u>			Service delivery r	readiness
						_	ongoing	ded to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patier monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet	y based on ATMP	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected

AT	MP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		eatment n & monitoring
1	What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	vals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 у. 🄇	Non-clinical research licences received
								~7-10 y. (Non-clinical research programme completed
KE	ΥΤΟΡΙCS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. (Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
	netically Modified						Clinical trial treatment sites identified		Clinical trial plan developed & approved
-	anisms notification [if licable]					g Good Manufacturing ood Pharmacovigilance	Horizon conning	Q~36 mo.	
	man Tissue Authority nce		PvP) and if applicable, G		- Farly access	~4-6 y. O~12 mo.	Clinical trials conducted		
GxI	P compliance & certification	(GMP) in rel	Developers should review guidelines and resources from the EMA* on Good Manufacturing Practice GMP) in relation to ATMPs to ensure compliance throughout the development and manufacturing whase, or if outsourcing, engage with identified GMP manufacturer.						Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Me	dicinal Product	The EMA ha	s published GLP and G	CP principles in relation	to ATMPs to aid non (clinical study		After MA submission	HTA dossier submitted
	nufacturer licence(s)	preparation	. The MHRA also requir pliance monitoring pro	es certification, inspect	tion and membership o	of the		Day 0 (Marketing authorisation received
	CA marking coordination [if llicable]		is only open to facilitie	-	•	, (,		~+0-12 mo. (HTA decision published
		•	iing clinical trials, comp d in the trial design, thi		· · ·			_ (NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
		documentat	tion.				~+3	mo. from (decision	Treatment centres identified
			specific guidelines are	e still recommended as	a useful source of guid	ance post-brexit		Ĺ	Service delivery readiness assessed
		transition						ongoing (Treatment provided to patient(s)
			2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing (Short term patient monitoring
		Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected	ongoing (Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitori	ng
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. Non-clinical r licences recei	ved
							~7-10 y. On-clinical r programme c	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-d <mark>o list</mark>	Output		Clinical trial		licence received
Genetically Modified						treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. • Clinical trial p & approved	an developed
Organisms notification [if applicable]	-			P in relation to ATMPs		Horizon scanning		
Human Tissue Authority licence	o Review GL	P principles in relation		ifacturer to ensure com	ipliance with GMP	registered Early access	Q~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Q~12 mo.	conducted
	 Review Uk 	K-specific GLP guidance	e from the MHRA <u>here</u>			granted	Marketing au	thorisation
GxP compliance & certification			onitoring programme thuidelines and requirem		~ 3-7 mo. O dossier submi			
Medicinal Product		/IA ICH (International C uticals for Human Use		ion of Technical Require	ements for		After MA submission HTA dossier s	ubmitted
Manufacturer licence(s)	 Review ge 	eneral guidance for pre	paring for conducting of	clinical trials in the UK			Day 0 O Marketing au	ihorisation
UKCA marking coordination [if	-	ance on Good Pharma pplication in the UK <u>he</u>	-	GPvP) can be found <u>her</u>	e with MHRA guidance		~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision	published
applicable]	○ Review M	HRA guidance on Good	d Distribution Practice	(GDP) <u>here</u>			NHS commiss	ioning route
	When						decided or int	•
	GMP and GLI	requirements should	be met before comme	encing non-clinical rese	arch	~+3	mo. from decision decision	htres
							Service delive assessed	ry readiness
							ongoing O Treatment pr patient(s)	ovided to
		2	· 🔅			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term pa monitoring	tient
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing $igodownget$ Clinical & pha and other dat	rmacovigilance a collected

and selected route to market

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to ; authorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical res	
							~7-10 y. On clinical res	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Outp <mark>ut</mark>		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal prod manufacturer li	cence received
Genetically Modified Organisms notification [if						treatment sites identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial pla & approved	n developed
applicable]		on GMP, GLP, GCP, GP fication and membersh				Horizon scanning registered	~36 mo.	nducted
Human Tissue Authority licence						Early access granted	~4-6 y. Clinical trials co	nuucicu
GxP compliance & certification							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing auth dossier submitt	
Medicinal Product							After MA submission HTA dossier sub	omitted
Manufacturer licence(s)							Day 0 O Marketing auth received	orisation
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pu	ıblished
							NHS commissio decided or inter	
							no. from - Treatment cent decision - identified	res
							Service delivery assessed	readiness
							ongoing O Treatment prov	ided to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates	ongoing Short term pation monitoring	ent
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharn and other data	nacovigilance collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What licences and/or app to conduct research?	rovals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research licences received	
							~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research programme completed	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer licence rec	eceived
Genetically Modified Organisms notification [if						Clinical trial treatment sites C identified) ~4-6 y. O Clinical trial plan develop & approved	ped
applicable]						Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo.	
Human Tissue Authority licence						Farly accord	~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted	
GxP compliance & certification							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted	h
Medicinal Product							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted	
Manufacturer licence(s)							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received	h
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published	
							NHS commissioning rout decided or interim acces	
							o. from Treatment centres lecision identified	
	Regulato	ory and/or scientific advice					Service delivery readines	ss
							ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)	
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing O Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked step	who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigila and other data collected	ance d

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What licences and/or app to conduct research?	provals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to mark	mmes are available to accel et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical reserved	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme com	oleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. Medicinal produce manufacturer lice	ence received
Genetically Modified Organisms notification [if						treatment sites C identified) ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
applicable] Human Tissue Authority						Horizon scanning registered	<pre>0~36 mo. ~4-6 y.</pre> Clinical trials con	ducted
licence						Early access granted)~12 mo.	
GxP compliance & certification							~ <i>3-7 mo.</i> A Marketing author dossier submittee	
Medicinal Product							After MA submission HTA dossier subn	nitted
Manufacturer licence(s)							Day 0 O Marketing author	risation
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]		ATMP developerManufacturing						lished
		contractor (if applicable)					NHS commissioni decided or interi	
		Clinical trial sponsoMHRA					p. from ecision Treatment centre	25
		UK GLP Monitoring Authority					Service delivery r assessed	eadiness
							ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	led to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term patier monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
What licences and/or appr to conduct research?	rovals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to mark	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical rese licences received	ł
							~7-10 y. On-clinical rese programme com	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal produ manufacturer lic	
Genetically Modified Organisms notification [if						Clinical trial treatment sites C identified) ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
applicable]						Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo.	
Human Tissue Authority licence						- Early accoss	~4-6 y. Clinical trials cor	nducted
GxP compliance & certification		When manufacturi	ng ATMPs for use in hu	mans, key GMP			~ 3-7 mo. OMarketing autho dossier submitte	
Medicinal Product		requirements inclu developer's:	de but are not limited t	to an ATMP			After MA submission HTA dossier subr	mitted
Manufacturer licence(s)		production and	premises and equipme handling of ATMPs; cro	ss contamination;			Day 0 O Marketing autho	risation
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]		tissues and cells	ng and raw materials; h as starting materials; h	nandling complaint &			~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pul	blished
		product recalls; process	out-of-specification ha	ndling; batch release			NHS commission decided or interi	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ntact the GLPMA at gxp for the various MHRA				o. from Treatment centr lecision identified	es
		found <u>here</u>					Service delivery assessed	readiness
					_	_	ongoing O Treatment provi- patient(s)	ded to
		2	·ģ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term patie monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharm and other data c	acovigilance ollected

AT	MP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		eatment n & monitoring
1	What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulator receive marketing	ory steps are required to authorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 у. (Non-clinical research licences received
Ge Or ap Hu lice Gx Ma	to conduct research? Y TOPICS netically Modified ganisms notification [if blicable] man Tissue Authority ence P compliance & certification edicinal Product nufacturer licence(s) CA marking coordination [if blicable]	journey. A n place prior t Developers known as M review the O As part of al with GMP) a inspections.	opers must apply to the nanufacturer licence for to commencement of cl must then apply to the lanufacturer Authorisat Qualified Person (QP) ro Il licence applications, the as part of the licence ap	To-do list MHRA for a number of for investigational me inical trials. MHRA for a licenced p ion) prior to Marketing oles and requirements f he MHRA may underta proval process. There a	Output of different licences thr dicinal products (IMP of roduct manufacturer/in Authorisation submiss for each licence type. ke a site inspection (to are <u>fees</u> involved for lice	oughout the product or MIA) must be in mporter licence (also sion. Developers should confirm compliance sence applications and	Early access granted	submission Day 0 (Non-clinical research programme completed Medicinal product manufacturer licence received Clinical trial plan developed & approved Clinical trials conducted Marketing authorisation dossier submitted HTA dossier submitted Marketing authorisation received HTA decision published NHS commissioning route decided or interim access Treatment centres identified Service delivery readiness assessed
		E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected	ongoing (ongoing (ongoing (Treatment provided to patient(s) Short term patient monitoring Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

and selected route to market

Þ	TMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		eatment & monitoring	
1	What licences and/or approv to conduct research?	vals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. 🧲	Non-clinical researce licences received	ch
								~7-10 y. 🧲	Non-clinical researc programme comple	
I	KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-d <mark>o list</mark>	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. 🧧	Medicinal product manufacturer licence	
	Genetically Modified Drganisms notification [if						treatment sites () ∼4-6 y. C	Clinical trial plan de & approved	eveloped
I	applicable] Human Tissue Authority icence	for <u>here</u> o Apply for a	-	ufacturer licence applic e for investigational me			Farly access	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	Clinical trials condu	cted
	GxP compliance & certification	 Apply for a 	r an MHRA site inspec full manufacturer/im idance from the MHR	granted	~ 3-7 mo.	Marketing authorisa dossier submitted	ation			
	Medicinal Product Manufacturer licence(s)	licence hole	der can be found <u>here</u>					After MA submission Day 0) HTA dossier submit	
	JKCA marking coordination [if applicable]	When	liconco for invostigat	ional modicinal produc	to must be granted pri	or to common composit		Í	received HTA decision publis	hed
		of clinical trial	ls. Licence application	ional medicinal produc is to the MHRA typicall ted prior to MA submis	y take 90 days. Full ma				NHS commissioning decided or interim	
								no. from decision	Treatment centres identified	
								L d	Service delivery rea assessed	diness
							_	ongoing C	Treatment provided patient(s)	d to
			2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing C	Short term patient monitoring	
		Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected	ongoing	Clinical & pharmacc and other data colle	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
What licences and/or appr to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Outp <mark>ut</mark>			~7-10 y. Programme completed ~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Genetically Modified Organisms notification [if applicable]		turer licence for investi				Clinical trial treatment sites identified Horizon scanning	Clinical trial plan developed & approved
Human Tissue Authority licence	 Medicina 	l product manufacturer	/importer licence from	the MHRA		registered)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.
GxP compliance & certification							 3-7 mo. After MA submission After MA submission
Medicinal Product Manufacturer licence(s)							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published O NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
							<i>io. from</i> <i>decision</i> Service delivery readiness
						_	ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	·ģ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP	ongoing Short term patient monitoring Ongoing Clinical & pharmacovigilance
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and selected route to market	ongoing O and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What licences and/or app to conduct research?	rovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. Non-clinical rese licences received	t
							~7-10 y. On-clinical rese programme com	pleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. Medicinal produ manufacturer lic	
Genetically Modified Organisms notification [if						Clinical trial treatment sites (identified	Clinical trial plan	n developed
applicable]						Horizon scanning registered	→ 36 mo. Clinical trials con	nducted
Human Tissue Authority licence						Early access granted	Q ~12 mo. ↓	lucicu
GxP compliance & certification							~ 3-7 mo. OMarketing autho dossier submitte	
Medicinal Product							After MA submission HTA dossier subr	mitted
Manufacturer licence(s)							Day 0 O Marketing autho	prisation
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision put	blished
							NHS commission decided or interi	
							mo. from decision decision identified	es
		pliance & certification					Service delivery assessed	readiness
							ongoing O Treatment provio patient(s)	ded to
		2	· 😵			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patie monitoring	nt
	Linked step	who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharm and other data c	acovigilance collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
What licences and/or app to conduct research?	provals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to mark	mmes are available to accel et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research licences received
						_	~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Genetically Modified Organisms notification [if						Clinical trial treatment sites C identified) ~4-6 y. O Clinical trial plan developed & approved
applicable]						Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo.
Human Tissue Authority licence						Farly accord	~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
GxP compliance & certification							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Medicinal Product							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
Manufacturer licence(s)							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
		• ATMP developer					NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
		MHRAManufacturing					o. from Treatment centres lecision identified
		contractor (if applicable)					Service delivery readiness assessed
						_	ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	· *			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing O Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	s Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
What licences and/or app to conduct research?	rovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical rese	ł
							~7-10 y. On-clinical rese programme com	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. • Medicinal produ manufacturer lic	
Genetically Modified Organisms notification [if				<u> </u>		Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
applicable]						Horizon scanning registered	~36 mo.	
Human Tissue Authority licence						Farly accoss	~4-6 y. Clinical trials con	nducted
GxP compliance & certification							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing autho dossier submitte	
Medicinal Product							After MA submission HTA dossier subr	mitted
Manufacturer licence(s)							Day 0 Harketing autho	prisation
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision pul	blished
							NHS commission decided or interi	
		. For evening rates					decision	es
		 For queries relations pcl@mhra.gov.u 	ting to licensing, contac <u>Ik</u>	t the MHRA at			Service delivery assessed	readiness
					-		ongoing patient(s)	ded to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patie monitoring	nt
	Linked step	s Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharm and other data c	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
What licences and/or appr to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received
KEY TOPICS	Over <mark>view</mark>		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites	~7-10 y. programme completed ~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licence received Clinical trial plan developed
Genetically Modified Organisms notification [if applicable] Human Tissue Authority licence	UKCA marki		if in Northern Ireland o	r for use of the produc	will need to coordinate t in the EU) in order to	identified Horizon scanning registered	Clinical trials conducted
GxP compliance & certification	Developers required.	can also request regula	tory advice from the N	IHRA regarding medica	l device requirements i	f	~ 3-7 mo. Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Medicinal Product Manufacturer licence(s)							<i>Submission</i> HTA dossier submitted <i>Day 0</i> Marketing authorisation received
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision published
							mo. from Treatment centres identified
							Service delivery readiness assessed Treatment provided to
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing ongoing patient(s) ongoing Short term patient monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What licences and/or approvals are required to conduct research?	2 What key regulat receive marketing	cory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	 ~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research processory of the second secon
KEY TOPICS Overview Genetically Modified		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~6 y. Medicinal product ~6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
EMA gu EMA gu O EMA gu O Reques	medical device regulato iidance on performing a t regulatory advice from ed Body for use in confor	conformity assessment the MHRA <u>here</u> (if requ	0		Horizon scanning registered Farly access	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.
GxP compliance & certification • Class I o	el medical devices, a clin devices and general IVD r	manufacturers can self-	certify against the UKC			~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Medicinal Product Manufacturer licence(s) • Full list	cable] Identify UK Appro of UK Market Conformit					After MA submission HTA dossier submitted Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
UKCA marking coordination [if During R& applicable]	D phase and prior to con	nmencing clinical trials				~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
						no. from decision decision
						Service delivery readiness assessed
					_	ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
Linked step	os Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected	ongoing ongoing ongoing O Short term patient monitoring Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	vals are required	2 What key regulater receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	rate	~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Outp <mark>ut</mark>			~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Genetically Modified						Clinical trial treatment sites (identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
Organisms notification [if applicable]	 UKCA and 	d/or CE marking for me	dical device componen	t		Horizon scanning	~36 mo.
Human Tissue Authority licence						Farly accors	~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
						grance	~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation
GxP compliance & certification							After MA HTA dossier submitted
Medicinal Product Manufacturer licence(s)							Submission Marketing authorization
UKCA marking coordination [if							Day 0 O received
applicable]							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
							NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
							no. from decision decision
							Service delivery readiness assessed
							ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates	ongoing Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What licences and/or appr to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to mark	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. • Non-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Genetically Modified Organisms notification [if						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
applicable]						Horizon scanning registered	Q^{-36} mo.
Human Tissue Authority licence						Early access granted	~4-6 y. O~12 mo.
GxP compliance & certification							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Medicinal Product							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
Manufacturer licence(s)							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
							NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
						~4	H3mo. from decision decision
	Regulatory	y and/or scientific advice					Service delivery readiness assessed
							ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	- <u>`</u>			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What licences and/or app to conduct research?	provals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to mark	mmes are available to accel et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~ <i>6 y.</i> • Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Genetically Modified Organisms notification [if						Clinical trial treatment sites C identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
applicable]						Horizon scanning registered	~36 mo.
Human Tissue Authority licence						Farly access	~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
GxP compliance & certification							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Medicinal Product							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
Manufacturer licence(s)							Day 0 Marketing authorisation received
UKCA marking coordination [if applicable]							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision published
							NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
		ATMP developer					no. from Treatment centres decision identified
		MHRAEMA					Service delivery readiness assessed
						_	ongoing ongoing patient(s)
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
What licences and/or app to conduct research?	rovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketin	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. Non-clinical rese licences received	t
							~7-10 y. On-clinical rese programme com	pleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. Medicinal produ manufacturer lic	
Genetically Modified						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	Clinical trial plar	n developed
Organisms notification [if applicable]						Horizon scanning)~36 mo.	
Human Tissue Authority licence						Farly accoss	~4-6 y. Clinical trials cor	nducted
						grundu	~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing autho	
GxP compliance & certification							After MA	
Medicinal Product Manufacturer licence(s)							Day 0 O Marketing autho	
UKCA marking coordination [if							received	
applicable]							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pu	
							NHS commission decided or inter	
		• For queries rela	ting to medical devices	. contact the MHRA			oo. from	es
			atory@mhra.gov.uk	,			Service delivery assessed	readiness
					_		ongoing O Treatment provi patient(s)	ded to
		2	-9-			*Note all timings are estimates	ongoing Short term patie monitoring	nt
	Linked step	s Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Clinical & pharm and other data o	acovigilance collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certificationClinical trialsMarket accessComm		Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What licences and/or approvious to conduct research?	vals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to mark	mmes are available to accel et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme completed Medicinal product
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	manufacturer licence received
Paediatric Investigational						treatment sites identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
Plans approval Regulatory approval route selection	required to (FIH) trial ar	nvestigational Plans (PIP be submitted to the MH nd no later than before on n for receiving Marketin	IRA for all products an commencement of cor	d are required at the p	oint of first-in-human	registered	$\begin{array}{c} & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\$
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]		mission of Marketing A rify completion and sub		~ 3-7 mo. Marketing authorisation dossier submitted			
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]		difications and full proc e adopted as UK-PIPs or		ith an EMA decision ag	greed before 1 January		After MA submission HTA dossier submitted Day 0 Marketing authorisation received
Marketing Authorisation submission planning	Note: for de	velopers based in North	hern Ireland, PIPs must	t be submitted to both	the EMA and MHRA.		~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
Marketing Authorisation							HS commissioning route decided or interim access
submission							no. from Treatment centres
Post-authorisation compliance							Service delivery readiness assessed
						_	ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP		gulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What licences and/or appro- to conduct research?	vals are required 2	What key regulato receive marketing	ory steps are required to ; authorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research licences received	
						_	~7-10 y. Non-clinical research programme completed Medicinal product	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-d <mark>o list</mark>	Output		Clinical trial	<i>~6 y.</i> manufacturer licence r	
Paediatric Investigational Plans approval						treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. • Clinical trial plan develo & approved	loped
Regulatory approval route selection	 Submit PIP to the submit PIP to the	he MHRA via the s process and regist reland, submit the		tigation Plans <u>nere</u> HRA submissions porta submissions portal) an		Farly accoss	$ \begin{array}{c c} & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & &$	ed
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]		ateway) Iidance on PIPs ca guidance and ten		~ 3-7 mo. Marketing authorisatio dossier submitted	on			
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]	MHRA <u>here</u>	PIP compliance cl	heck prior to Marketin	g Authorisation submis	ssion, guidance from		After MA submission HTA dossier submitted Day 0 Marketing authorisatio received	
Marketing Authorisation submission planning			completed at Phase I tr ompleted after the last	ials study listed in the PIP	completed at least 60		~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published	ed
Marketing Authorisation submission	days prior to th	ie intended Marke	ting Authorisation sub	mission			HS commissioning rou decided or interim acco	
300111331011							no. from Treatment centres identified	
Post-authorisation compliance							Service delivery readin assessed	ness
						_	ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)	0
		2	·ģ·			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing	0

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What licences and/or appr to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical resea	nrch
							~7-10 y. On-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Outp <mark>ut</mark>			~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	
Paediatric Investigational						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~4-6 y. OClinical trial plan & approved	developed
Plans approval Regulatory approval route selection		c Investigation Plan (PIF mpliance check comple		1		Farly accoss)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	lucted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted	1
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							<i>submission</i> <i>Day 0</i> <i>Day 0</i> <i>Day 0</i> <i>Day 0</i> <i>ATA dossier subm</i> <i>HTA dossier subm</i>	
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	lished
Marketing Authorisation submission						~ (2~	o. from	n access
Post-authorisation compliance							decision	
						_	ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	ed to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patien monitoring	t
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP arche	based on ATMP	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	covigilance Illected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service rea	diness prov	Treatment vision & monitoring	(characteristic)
1 What licences and/or approximation to conduct research?	rovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	tory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to mark	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10	Dy. ONOn-clinical reseauce licences received	l
						_	~7-10	<i>y.</i> • Non-clinical reseat programme comp	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output				5 y. • Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	
Paediatric Investigational						Clinical t treatme identifie	nt sites 🍦 ~4-6	<i>y.</i> Clinical trial plan & & approved	developed
Plans approval						Horizon register	scanning od ~36 mo		
Regulatory approval route selection						Early acc granted	cess ~1.2 ~~		ducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]							~ 3-7 n	dossier submitted	
International marketing authorisation coordination via							After N submissi		hitted
Access Consortium [optional]							Day	y 0 O Marketing author received	risation
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 n	no. O HTA decision pub	lished
Marketing Authorisation								NHS commissionin decided or interin	ng route m access
submission							~+3mo. from decision	- Treatment centre	es
Post-authorisation compliance		1/						Service delivery reasessed	readiness
	Regulato	ry and/or scientific advice					ongoi	ing $igoplus_{ ext{patient(s)}}$ Treatment provid	ded to
	E	2	-ġ-			*Note all are estim	ates 5	ing Short term patien monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	s Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and will w based on and select route to r	ATMP ongoi	ing Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What licences and/or appr to conduct research?	rovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketin	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to mark	mmes are available to accel et?	erate	~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. • Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Paediatric Investigational						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~4-6 y. O Clinical trial plan developed & approved
Plans approval						Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo.
Regulatory approval route selection						- Farly accoss	~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
International marketing							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
Marketing Authorisation							NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
submission		• ATMP developer					o. from Treatment centres decision identified
Post-authorisation compliance		MHRAEMA					Service delivery readiness assessed
							ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	·ģ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing O Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market acce	ess Commissi	ioning S	Service readiness		eatment 1 & monitoring	Â
1 What licences and/or approx to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketin	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?		programmes are availa to market?	ble to accelerate		~7-10 y. 🌘	Non-clinical resear licences received	
								~7-10 y. 🄇	Non-clinical researce programme comple	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	C	Dutput			~6 y. 🌘	Medicinal product manufacturer licen	ce received
Paediatric Investigational							Clinical trial treatment sites identified	● ~4-6 y. (Clinical trial plan de & approved	eveloped
Plans approval							Horizon scanning registered	~36 mo.	Clinical trials condu	icted
Regulatory approval route selection							Early access granted	~4-6 y. ~12 mo.		Cleu
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]								~ 3-7 mo. (Marketing authoris dossier submitted	ation
International marketing authorisation coordination via								After MA submission	HTA dossier submit	ted
Access Consortium [optional]								Day 0 🤇	Marketing authoris received	ation
Marketing Authorisation submission planning								~+0-12 mo. (HTA decision publis	shed
Marketing Authorisation			at developers ensure the check have been com					۲ (NHS commissioning decided or interim	
submission		-	orisation submission, a s to Marketing Authoris		IP			no. from _ (Treatment centres identified	
Post-authorisation compliance		•	out paediatric submiss iatric Unit at <u>ukpip@m</u>					Ĺ	Service delivery rea	adiness
								ongoing (Treatment provide patient(s)	d to
		2	· 🔆				*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	^{ongoing} (Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips				based on ATMP and selected	ongoing (Clinical & pharmace and other data coll	ovigilance ected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitori	ng
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketin	tory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to mark	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. • Non-clinical re licences receiv	ived
							~7-10 y. On-clinical reprogramme co	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. Medicinal pro manufacturer	oduct r licence received
Paediatric Investigational Plans						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. • Clinical trial p & approved	lan developed
approval		should review the varion of the process involved		•		Horizon scanning		
Regulatory approval route selection		·				registered Early access	\sim 4-6 y. Clinical trials of \sim 12 mo.	conducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via	reliance, Pro There are a	es include but may not b oject Orbis and Access Iso some flexibilities to	Consortium. the Marketing Authoris	granteu	~ <i>3-7 mo.</i> Marketing aud dossier submi			
Project Orbis [optional] International marketing		exceptional circumstanc					After MA submission HTA dossier su	ubmitted
authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]	Authorisatio	nal circumstances, deve on through the unlicenc products and consider i	ced route. They should	review the MHRA guid	ance on providing		Day 0 O Marketing aut received	thorisation
Marketing Authorisation submission planning		elevant application. The					~+0-12 mo. HTA decision	published
Marketing Authorisation							NHS commissi decided or int	
submission						~+3	Bmo. from decision decision	ntres
Post-authorisation compliance							Service delive assessed	ry readiness
						_	ongoing or Treatment pro	ovided to
		2	·ÿ•			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term pa monitoring	tient
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected	ongoing and other dat	armacovigilance ta collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Clinical trials Market access Commissioning		Service readiness		ntment & monitoring			
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketin	tory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. 😑	Non-clinical researc licences received	ch
Image: to conduct research? KEY TOPICS Paediatric Investigational Plans approval Regulatory approval route selection International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional] Marketing Authorisation submission planning Marketing Authorisation	and selection Marketin Marketin Marketin See Cond See Cond See Cond If applic "specials O	he various different Ma ct which route to follow ng Authorisation routes: See 150 day assessmen See rolling review guida See EC decision reliance See Project Orbis guidan See Access Consortium ditional marketing author able] Review the MHRA " or "hospital exemption See specials guidance <u>h</u> Review Specials ATMP f See hospital exemption able] Apply to the MHR	To-do list rketing Authorisation re- t guidance here guidance here guidance here guidance here orisation and exception a guidance on providing on" is most applicable ere lowchart here guidance here	Output Output outes and guidelines fo al circumstances guida unlicenced products <u>h</u>	or unlicenced products ance <u>here</u>	Fegistered Early access granted	~6 y. • ~4-6 y. • ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. ~3-7 mo. • After MA submission Day 0 • ~+0-12 mo. •	Non-clinical researce programme comple Medicinal product manufacturer licent Clinical trial plan de & approved Clinical trials condu Marketing authorisa dossier submitted HTA dossier submitt Marketing authorisa received HTA decision publis NHS commissioning decided or interima	eted ce received eveloped acted ation cted ation shed g route
submission Post-authorisation compliance	When Prior to Ma	rketing Authorisation su	ubmission				decision	Treatment centres identified Service delivery rea assessed Treatment provided patient(s)	adiness
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market		Short term patient monitoring Clinical & pharmacc and other data colle	ovigilance

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical rese licences received	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical rese programme com	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Outp <mark>ut</mark>		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lic	
Paediatric Investigational Plans						treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. • Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
approval	• Decision	on planned route for re	gulatory approval			Horizon scanning)~36 mo.	
Regulatory approval route selection						registered Early access granted	~4-6 y. Clinical trials con)~12 mo.	ducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing autho dossier submitte	
Project Orbis [optional] International marketing							After MA submission HTA dossier subr	nitted
authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							Day 0 O Marketing autho received	risation
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision put	blished
Marketing Authorisation							NHS commissioni decided or interi	ing route m access
submission							o. from Treatment centre	es
Post-authorisation compliance							Service delivery r assessed	readiness
						_	ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	ded to
	E	2	·*			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patien monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data c	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What licences and/or approtection to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research
	i			0 + +			~7-10 y. ~6 y. ~6 y. ~6 y. More initial research programme completed Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
KEY TOPICS Paediatric Investigational Plans	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified) ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
approval Regulatory approval route selection						Farly accoss)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
Marketing Authorisation submission						~+3m	o. from
Post-authorisation compliance	Marketing	; Authorisation submission p ; Authorisation submission y and/or scientific advice				c	lecision Service delivery readiness assessed
						_	ongoing Treatment provided to patient(s)
	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patient monitoring Orgoing Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Paediatric Investigational Plans						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. • Clinical trial plan developed & approved
approval						Horizon scanning)~36 mo.
Regulatory approval route selection						Farly accord	~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]							~ <i>3-7 mo.</i> O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
International marketing							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
Marketing Authorisation							NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
submission							o. from Treatment centres lecision identified
Post-authorisation compliance		ATMP developerMHRA					Service delivery readiness assessed
						_	ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	· <u>`</u>			*Note all timings are estimates	ongoing Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Olinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketin	tory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. • Non-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Paediatric Investigational Plans						Clinical trial treatment sites (identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
approval Regulatory approval route selection						Horizon scanning registered Early access granted	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]						Signed	~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted Day 0 Marketing authorisation received
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
Marketing Authorisation submission		them of intende for the MHRA ca	IRA to discuss options e d route (once confirme an be found <u>here</u>	d), contact details			no. from
Post-authorisation compliance		-	uld consider their marke itions (and timelines) fo market				decision decision Service delivery readiness assessed
						_	ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected	ongoing Short term patient monitoring Oclinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected
			- · ·			route to market	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		tment د monitoring	â
What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to mark	mmes are available to accele et?	erate		Non-clinical researc	ch
							~/-1() V (Non-clinical researc programme comple	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output				Medicinal product manufacturer licenc	ce received
Paediatric Investigational Plans						Clinical trial treatment sites identified		Clinical trial plan de & approved	veloped
approval Regulatory approval route	Project Orbi	of oncology products m is. Co-ordinated by the uthorisation applicatior	FDA, Project Orbis prov	vides a route for concu	rrent review of	Horizon scanning registered	~36 mo. ~4-6 y.	Clinical trials condu	icted
selection						Early access granted	Q~12 mo.		
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]	required to	or Project Orbis are req submit their full Marke olved for these services	ting Authorisation to th				~ 3-7 mo. O	Marketing authorisa dossier submitted	ation
International marketing							After MA submission	HTA dossier submit	ted
authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]								Marketing authorisa received	ation
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. O +	HTA decision publis	hed
Marketing Authorisation submission							~ ()	NHS commissioning decided or interim a	
300111331011						~+3	$ \rightarrow $	Treatment centres dentified	
Post-authorisation compliance							~()	Service delivery rea assessed	diness
								Treatment providec patient(s)	to
		2	·\$		×.	*Note all timings are estimates and will vary		Short term patient nonitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP arche			Clinical & pharmaco and other data colle	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	research & certification Clinical trials Market access Commissioning Service readiness provision & n							命
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	vals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. 🤇	Non-clinical research licences received	
							~7-10 y. 🤇	Non-clinical research programme complete	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y.	Medicinal product manufacturer licence	e received
Paediatric Investigational Plans						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	◆ ~4-6 y.	Clinical trial plan deve & approved	eloped
approval		roject Orbis guidance <u>h</u>				Horizon scanning			
Regulatory approval route selection	 Submit re for them 	eady completed, submi equest (including a sum to recommend inclusio	mary of the product ar n in Project Orbis to th	nd details of eligibility of eFDA via <u>Orbis-MHRA</u>	criteria) to the MHRA @mhra.gov.uk	registered Early access granted	●~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ●~12 mo.	Clinical trials conducte	ted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]	o Continue	neeting request to MHR UK submission process outcome decision from		~ 3-7 mo. C	Aarketing authorisati dossier submitted	tion			
International marketing	When						After MA submission	HTA dossier submitter	ed
authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]		etion of clinical trials a	nd concurrent with UK	Marketing Authorisatio	on submission		Day 0	Marketing authorisati received	tion
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. 🕻	HTA decision publishe	ed
Marketing Authorisation							_ ¢	NHS commissioning ro decided or interim ac	
submission						~+31	mo. from decision	Treatment centres identified	
Post-authorisation compliance								Service delivery readi assessed	iness
							ongoing C	Treatment provided t patient(s)	to
		2	·ģ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing	Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing	Clinical & pharmacovi and other data collect	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical resea	
							~7-10 y. Non-clinical resea programme comp ~6 y. Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	pleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites	Clinical trial plan & approved	
Paediatric Investigational Plans approval		or exclusion decision f		•		identified		
Regulatory approval route selection	 Marketin 	g Authorisation decisio	n from all participating	Project Orbis countrie	S	registered	0~36 mo. ~4-6 y. 0~12 mo.	ducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submittee	d
International marketing authorisation coordination via						9	After MA submission HTA dossier subm	
Access Consortium [optional] Marketing Authorisation							r+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	lished
submission planning Marketing Authorisation							NHS commissioni decided or interir	
submission							p. from ecision	IS
Post-authorisation compliance							Service delivery r assessed	eadiness
						_	ongoing patient(s)	ed to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patien monitoring	t
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What licences and/or appr to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accele et?	rate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Paediatric Investigational Plans						treatment sites dentified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
approval						Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo.
Regulatory approval route selection						Early access granted	~4-6 y. Clinical triais conducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
International marketing authorisation coordination via							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
Access Consortium [optional]							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
Marketing Authorisation							NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
submission		g Authorisation submission e Licensing and Access Pathy	vav (ILAP)				o. from lecision
Post-authorisation compliance	[optional]						Service delivery readiness assessed
		,,					ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	-\.			*Note all timings are estimates	ongoing Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps		Best practices & tips			and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	G
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS Paediatric Investigational Plans approval Regulatory approval route	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified Horizon scanning registered	 ~7-10 y. Non-clinical resea programme comp ~6 y. ~6 y. ~6 y. ~6 y. Clinical trial plan of & approved ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials conc 	oleted et ence received developed
selection International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via		ATMP developerMHRAFDA				granted	 ~12 mo. ~ 3-7 mo. After MA submission Marketing author dossier submitted 	d nitted
Access Consortium [optional] Marketing Authorisation submission planning Marketing Authorisation submission		 Project Orbis participa countries: FDA (USA) TGA (Australia) Health Canada (Can HSA (Singapore) 					Day 0 Marketing author received ++0-12 mo. HTA decision publ NHS commissionin decided or interin 5. from Treatment centre	lished ng route n access
Post-authorisation compliance		 Swissmedic (Switzerland) ANVISA (Brazil) 					ecision identified Service delivery re assessed ongoing Treatment provid patient(s)	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patien monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. O Non-clinical researcies	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme comp	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. Medicinal produce manufacturer lice	t ence received
Paediatric Investigational Plans						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. • Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
approval						Horizon scanning)~36 mo.	
Regulatory approval route selection							~4-6 y. Clinical trials com	ducted
International marketing						grunted	~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author	
authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]							After MA O HTA dossier submitted	
International marketing authorisation coordination via							Submission Marketing author	
Access Consortium [optional]							Day 0 O received	
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	lished
Marketing Authorisation							NHS commissioni decided or interin	
submission		- · · · ·					o. from - Treatment centre	25
Post-authorisation compliance		 For queries relation Orbis-MHRA@m 	ing to project Orbis, co <u>hra.gov.uk</u>	ntact the MHRA at			Service delivery r	eadiness
					1		ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	led to
		2	-6-			*Note all timings are estimates	ongoing O Short term patier monitoring	nt
	Linked steps		Best practices & tips			and will vary based on ATMP	ongoing Clinical & pharma	covigilance
	Linked steps		best practices & tips			and selected route to market	and other data co	ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketin	tory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. • Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Paediatric Investigational Plans						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. • Clinical trial plan developed & approved
approval			ent Marketing Authoris rtium. There are a num			Horizon scanning	~36 mo.
Regulatory approval route selection		es, so developers shoul	ld review the guidance	_		Farly access	\sim 30 mo. \sim 4-6 y. \sim 12 mo.
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]			work sharing initiatives IRA using their existing				~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
International marketing	outcomes fr	om participating count	ries. There are <u>fees</u> inv	olved for these service	S.		After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							Day 0 Amarketing authorisation
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
Marketing Authorisation submission							NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
							mo. from Treatment centres decision identified
Post-authorisation compliance							Service delivery readiness assessed
							ongoing Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	·ģ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	vals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketin	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research
KEY TOPICS Paediatric Investigational Plans approval Regulatory approval route selection International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]	 Review th Express in to the MI Continue (within 2) 	access Consortium guida the process for application nterest in the initiative HRA (<u>access-mhra@mh</u> UK submission process weeks of each other)	on in the New Active Suusing the expression of ara.gov.uk) 3-6 months	ubstance (NAS) work sh Interest (EOI) form ava prior to MA submission	naring initiative <u>here</u> ailable <u>here</u> , and submi n		 ~7-10 y. programme completed ~6 y. ~6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted ~3-7 mo. Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional] Marketing Authorisation submission planning	When After compl	etion of clinical trials a	nd concurrent with UK	Marketing Authorisatic	on submission		<i>Submission</i> <i>Day 0</i> ~+0-12 mo. HTA dossier submitted Marketing authorisation received HTA decision published
Marketing Authorisation submission Post-authorisation compliance							no. from decision
rost-autionsation compliance	E	2	<u>```</u>			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing ongoing ongoing Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing d Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	vals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to market	nmes are available to accelet?	erate	~7-10 y. O Non-clinical researcies received	arch
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme comp	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Outp <mark>ut</mark>		Clinical trial	~6 y. • Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	ence received
Paediatric Investigational Plans approval		ted review of Marketir	a Authorisation applic	ation		treatment sites dentified) ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
Regulatory approval route selection				Access consortium co	untries	registered)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	ducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	
International marketing authorisation coordination via							After MA submission HTA dossier subn	nitted
Access Consortium [optional]							Day 0 O Marketing author received	risation
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision pub	lished
Marketing Authorisation submission							NHS commissioni decided or interii	
Submission							o. from Treatment centre	es
Post-authorisation compliance							Service delivery r	eadiness
							ongoing	led to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term patier monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing OClinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	G
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accele et?	rate	~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received	
						_	~7-10 y. On-clinical resea programme comp	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. • Medicinal product manufacturer lice	
Paediatric Investigational Plans						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan c & approved	developed
approval						Horizon scanning registered	~36 mo. Clinical trials cond	ducted
Regulatory approval route selection						Early access granted	~4-6 y. Clinical triais cond C12 mo.	
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authori dossier submitted	
International marketing							After MA submission HTA dossier subm	itted
authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							Day 0 O Marketing authori received	isation
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publ	lished
Marketing Authorisation							NHS commissionir decided or interim	
submission							no. from Treatment centres	S
Post-authorisation compliance		g Authorisation submission					Service delivery re	eadiness
	Regulator	ry and/or scientific advice				_	ongoing O Treatment provide patient(s)	ed to
		2	·ģ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring	t
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing OClinical & pharmad and other data co	covigilance Ilected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What licences and/or approtection to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accelet?	erate	~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			 ~7-10 y. Programme completed ~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Paediatric Investigational Plans approval				Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. • Clinical trial plan developed & approved
Regulatory approval route selection						Farly access)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]		ATMP developerMHRA					After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
Marketing Authorisation submission planning		Access Consortium participating countrie	ç.				~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
Marketing Authorisation submission		 TGA (Australia) Health Canada (Can HSA (Singapore) 					o. from
Post-authorisation compliance		 Swissmedic (Switzerland) 					Service delivery readiness assessed
						_	ongoing or Treatment provided to patient(s)
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patient monitoring Ongoing Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. O Non-clinical reserved	
						_	~7-10 y. On-clinical reserved programme comp	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	
Paediatric Investigational Plans						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. • Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
approval						Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo. Clinical trials con	ducted
Regulatory approval route selection						Early access granted	~4-6 y. Clinical trials con	
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. OMarketing author dossier submitter	
International marketing							After MA submission HTA dossier subn	nitted
authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							Day 0 O Marketing author received	risation
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision pub	lished
Marketing Authorisation							NHS commissioni decided or interin	
submission		- · · · ·			l		o. from Treatment centre	25
Post-authorisation compliance		•	ing to Access Consortiunt the MHRA at access-	-			Service delivery r assessed	eadiness
						_	ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	led to
		2	·\$			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patier monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	vals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketin	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to mark	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research licences received
Lo conduct research? KEY TOPICS Paediatric Investigational Plans approval Regulatory approval route selection International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]	Authorisation Developers required do of their app system in pl If the produ	Tarketing Authorisation on submission route the should develop a detail cumentation, develope lication. Developers sho ace as details will need	To-do list submission planning, o ey will follow and notify led submission plan and rs should hold a formal puld also ensure that th to be provided as part /IP including a medical o	Output developers should dete v the MHRA. d timelines. In additior meeting with the MH ney have an appropriat of the MA submission	ermine which Marketing n to gathering all of the RA prior to submission e pharmacovigilance	Horizon scanning registered	 ~7-10 y. Non-clinical research programme completed ~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licence received ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted ~3-7 mo. Marketing authorisation dossier submitted After MA submission HTA dossier submitted Day 0 Marketing authorisation received
Marketing Authorisation submission planningMarketing Authorisation submissionPost-authorisation compliance	Committee		nd must ensure compli s (CAT) of the EMA on t nion).				~+0-12 mo. HTA decision published NHS commissioning route decided or interim access Treatment centres identified Service delivery readiness assessed ongoing Treatment provided to patient(s)
	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected	ongoing Short term patient monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monit	toring
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	vals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketin	tory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	licences re	
							~7-1() v (–)	cal research me completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-d <mark>o list</mark>	Output			~6 y. OMedicinal manufacti	l product curer licence received
Paediatric Investigational Plans						Clinical trial treatment sites identified		ial plan developed ed
approval			lanning and notify the I ber from the MHRA po			Horizon scanning registered		ials conducted
Regulatory approval route selection		erAllocation@mhra.gov t is a combination ATM	<u>uk</u> IP including a medical d	evice component, revi	ew medical device	Early access granted	~4-6 y. Q~12 mo.	
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]	 Review a 	nents <u>here</u> Ind complete pre-submi -submission meeting w					dossier su	g authorisation ubmitted
International marketing authorisation coordination via			vith advice on naming <u>he</u> aflet (PIL) guidance here				After MA submission HTA dossi	er submitted
Access Consortium [optional]		ed, request a meeting w	vith the MHRA regarding		sion to receive		Day 0 O Marketing received	g authorisation
Marketing Authorisation submission planning	Ŭ	e a UK PIP compliance o	check prior to Marketin	g Authorisation submis	ssion, guidance from		~+0-12 mo. HTA decis	sion published
Marketing Authorisation	When						~()	missioning route or interim access
submission	•	0	rketing Authorisation su 6 months prior to inter			~+3	Bron. from _ Treatmen decision _ decision	
Post-authorisation compliance							C Service de assessed	elivery readiness
						_	ongoing patient(s)	nt provided to)
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short tern monitorin	n patient
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected		pharmacovigilance r data collected

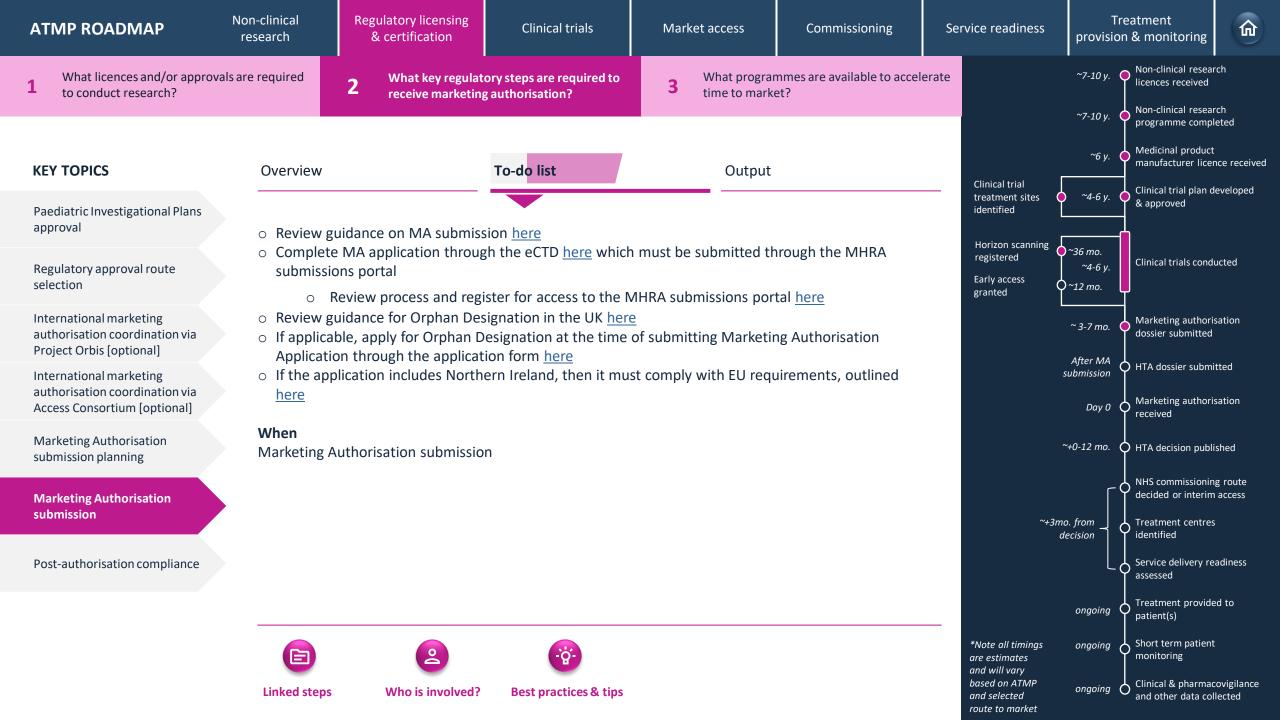
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What licences and/or appr to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to mark	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. Non-clinical rese licences received Non-clinical rese	d
							~7-10 y. programme com	npleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites	 <i>y</i>. → manufacturer lic <i>x</i>-4-6 y. → Clinical trial plar & approved 	
Paediatric Investigational Plans approval	 MA subm ATMP na 			•		identified Horizon scanning	→	
Regulatory approval route selection	o PL numb		klist			registered Early access granted	\sim 4-6 y. Clinical trials cor \sim 12 mo.	nducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]	 Pre-subm 	nission meeting with M	HRA				~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing autho dossier submitte	
International marketing authorisation coordination via							After MA submission HTA dossier submission Marketing author	
Access Consortium [optional] Marketing Authorisation							<i>Day 0</i> Preceived ~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pu	
submission planning Marketing Authorisation							NHS commission decided or interi	ning route
submission							mo. from Treatment centr decision identified	es
Post-authorisation compliance							Service delivery assessed	
						_	ongoing orreatment provi	
		2	·Ý-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patie monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing or Clinical & pharm and other data c	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	tory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. Non-clinical rese licences received	d
							~7-10 y. On-clinical rese programme com	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y.	
Paediatric Investigational Plans						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	n developed
approval						Horizon scanning	~36 mo.	
Regulatory approval route selection						Farly accoss	~4-6 y. Clinical trials cor	nducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]							~ <i>3-7 mo.</i> Marketing author dossier submitte	
International marketing							After MA submission HTA dossier subr	mitted
authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							Day 0 O Marketing author received	prisation
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pul	blished
Marketing Authorisation							NHS commission decided or interi	
submission							no. from Treatment centr	res
Post-authorisation compliance							Service delivery assessed	readiness
	Regulator	ry and/or scientific advice					ongoing O Treatment provi patient(s)	ided to
	E	2	·ģ·			*Note all timings are estimates	ongoing Short term patie	ent
	Linked steps		Best practices & tips			and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Clinical & pharm and other data c	nacovigilance collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. Non-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Γ	~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Paediatric Investigational Plans						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	\sim 4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
approval						Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo.
Regulatory approval route selection						Farly accord	~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
International marketing							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+ <i>0-12 mo.</i> HTA decision published
Marketing Authorisation							NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
submission							o. from lecision d d Treatment centres
Post-authorisation compliance		ATMP developerMHRA					Service delivery readiness assessed
						_	ongoing
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates	ongoing Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	vals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received
KEY TOPICS Paediatric Investigational Plans approval Regulatory approval route selection International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional] International marketing	Overview	should review and product are in p	To-do list ng Authorisation applic nd ensure that all releva lace, including but not l cturer's licence, HTA lic	ant licences for their imited to; Medicinal		Clinical trial treatment sites identified Horizon scanning registered Early access granted	 ~7-10 y. Programme completed ~6 y. ~6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted ~12 mo. ~3-7 mo. Marketing authorisation dossier submitted After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional] Marketing Authorisation submission planning		 Developers shoureports have been required] When drafting S 	Ild also make sure that en completed and inspe mPC file, it is recomme	ections held [if nded to engage with			Day 0 Marketing authorisation received ~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
Marketing Authorisation submission Post-authorisation compliance		prevent delays tContact details fDevelopers may Group to ensure	or the MHRA can be for reach out to the Pan U product is deliverable	und <u>here</u> K Pharmacy Working in practice and			no. from decision Service delivery readiness
, ost autionsation compliance	E Linked steps	identify any pote	ential issues for use wit	hin the NHS <u>here</u>		*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing ongoing ongoing ongoing ongoing Clinical & pharmacovigilance assessed Treatment provided to patient(s) Short term patient monitoring Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Commissioning				Service readiness		reatment n & monitoring
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	vals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketin	cory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to mark	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. (• Non-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. (Non-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. (Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Paediatric Investigational Plans						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. (Clinical trial plan developed & approved
approval			keting authorisation app ronic Common Technica		-	Horizon scanning registered	●~36 mo.	
Regulatory approval route selection	an applicati	on for Northern Ireland	, the application must c	comply with EU require	ements.	Early access granted	~4-6 y. • ~12 mo.	Clinical trials conducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]	designation already hole	must be submitted at t an Orphan designatio	t orphan designation re the time of UK MA subr n from the EU, they mu	nission. For developer	s of ATMPs which		~ 3-7 mo. (Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
International marketing	than UK-wi						After MA submission	HTA dossier submitted
authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]	There are <u>fe</u>	ees involved for Market	ing Authorisation applic	cations.			Day 0 (Marketing authorisation received
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. (HTA decision published
Marketing Authorisation							۲ (NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
submission						~+3	Bmo. from	Treatment centres identified
Post-authorisation compliance							Ĺ	Service delivery readiness assessed
							ongoing (Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing (Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected	ongoing (Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected



ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical resea	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Outp <mark>ut</mark>			~6 y. • Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	
Paediatric Investigational Plans						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
approval Regulatory approval route selection	o Marketing o M	d Marketing Authorisat g Authorisation decisio /A approval		uidance here)		Early access	 ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. 	ducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]	o M o Orphan d o It	A rejection and option esignation decision [if successful, product w	n to appeal or re-submi applicable] ill be listed on the orph	it application with requ		granted	~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]	p	eriod of 10 years (12 y	ears for paediatric)				After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing author received	
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	lished
Marketing Authorisation submission							NHS commissioni decided or interir	
Submission							o. from Treatment centre	es
Post-authorisation compliance							Service delivery r	eadiness
						_	ongoing	led to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term patier monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	icovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What licences and/or approved to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketin	tory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research licences received
						_	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Paediatric Investigational Plans						treatment sites dentified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
approval						Horizon scanning registered	→36 mo.
Regulatory approval route selection						Early accoss	~4-6 y. ~12 mo.
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
International marketing authorisation coordination via							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
Access Consortium [optional]							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision published
Marketing Authorisation submission							NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
							io. from decision decision
Post-authorisation compliance	Regulator	ry and/or scientific advice					Service delivery readiness assessed
							ongoing or Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	(ý)			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing O Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	rate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Paediatric Investigational Plans						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. • Clinical trial plan developed & approved
approval						Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo.
Regulatory approval route selection						Farly accord	~4-6 y. ~12 mo.
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
International marketing							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
Marketing Authorisation							NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
submission							o. from _ Treatment centres lecision _ identified
Post-authorisation compliance		ATMP developerMHRA					Service delivery readiness assessed
							ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	·			*Note all timings are estimates	ongoing Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketin	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research licences received	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme completed	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licence re	eceived
Paediatric Investigational Plans				· _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ ·		Clinical trial treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. • Clinical trial plan develo & approved	pped
approval						Horizon scanning)~36 mo.	
Regulatory approval route selection							~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted	
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted	n
International marketing							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted	
authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received	n
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published	
Marketing Authorisation							NHS commissioning rou decided or interim acces	
submission			Ild be prepared to recei	ve questions during			o. from Treatment centres	
Post-authorisation compliance		assessment procContact details f	cedure for the MHRA can be for	und <u>here</u>			Service delivery readine assessed	ess
							ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)	
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Olinical & pharmacovigil and other data collected	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		eatment n & monitoring	
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	vals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketin	tory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. (Non-clinical researce licences received	ch
							~7-10 y. (Non-clinical researce programme comple	
KEY TOPICS	Over <mark>view</mark>		To-do list	Output			~6 y. (Medicinal product manufacturer licen	
Paediatric Investigational Plans						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. (Clinical trial plan de & approved	veloped
approval		-	tion (MA) applications, st-Authorisation obligati			Horizon scanning	●~36 mo.		
Regulatory approval route selection		[if applicable].	registered Early access granted	~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	Clinical trials condu	cted			
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]	 UK and n 	de but may not be limit non-UK Individual Case S Safety Update Reports		~ 3-7 mo.	Marketing authoris dossier submitted	ation			
International marketing authorisation coordination via		nagement Plans (RMPs) horisation Safety Studie	es (PASS) protocols and	final study reports			After MA submission	HTA dossier submit	ted
Access Consortium [optional]		nditions of Marketing A m follow up studies	Authorisation				Day 0	Marketing authoris received	ation
Marketing Authorisation submission planning	-		ally granted for 5 years	but this may vary the	renewal date will be		~+0-12 mo. (HTA decision publis	shed
Marketing Authorisation	-	the MA approval.		Sut this may vary, the			٢	NHS commissioning decided or interim	
submission			ess for renewing, amen are <u>fees</u> involved for the		eir manufacturing	~+3	mo. from decision	Treatment centres identified	
Post-authorisation compliance							Ĺ	Service delivery rea assessed	idiness
							ongoing (Treatment provided patient(s)	d to
		2	·ģ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing (Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected	ongoing (Clinical & pharmaco and other data colle	ovigilance ected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	2
1 What licences and/or approved to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research licences received	
KEY TOPICS Paediatric Investigational Plans approval Regulatory approval route selection International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional] Marketing Authorisation submission planning Marketing Authorisation submission planning	Authorisat • Review ful • El gu • Guidance • Guidance • Guidance • Guidance • Guidance	y Marketing Authorisa tion obligations Il guidance from MHR/ MA guidance on Good uidance on their applic on renewing Marketin on making a variation on transferring owner	To-do list tion conditions [if appl A on pharmacovigilance Pharmacovigilance Pra cation in the UK <u>here</u> g Authorisations can be to a Marketing Authori ship of a Marketing Aut HRA yellow card schem	Output icable] to ensure comp e procedures <u>here</u> ctices (GPvP) can be fo e found <u>here</u> sation can be found <u>he</u> horisation can be found <u>he</u>	bliance with any Post- bund <u>here</u> with MHRA	granteu	 ~7-10 y. Non-clinical research programme completed ~6 y. ~6 y. ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted ~3-7 mo. Marketing authorisation dossier submitted After MA submission HTA dossier submitted Marketing authorisation received ~40-12 mo. HTA decision published NHS commissioning route decided or interim access mo. from decision 	ed :
compliance	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing ongoing ongoing ongoing ongoing ongoing Clinical & pharmacovigiland assessed Service delivery readiness assessed Treatment provided to patient(s) Short term patient monitoring Clinical & pharmacovigiland and other data collected	

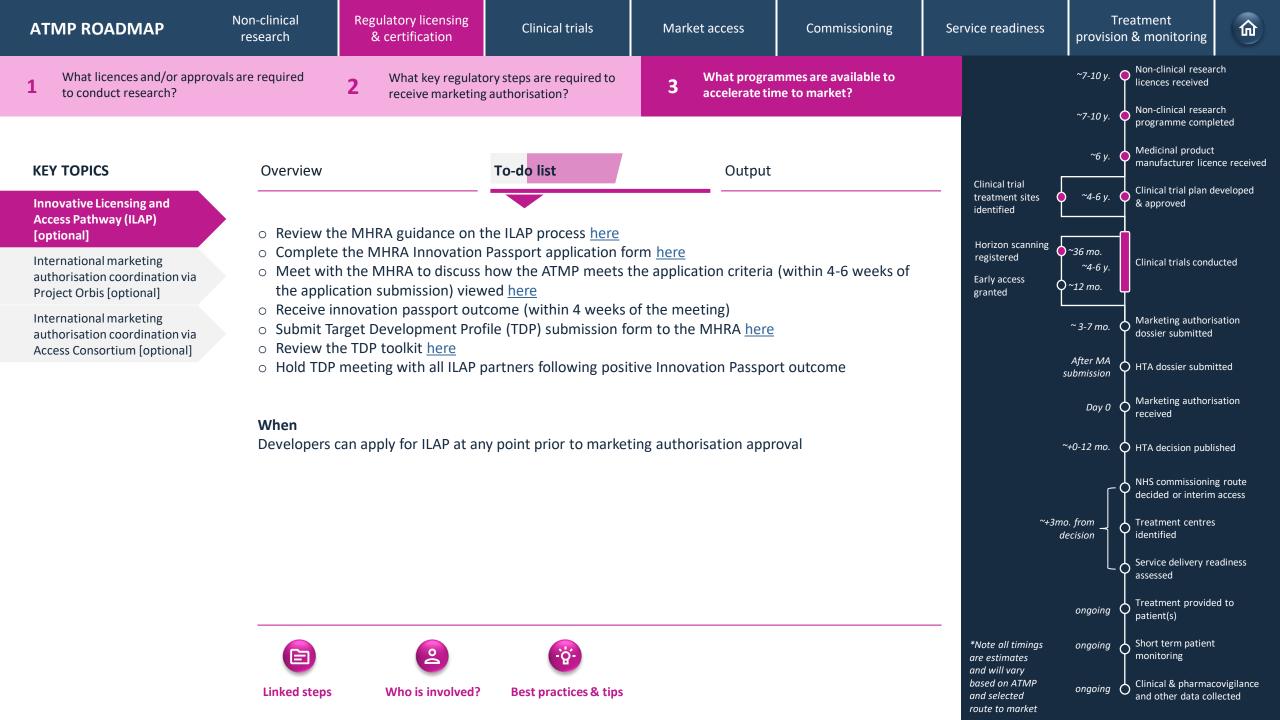
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical rese licences received	
							~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical rese programme com	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. Medicinal produ manufacturer lic	
Paediatric Investigational Plans approval						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	→ ~4-6 y.	developed
Regulatory approval route selection		ed relevant pharmacovi g Authorisation variatio		ownership		Farly access)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	ducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. OMarketing autho dossier submitte	
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing autho	
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision put	blished
Marketing Authorisation submission							NHS commission decided or interi	
Post-authorisation							o. from lecision decision	es
compliance							Service delivery assessed	readiness
						_	ongoing	ded to
		2	·ģ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing O Short term patie monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected	ongoing of Clinical & pharm and other data c	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What licences and/or approto to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketin	tory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. Medicinal product
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	manufacturer licence received
Paediatric Investigational Plans						treatment sites dentified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
approval						Horizon scanning registered	∼36 mo. ~4 € µ. Clinical trials conducted
Regulatory approval route selection						Early access granted	~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. • Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
International marketing authorisation coordination via							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
Access Consortium [optional]							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision published
Marketing Authorisation							NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
submission							o. from decision
Post-authorisation compliance	Regulator	y and/or scientific advice					Service delivery readiness assessed
							ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	(ý)			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing O Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What licences and/or approtection to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program time to marke	mmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research
							Medicinal product
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	Clinical trial plan developed
Paediatric Investigational Plans approval						treatment sites eidentified	• ~4-6 y. • & approved
						Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo.
Regulatory approval route selection						Early access granted	~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
International marketing authorisation coordination via							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
Access Consortium [optional]							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
Marketing Authorisation							NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
submission							o. from Treatment centres lecision identified
Post-authorisation compliance		ATMP developerMHRA					Service delivery readiness assessed
		•					ongoing or Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	-ÿ-			*Note all timings are estimates	ongoing Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps		Best practices & tips			and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketin	cory steps are required to g authorisation?	3 What program time to marke	nmes are available to accele et?	erate	~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical rese licences received	i
							~7-10 y. On-clinical rese programme com	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. Medicinal produce manufacturer lice	
Paediatric Investigational Plans						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~4-6 y. Olinical trial plan & approved	developed
approval						Horizon scanning	~36 mo.	
Regulatory approval route selection						registered Early access granted	~4-6 y. Clinical trials con	ducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via							~ 3-7 mo. OMarketing autho	
Project Orbis [optional]							After MA HTA dossier subr	nitted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							Day 0 O Marketing autho	risation
Marketing Authorisation submission planning							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	olished
Marketing Authorisation							NHS commissioni decided or interi	
submission							no. from Treatment centre	es
Post-authorisation compliance		Contact details f	or the MHRA can be fo	und <u>here</u>			Service delivery r	readiness
							ongoing Treatment provid patient(s)	ded to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates	ongoing Short term patien monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		atment & monitoring	â
1 What licences and/or approtection to conduct research?	vals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?		mmes are available to ne to market?		~7-10 y.	Non-clinical resear licences received	
	Quantinu		To do list	Qutaut			~7-10 y. • ~6 y. •	Non-clinical research programme comple Medicinal product manufacturer licen	eted
KEY TOPICS Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP)	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified	1 2-h V ()	Clinical trial plan de & approved	eveloped
[optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]	patient acce	ss to medicines. ILAP p lopment and approval	s Pathway (ILAP) aims t rovides applicants with s process, along with op	access to a toolkit to	support all stages of th	Farly accoss)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	Clinical trials condu	ucted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]	Passport des	signation. Developers v	ance on ILAP, and, if ap vill then be required to tcome decision. There a	attend a meeting with	the MHRA regarding		~ 3-7 mo.	Marketing authoris dossier submitted HTA dossier submit	
	Profile roadr	, Innovation Passport H nap* (TDP) to guide or the MHRA, NICE and th		submission Day 0	Marketing authoris received	ation			
	advice with	the Mirka, Nice and th					~+0-12 mo.	HTA decision publis	shed
							ΓÅ	NHS commissioning decided or interim	
							o. from lecision	Treatment centres identified	
							Ĺ	Service delivery rea assessed	adiness
						_	ongoing 🔶	Treatment provide patient(s)	d to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing	Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O	Clinical & pharmac and other data coll	



ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		eatment & monitoring	â
What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program accelerate tin	mmes are available to ne to market?		~7-10 y. 🧧	Non-clinical researce licences received	
							~7-10 y. ~6 y.	Medicinal product manufacturer licence	eted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified) ~4-6 y. 🔵	Clinical trial plan de & approved	
Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]	 Customise 	n Passport designation ed Target Development engagement and suppo		CE (and SMC and AWTT	C as applicable)	Farly accoss)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	Clinical trials condu	icted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							~ 3-7 mo.	Marketing authorisa dossier submitted	ation
Access consolition (optional)							After MA submission) HTA dossier submit	ted
							Day 0	Marketing authorisa received	ation
							~+0-12 mo.) HTA decision publis	hed
							_ ¢	NHS commissioning decided or interima	
							o. from lecision	Treatment centres identified	
			opers who are awarded		t, however for		Ĺ	Service delivery rea assessed	ldiness
	companies a	t a later stage of devel	opment it may not be r	relevant		_	ongoing	Treatment provided patient(s)	d to
		2	·\$			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing	Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected	ongoing	Clinical & pharmacc and other data colle	ovigilance ected

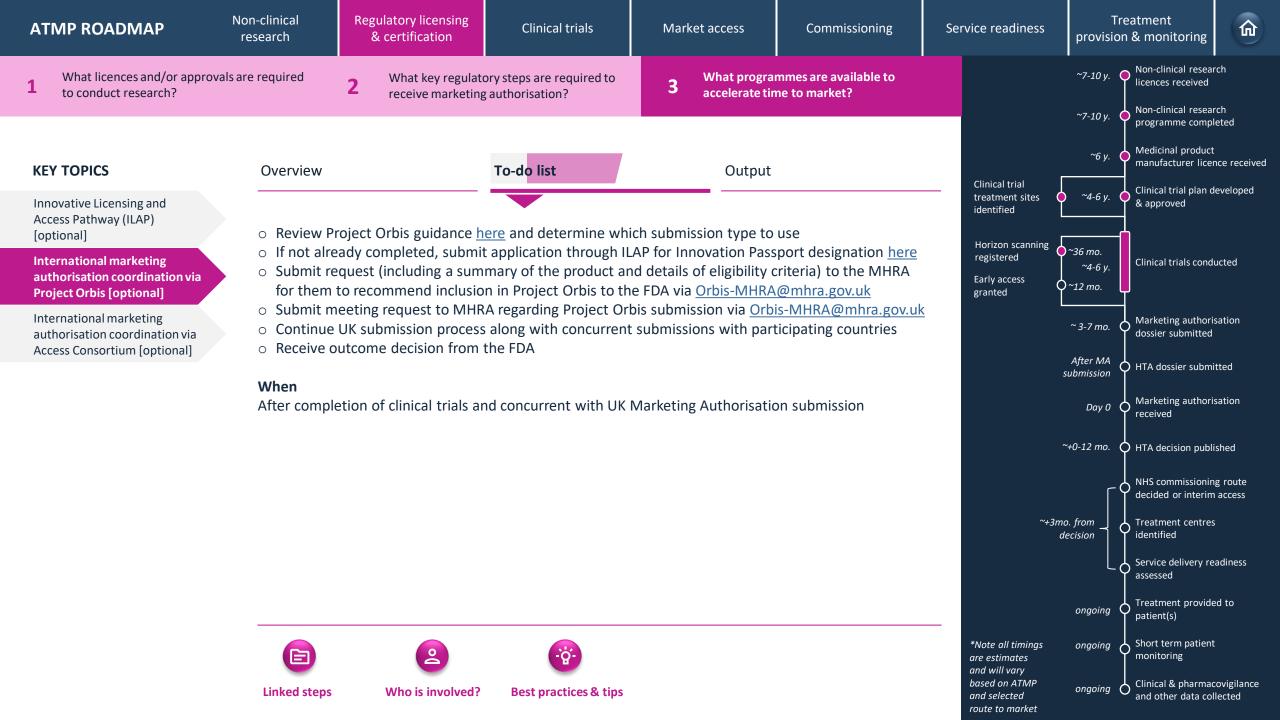
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	Â
1 What licences and/or approved to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?		mmes are available to ne to market?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical resear licences received Non-clinical resear	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites	~7-10 y. Norreinital resear programme compl ~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licer ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan d & approved	leted t nce received
Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]						Farly accoss	Clinical trials cond	ucted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing authori dossier submitted	
							Day 0 HTA dossier submi	
							r+0-12 mo. HTA decision publi	ished
						~+3m	b. from	n access
	Desulator						ecision	
	Regulatory	and/or scientific advice				_	ongoing	ed to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharmac and other data col	ovigilance llected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	Â
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?		mmes are available to ne to market?		~7-10 y. • Non-clinical rese licences received	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical rese programme com	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. OMedicinal produce manufacturer lice	
Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP)				· ·		Clinical trial treatment sites identified) ~4-6 y. O Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
[optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]						Farly accord)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	ducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing autho dossier submitte	
Access Consortium [optional]							After MA submission HTA dossier subr	nitted
							Day 0 O Marketing autho received	risation
		• ATMP developer					~+0-12 mo. HTA decision put	blished
		Permanent ILAP partr • MHRA	ners:			~+3m	o. from	m access
		NICESMC					lecision	
		• AWTTC					Service delivery r assessed	
						_	ongoing or Treatment provide patient(s)	led to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patien monitoring	ht
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What licences and/or appr to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?		mmes are available to ne to market?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~7-10 y. programme completed ~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licence re Clinical trial plan develo	received
Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]						identified Horizon scanning registered	 ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. A approved & A approved Clinical trials conducted 	d
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]						L	~ 3-7 mo. Marketing authorisation dossier submitted	
						2	Day 0 O HTA dossier submitted	
							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published	4
							HIS commissioning rou decided or interim acce	
			mise benefits of ILAP ir uld be made early, duri				<i>io. from</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i>	iess
			-			_	ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected	ongoing Short term patient monitoring Ongoing Clinical & pharmacovigi and other data collecter	gilance ed
						route to market		

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	(c)
What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	vals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?		mmes are available to ne to market?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical resellicences received	l
	Quantization		To do list	Outsut			~7-10 y. programme com ~6 y. Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	pleted ct
KEY TOPICS Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP)	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
[optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]	Project Orbin marketing a	of oncology products m s. Co-ordinated by the l uthorisation applicatior	FDA, Project Orbis prov ns for promising cancer	vides a route for concu medicines from partic	rrent review of cipating countries.	Farly access	 →36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. 	ducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]	required to s	or Project Orbis are req submit their full Market olved for these services	ting Authorisation to th				~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing autho dossier submitter	
							After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing autho	
							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision put	blished
							HHS commissioni decided or interi	
							o. from decision	
							ongoing O Treatment provid	ded to
		2	<u>``</u>			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing O Short term patien monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data c	

route to market



ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	Â
What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to authorisation?	3 What program accelerate tim	mmes are available to ne to market?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Outp <mark>ut</mark>		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	oleted :t ence received
Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional]		or exclusion decision fr g Authorisation decisio		Project Orbis countrie	s	treatment sites identified Horizon scanning	Clinical trial plan of & approved	developed
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional] International marketing			n non an participating		-	Forth oppose	~4-6 y. Clinical trials cond 0~12 mo.	
authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]						S	After MA submission	nitted
						~	Day 0 Arketing author received	
							p. from ecision	n access
						U	Service delivery re assessed	
	E	2	· 🔅			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Orreatment provid patient(s) ongoing Oshort term patien monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	covigilance Illected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	¢
What licences and/or appr to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?		mmes are available to ne to market?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS Innovative Licensing and	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites	 ~7-10 y. Medicinal production of the programme compared to the program	pleted ct ence received
Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]						Farly accoss)~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials cond	ducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted	d
						2	Day 0 O Marketing author received	
						~	+0-12 mo. HTA decision pub	
	Innovative [optional]	Authorisation submission Licensing and Access Pathy and/or scientific advice	way (ILAP)				p. from ecision	m access es
						_	ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	led to
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected	ongoing Short term patier monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	
						route to market		

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What licences and/or approto to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to authorisation?		mmes are available to ne to market?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical researcies received	
							~7-10 y. programme comp ~6 y. Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	oleted :t
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified) ~4-6 y. O Clinical trial plan & approved	
Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via						registered)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	ducted
Project Orbis [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]		ATMP developerMHRA				graniceu [~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	ł
		 FDA Project Orbis participa 	ating				Day 0 O Marketing author	
		countries: • FDA (USA) • TGA (Australia)					~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	
		 Health Canada (Car HSA (Singapore) Swissmedic 	nada)				o. from	n access
		(Switzerland) • ANVISA (Brazil)					Service delivery r assessed	eadiness
						-	ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	
						*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP	ongoing Short term patier monitoring ongoing O Clinical & pharma	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and selected route to market	and other data co	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What licences and/or appr to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?		mmes are available to ne to market?		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	manufacturer licence received
Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP)						treatment sites didentified	• ~4-6 y. A approved
[optional] International marketing						Horizon scanning registered	∼ 36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]						Early access granted	2-5 у.)~12 mo.
International marketing authorisation coordination via							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Access Consortium [optional]							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision published
							NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
		• For queries relat	ing to project Orbis, co	ntact the MHRA at			o. from lecision didentified
		Orbis-MHRA@m					Service delivery readiness assessed
							ongoing or Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	·ģ·			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	g G
1 What licences and/or approv to conduct research?	vals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program accelerate tim	nmes are available to ne to market?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical reserved	d
							~7-10 y. On-clinical rese programme com	
KEY TOPICS	Over <mark>view</mark>		To-do list	Output		Г	~6 y. Medicinal produ manufacturer lid	
Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP)						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. • Clinical trial plar & approved	n developed
[optional]	•		ent Marketing Authoris rtium. There are a num			Horizon scanning)~36 mo.	
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]		es, so developers shoul	ld review the guidance a			Farly accord	~4-6 y. Clinical trials cor D~12 mo.	nducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via			work sharing initiatives IRA using their existing	•			~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitte	
Access Consortium [optional]	-		ries. There are <u>fees</u> invo	-	-		After MA submission HTA dossier sub	mitted
							Day 0 Harketing author received	orisation
							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pu	blished
							NHS commission decided or inter	•
							o. from _	res
							Service delivery assessed	readiness
						_	ongoing O Treatment provi patient(s)	ided to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patie monitoring	ent
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected	ongoing O Clinical & pharm and other data of	nacovigilance collected

and selected route to market

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		reatment In & monitoring
What licences and/or approvator to conduct research?	als are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?		mmes are available to ne to market?		~7-10 y. (Non-clinical research licences received
 to conduct research? KEY TOPICS Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional] 	 Review th Express in to the MH Continue (within 2 When 		To-do list ance and determine if a on in the New Active Su using the expression of ra.gov.uk) 3-6 months along with concurrent	Output Output applicable for the produ ubstance (NAS) work sh Interest (EOI) form ava prior to MA submission submissions with part	ne to market? uct <u>here</u> naring initiative <u>here</u> ailable <u>here</u> , and subm n cicipating countries	it Early access granted	SUBMISSION Day 0 (Non-clinical research programme completed Medicinal product manufacturer licence received Clinical trial plan developed & approved Clinical trials conducted Clinical trials conducted Marketing authorisation dossier submitted HTA dossier submitted Marketing authorisation received HTA decision published NHS commissioning route decided or interim access Treatment centres
		2				c *Note all timings are estimates	ongoing (identified Service delivery readiness assessed Treatment provided to patient(s) Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing (Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulate receive marketing	ory steps are required to authorisation?	3 What program accelerate tin	mmes are available to ne to market?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via		ited review of Marketir g Authorisation decisio			untries	Factly accoss	 ~7-10 y. programme comp ~6 y. Medicinal produc manufacturer lice ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan of & approved ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials conc 	oleted et ence received developed
Project Orbis [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							~12 mo. ~ 3-7 mo. After MA ubmission Day 0 Marketing author Marketing author Marketing author received	d nitted
						~+3ma	<i>t</i> +0-12 mo. HTA decision pub NHS commissionin decided or interim Treatment centre identified Service delivery re assessed	ng route m access es eadiness
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing ongoing ongoing ongoing ongoing ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	nt acovigilance

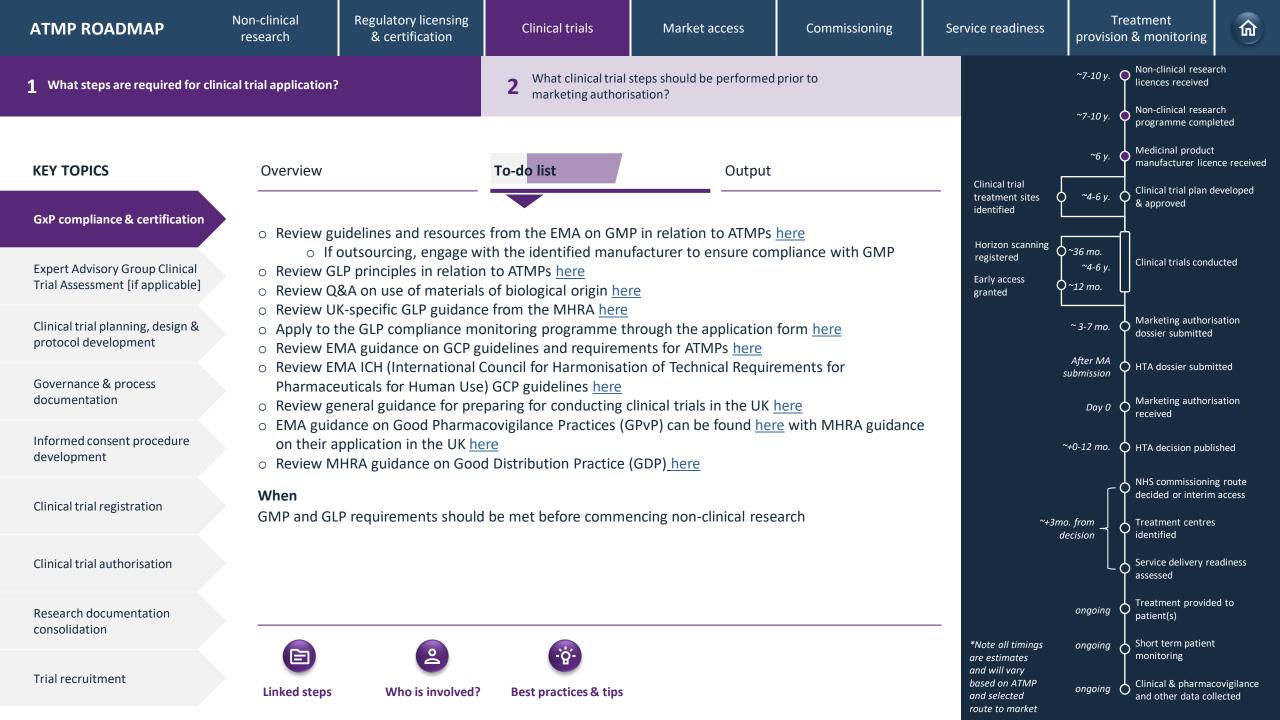
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What licences and/or appr to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?		mmes are available to ne to market?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research
							Medicinal product
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	Clinical trial plan developed
Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional]						treatment sites didentified	~4-6 y. A approved
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]						Farly access)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision published
							NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
							o. from lecision
		Authorisation submission					Service delivery readiness assessed
	Regulatory	and/or scientific advice				_	ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	· <u>`</u>			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

What licences and/or approvals are required to conduct research?	2 What key regula receive marketir	tory steps are required to ag authorisation?	3 What progra	mmes are available to		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research
				ne to market?		Non-clinical research
KEY TOPICS Overvi Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via	w	To-do list	Output		Farly accoss	 ~7-10 y. programme completed ~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licence received ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
Project Orbis [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]					granted L	 ~12 mo. ~ 3-7 mo. After MA ubmission HTA dossier submitted
	 ATMP developer MHRA Access Consortium participating countrie TGA (Australia) Health Canada (Ca HSA (Singapore) 				~+3mo	<i>Day 0</i> Marketing authorisation received HTA decision published NHS commissioning route decided or interim access Treatment centres identified
Linked		P Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected	Service delivery readiness assessed ongoing Treatment provided to patient(s) ongoing Short term patient monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What licences and/or appro to conduct research?	ovals are required	2 What key regulat receive marketing	ory steps are required to gauthorisation?	3 What program accelerate tin	mmes are available to ne to market?		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. Non-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP)						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
[optional]						Horizon scanning registered)∼36 mo.
authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]						Early access granted	~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Access Consortium [optional]							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision published
							NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
		Eor quorios rolat	ing to Access Consortiu	um Work Sharing			o. from lecision
			ict the MHRA at <u>access</u> -	-			Service delivery readiness assessed
							ongoing Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	·ģ·			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What steps are required for cli	nical trial application	- -	2 What clinical trial marketing author	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer licence rec	
GxP compliance & certification	GxP should l	be central to the devel	opment of all ATMPs. ii	ncluding Good Manufa	cturing Practice (GMP),	treatment sites (identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan develop & approved	bed
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]	Good Labora and if applic	atory Practice (GLP), Ge able, Good Distribution	ood Clinical Practice (G n Practice (GDP).	CP), Good Pharmacovi	gilance Practice (GPvP)	Horizon scanning registered	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development	(GMP) in rel	ation to ATMPs to ensu	es and resources from ure compliance through ith identified GMP mar	nout the development	•		~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted	
Governance & process documentation	preparation.	The MHRA also requir	CP principles in relatior res certification, inspec ogramme run by the UK	tion and membership o	of the		After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received	
Informed consent procedure development	programme	is only open to facilitie	in the UK and require	es a membership fee.			~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published	
Clinical trial registration		d in the trial design, thi	is includes requirement			~+3n	no. from	
Clinical trial authorisation							decision	SS
Research documentation consolidation						_	ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected	ongoing Short term patient monitoring O Clinical & pharmacovigila and other data collected	

route to market



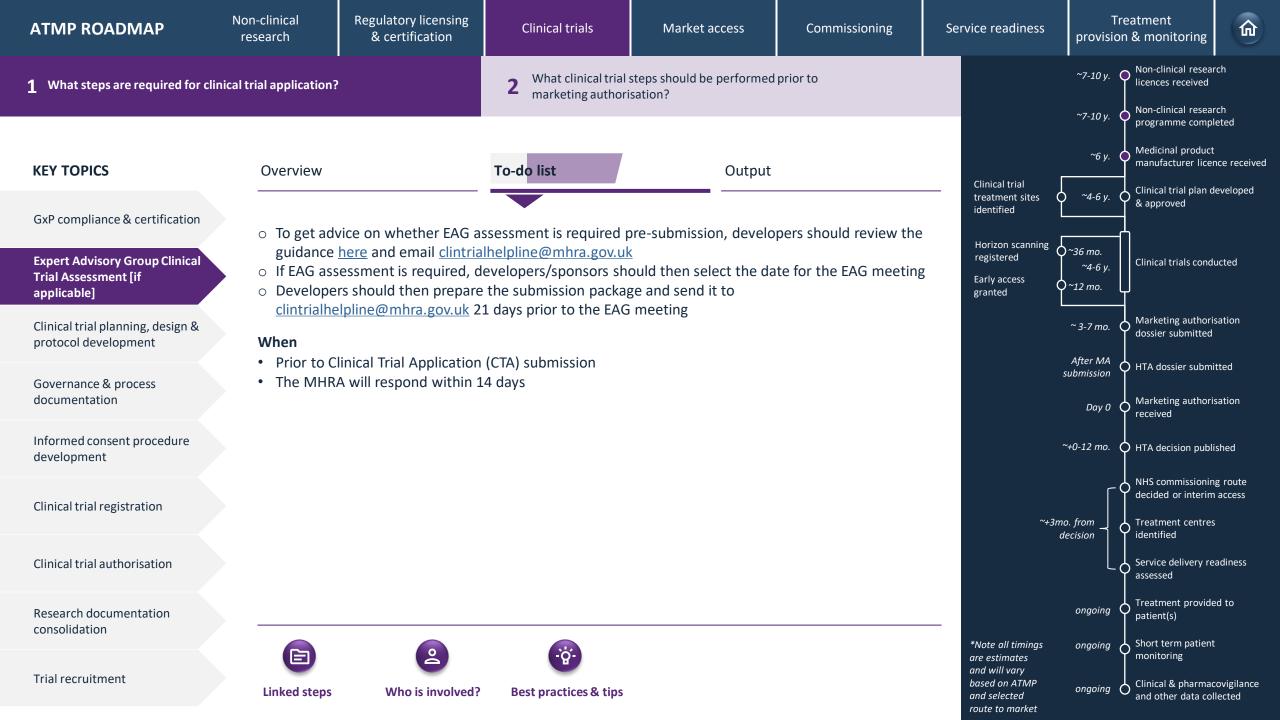
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What steps are required for o	clinical trial application?	,	2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea	nch
							~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		ан с 1. с. Г	~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	
GxP compliance & certification						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]				reviewed and assessed liance monitoring prog		Farly access)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	lucted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	
Governance & process documentation							After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing author received	
Informed consent procedure development							+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	lished
Clinical trial registration							p. from	n access
Clinical trial authorisation						d	ecision	eadiness
Research documentation consolidation						_	ongoing Treatment provid patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patien monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	

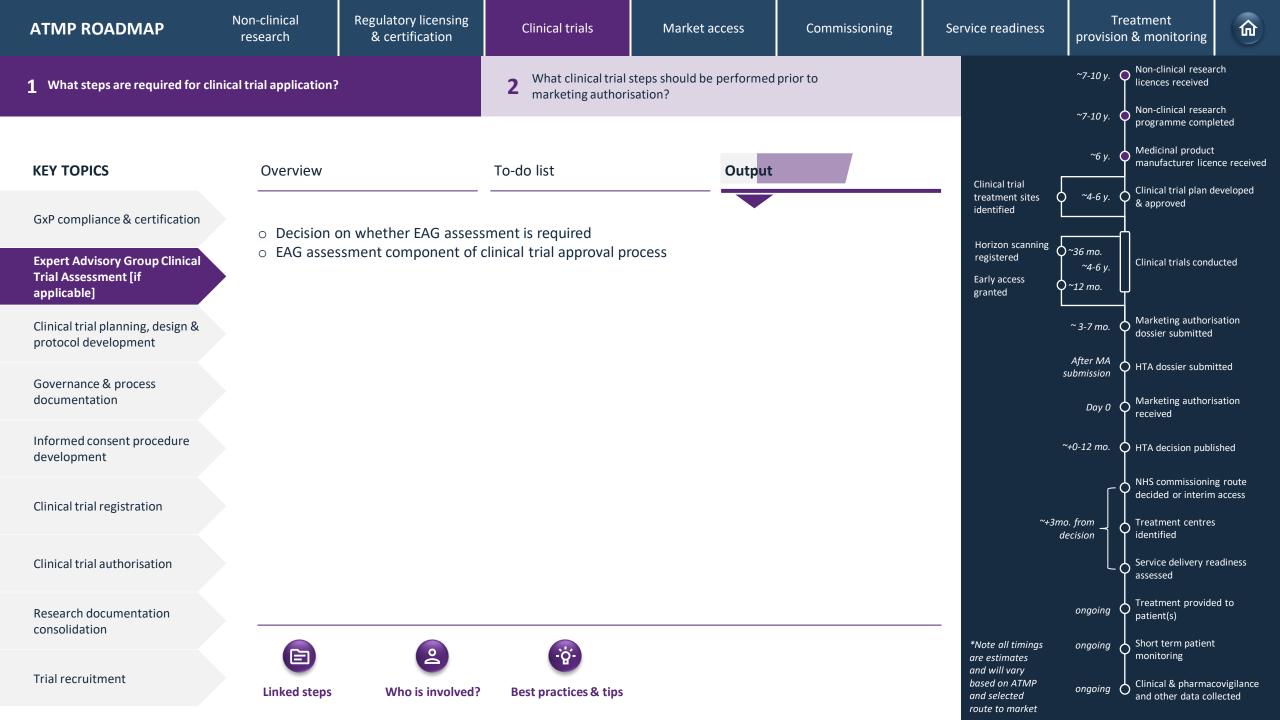
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for cl	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme comp	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		-	~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	
GxP compliance & certification						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
						Horizon scanning registered	1~36 mo.	duatad
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						Forly access	~4-6 y. L~12 mo.	ducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development						-	~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	
Governance & process						5	After MA Submission HTA dossier subn	
documentation							Day 0 O Marketing author received	risation
Informed consent procedure development							r+0-12 mo. HTA decision pub	lished
Clinical trial registration							NHS commissioni decided or interin	
							ecision	25
Clinical trial authorisation	Regulatory	and/or scientific advice					Service delivery r assessed	eadiness
Research documentation consolidation							ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	E	2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term patier monitoring	
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for cl	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea	arch
							~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research programme com	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		си Г	~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	
GxP compliance & certification						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						Farly accoss	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	ducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted	
Governance & process documentation						9	Day 0 O Marketing author	
Informed consent procedure development		 ATMP developer Manufacturing contractor (if 				~	<i>r+0-12 mo.</i> HTA decision pub	blished
Clinical trial registration		applicable)Clinical trial sponso	r			~+3ma	b. from	m access
Clinical trial authorisation		 MHRA UK GLP Monitoring Authority 				d	ecision	readiness
Research documentation consolidation							ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patier monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for cl	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trials	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical reser licences received	ł
							~7-10 y. Programme comp ~6 y. Medicinal produc	pleted
	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified) ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	
GxP compliance & certification Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						Farly accoss)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	ducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. OMarketing author dossier submitter	
Governance & process documentation			ng ATMPs for use in hu de but are not limited t	· ·		5	After MA submission HTA dossier subn	
Informed consent procedure development		production and control of starting	premises and equipme handling of ATMPs; cro ng and raw materials; h	ss contamination; andling human			~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision put	plished
Clinical trial registration		product recalls; process	as starting materials; h out-of-specification ha	- ·		~+3ma	o. from	im access
Clinical trial authorisation		gxplabs@mhra.	contact the GLPMA at g <u>ov.uk</u> , and contact det can be found <u>here</u>	ails for the various		d	decision	readiness
Research documentation consolidation			-			_	ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patien monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		tment & monitoring	â
1 What steps are required for cl	inical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing author	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O	Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research	
							~7-10 y. O	Medicinal product	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites		manufacturer licence rec	
GxP compliance & certification			nes (CHM) is a commit	tee of the MHRA whicl	h has a number of	identified Horizon scanning		& approved	
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]	·	ory groups (EAG). d high risk trials (exped	cted to apply to many A	ATMPs), the MHRA will	seek advice from the	registered	Q~36 mo.	Clinical trials conducted	
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development	Medicines (C	HM). First in Human (FIH) trials with novel co	oup (CTBVEAG) of the ompounds may be cons mended to reach out p	_	Brunco	~ 3-7 mo.	Marketing authorisation dossier submitted	
Governance & process		application to detern ATMP trials will requir	nine if an EAG assessm	ent will be required.			submission	HTA dossier submitted	
documentation Informed consent procedure	Note: not un							Marketing authorisation received	
development								HTA decision published NHS commissioning route	te
Clinical trial registration							\rightarrow \prec $()$	decided or interim access	S
Clinical trial authorisation								identified Service delivery readines: assessed	S
Research documentation consolidation						_	ongoing O	Treatment provided to patient(s)	
Trial recruitment		2	-8-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP		Short term patient monitoring Clinical & pharmacovigila	ance
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and selected route to market		and other data collected	





ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	<u>ل</u>
1 What steps are required for cli	nical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received	
							~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical resea	leted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer lice	nce received
GxP compliance & certification						treatment sites dentified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan of & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &	leveloped
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						registered	2~36 mo. ~4-6 y. 1~12 mo. ↓ Clinical trials cond	ucted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authori dossier submitted	
Governance & process documentation						S	After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing authori received	
Informed consent procedure development						~	<i>r+0-12 mo.</i> HTA decision publ	ished
Clinical trial registration						~+3m	b. from	n access
Clinical trial authorisation		and/or scientific advice I planning, design & protoc nt	ol			d	ecision	eadiness
Research documentation consolidation						_	ongoing O Treatment provide patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patient monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharman and other data co	

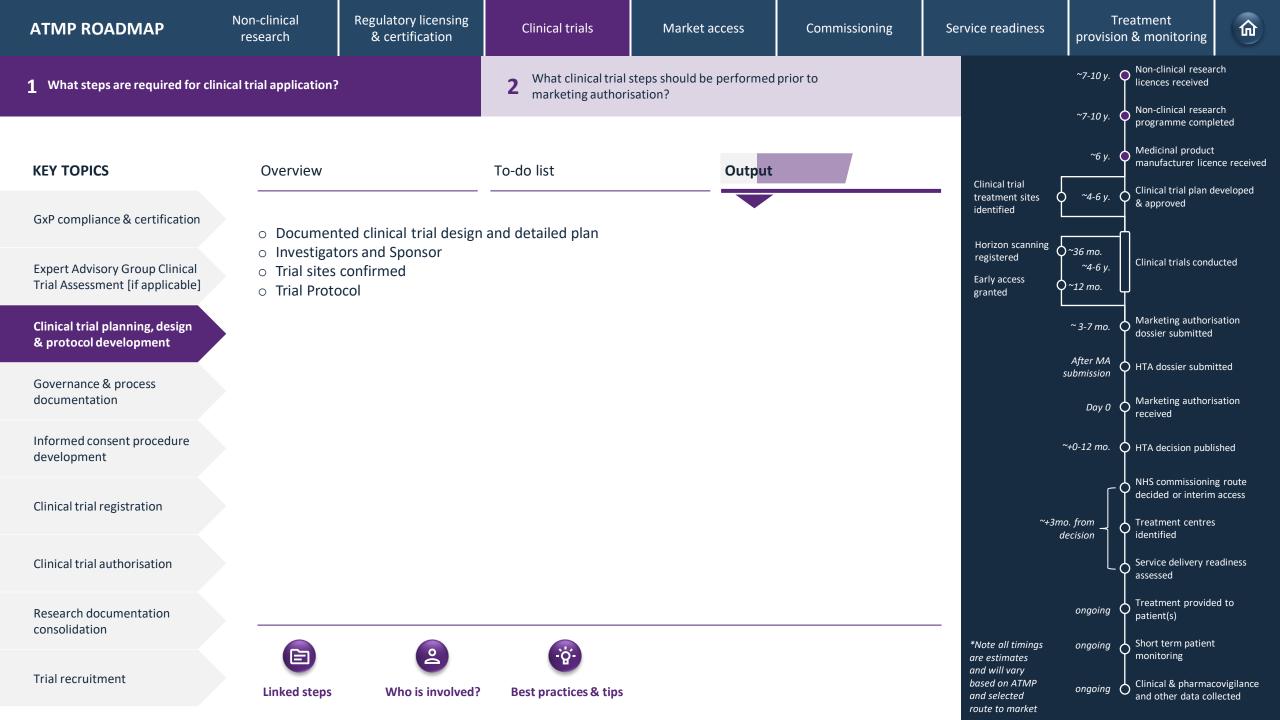
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What steps are required for c	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea	
							~7-10 y. Onor-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		т Г	~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer lice	nce received
GxP compliance & certification						Clinical trial treatment sites identified) ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan c & approved	leveloped
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						Farly access	0~36 mo. ~4-6 y. 0~12 mo.	ucted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authori dossier submitted	sation
Governance & process documentation							After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing authori received	
Informed consent procedure development							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publ	ished
Clinical trial registration						~+3m	p. from	access
Clinical trial authorisation		ATMP developerCHM of the MHRA					ecision Service delivery re assessed	adiness
Research documentation consolidation						_	ongoing O Treatment provide patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patient monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharmad and other data co	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What steps are required for cl	inical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed isation?	l prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received	
							~7-10 y. ~6 y. ~6 y. Non-clinical resea programme comp Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	oleted t
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites	Clinical trial plan	
GxP compliance & certification						identified [& approved	
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						registered	0~36 mo. ~4-6 y. 0~12 mo.	ducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted	
Governance & process documentation							After MA submission HTA dossier subm Day 0 O Marketing author received	
Informed consent procedure development		• If FAG assessme	ent is required, develop	ers and trial			<i>*+0-12 mo.</i> O HTA decision pub	lished
Clinical trial registration		sponsors must b	once CTA has been sub	g engagement during		~ , 2 m	b. from	n access
Clinical trial authorisation							ecision Gervice delivery ro assessed	
Research documentation consolidation			•			_	ongoing Treatment provid patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patien monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What steps are required for cl	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received	arch
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified	 7-10 y. programme comp ~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer lice ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved 	ct ence received
GxP compliance & certification Expert Advisory Group Clinical	are consider	ed and incorporated in	to ATMP clinical trial d	ailable to ensure that al esign. The clinical trial y approvals and permis	design and plan should	S Horizon scanning registered	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials con	ducted
Trial Assessment [if applicable] Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development	clinical trial	Protocol.		levelopers must develo		granted	~12 mo. ~3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	
Governance & process documentation		they are aware of their	-	al trial stakeholders hav ities, escalation proced			After MA submission HTA dossier subm Day 0 Marketing author received	
Informed consent procedure development							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision pub	
Clinical trial registration							no. from decision Treatment centre identified	
Clinical trial authorisation							Service delivery r assessed	
Research documentation consolidation	E	2	-ġ-			*Note all timings	ongoing ongoin	
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP		tification Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitori	ng
1 What steps are required for cli	nical trial application?	2 What clinical tr marketing auth	ial steps should be performed orisation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical re licences receiv ~7-10 y. O Non-clinical re	ved esearch
KEY TOPICS	Overview	To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	Medicinal pro	duct licence received
GxP compliance & certification		cal trial toolkit developed by the			treatment sites (identified Horizon scanning	& approved	
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]	 Guid appli 	n trial planning and design can be ance from the MHRA on common cations <u>here</u>	n issues identified during		registered)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	conducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development	Help	quest MHRA advice on clinical tr line: <u>clintrialhelpline@mhra.gov.u</u> n risk assessments can be found <u>h</u>	<u>uk</u>	nical Trials		~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing aut dossier submi	
Governance & process documentation	foun	guidelines on conducting environ d <u>here</u> n investigator selection and site fe				After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing aut received	
Informed consent procedure development	 NIHR resource 	n trial management and monitorin ces on patient & public involvem I funding (if applicable)	•	ere		~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision	published
Clinical trial registration		rk on clinical trial design for ATM a trial Protocol development <u>here</u> ptocol templates here			~+30	o. from	erim access
Clinical trial authorisation		<u></u>				decision	
Research documentation consolidation	Next >				_	ongoing O Treatment pro	
Trial recruitment	Linked steps Wh	e is involved? Best practices & tip	05		*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term pa monitoring ongoing Clinical & pha and other dat	rmacovigilance

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What steps are required for clinical trial application?			2 What clinical trial steps should be performed prior to marketing authorisation?				~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received	
							~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research programme comp	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	ence received
GxP compliance & certification		nd confirm clinical tria	stakeholders (includin	g trial sponsor) and en	sure awareness of role	treatment sites C identified) ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]	and respo • For comb	onsibilities	g a medical device con		Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	ducted	
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development		rs are recommended t ng implementation cha		~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitter				
Governance & process							After MA submission HTA dossier subn	nitted
documentation	When Prior to Clini	cal Trial Application					Day 0 O Marketing author received	risation
Informed consent procedure development							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	blished
Clinical trial registration							NHS commissioni decided or interii	
							o. from Treatment centre	25
Clinical trial authorisation							Service delivery r	readiness
Research documentation consolidation	< Previous					_	ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term patier monitoring	nt
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected



ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	G
1 What steps are required for c	linical trial application?	,	2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical rese licences received	1
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal produ manufacturer lic	pleted ct ence received
GxP compliance & certification						treatment sites didentified	0 ~4-6 y.	developed
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						registered	2~36 mo. ~4-6 y. 2~12 mo.	ducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							 - 3-7 mo. After MA official dossier submitte After MA official dossier submission 	d
Governance & process documentation							Day 0 O Marketing autho	risation
Informed consent procedure development							+0-12 mo. HTA decision put	ing route
Clinical trial registration		and/or scientific advice					p. from ecision	
Clinical trial authorisation		iance & certification ivery readiness					ongoing O Treatment provident	
Research documentation consolidation	Ē	2	· 🔆			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing ongoing patient(s) ongoing Short term patient monitoring	nt
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharm and other data c	acovigilance ollected

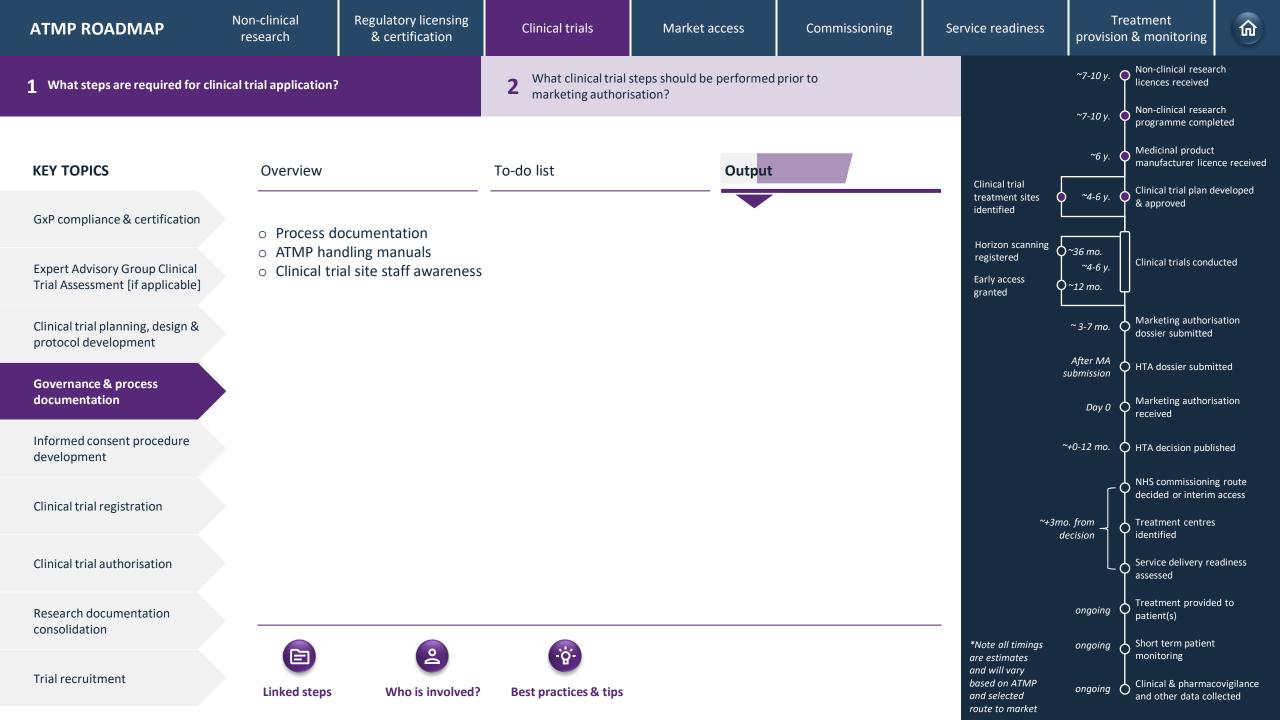
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for c	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
							Medicinal produc	bleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	Ginical trial plan	ence received
GxP compliance & certification						treatment sites O identified) ~4-6 y. O & approved	
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						registered)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	ducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	
Governance & process documentation						S	After MA submission HTA dossier subm	
							Day 0 O Marketing author received	isation
Informed consent procedure development						^	~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	lished
Clinical trial registration		ATMP developerPatient groupsTrial sponsor				~+3ma	o. from	n access
Clinical trial authorisation		 Principal Investigat Trial sites MHRA	or(s)			d	lecision	
Research documentation consolidation		•				_	ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patier monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for c	linical trial application?	?	2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	ct ence received
GxP compliance & certification	i	Consultation with patie is becoming increasing	ly important and may b	be considered as a key	ment	treatment sites identified Horizon scanning	& approved	
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]	•	element in every devel Developers are advised profit organisations su	l to consider when to a	lert disease specific no		registered)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	ducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development	•	treatments A Quality Management clinical trial			ul		~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	
Governance & process documentation		For later stage trials, de external/payer/regulat ensure that the eviden	or/disease clinical expe	ert input on trial design	nto		After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing author received	
Informed consent procedure development	• ,	requirements for payer ATMP developers shou compassionate use, ex	ld ensure that consider		of		~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	lished
Clinical trial registration	• ,	the trial protocol Assistance is available Infrastructure (NOCRI)			earch	~+3m	o. from	maccess
Clinical trial authorisation	•	funders work in partne The ATTC has develope may provide useful gui	rship with NIHR – deta d a <u>CAR T clinical trial</u>	ils can be found <u>here</u> g <u>uide f</u> or patients whic	h	d	decision delivery r	readiness
Research documentation consolidation			-				ongoing O Treatment provic patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patier monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitorii	ng 😭
1 What steps are required for c	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		~7-10 y. Non-clinical re licences receiv ~7-10 y. Non-clinical re programme co	ved esearch
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites	Clinical trial pl	licence received
GxP compliance & certification	Conduct pro	cess review and ensure	e that all processes are	documented (for exam	nple, process for out of	identified	& approved	
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]	specification stakeholder	use in trial, process fo awareness.	r batch release and ap	proval, liability agreem	ents) and confirm	Horizon scanning registered	 ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. 	onducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development	aware of an	_	anuals. This will ensure	elevant stakeholders inv e that trial sites are prep			~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing aut dossier submi	
Governance & process							After MA submission HTA dossier su	abmitted
documentation							Day 0 O Marketing aut	horisation
Informed consent procedure development							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision	published
Clinical trial registration							NHS commissi decided or int	
-							no. from _ decision _ decision _	itres
Clinical trial authorisation							Service deliver	y readiness
Research documentation consolidation							ongoing patient(s)	vided to
	E	2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term par monitoring	lient
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected	ongoing O Clinical & phan and other data	rmacovigilance a collected

route to market

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		eatment a & monitoring	â
1 What steps are required for clinical trial application?			2 What clinical trial steps should be performed prior to marketing authorisation?				~7-10 y. 🧲	Non-clinical resear licences received	
							~7-10 y. •	Medicinal product	eted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites) ~4-6 y.	Clinical trial plan de	
GxP compliance & certification	 Conduct (process review				identified		& approved	
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]	sp o Re	ecification processes a view guidance from th	ire compliant ne National Institute fo	at batch release and ap r Biological Standards a	Farly access)∼36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	Clinical trials condu	acted	
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development	0 Re	ntch release in the UK <u>k</u> eview SPS out of specif ocesses are document		~ 3-7 mo.	Marketing authoris dossier submitted	ation			
Governance & process		al site staff					After MA submission	HTA dossier submit	tted
documentation	When Prior to com	mencement of clinical	trials				Day 0	Marketing authoris received	ation
Informed consent procedure development							~+0-12 mo. 🕻	HTA decision publi	shed
Clinical trial registration								NHS commissioning decided or interim	
							decision	Treatment centres identified	
Clinical trial authorisation								Service delivery rea assessed	adiness
Research documentation consolidation						*****		Treatment provide patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	Ē	2	-Å-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing C	Short term patient monitoring	
marrecruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing C	Clinical & pharmac and other data coll	ovigilance lected

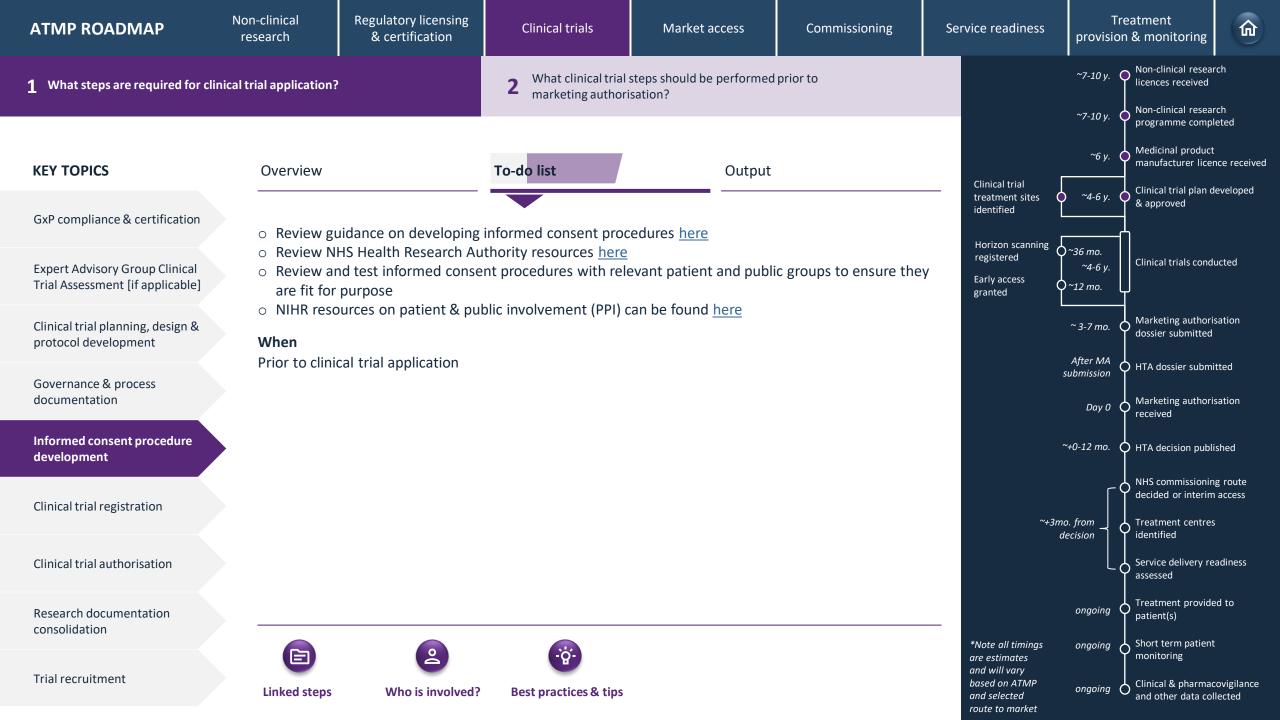


ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for cl	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical rese licences received	ł
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~7-10 y. On-clinical rese programme com ~6 y. OMedicinal produ manufacturer lic	pleted
GxP compliance & certification						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	 ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved 	developed
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						registered	0~36 mo. ~4-6 y. 0~12 mo.	nducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing autho dossier submitte	d
Governance & process documentation						<u>.</u>	Day 0 O Marketing autho	
Informed consent procedure development							+0-12 mo. HTA decision pul	
Clinical trial registration							p. from	m access
Clinical trial authorisation	GxP compl	iance & certification					Service delivery assessed	readiness
Research documentation consolidation						*Note all timings	ongoing ongoing ongoing Short term patie	
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O monitoring Ongoing O Clinical & pharm and other data c	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for c	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical reserved	arch
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	t ence received
GxP compliance & certification						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
						Horizon scanning registered	~36 mo.	ductod
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						Early accoss	~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	ducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	
Governance & process							After MA ubmission HTA dossier subn	nitted
documentation							Day 0 O Marketing author received	risation
Informed consent procedure development						~	+0-12 mo. HTA decision pub	lished
Clinical trial registration		ATMD dougloppor					NHS commissioni decided or interin	
		ATMP developerClinical trial site					b. from Treatment centre	25
Clinical trial authorisation		stakeholders (e.g. pharmacy)					Service delivery r assessed	eadiness
Research documentation consolidation		•				_	ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	led to
		2	-ஜ			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patier monitoring	ht
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			ana win vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance bllected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What steps are required for c	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical reserved	
							~7-10 y. O Non-clinical reset programme com	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	
GxP compliance & certification						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	O ∼4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
						Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo. Clinical trials con	ducted
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						Early access granted	~4-6 y. Clinical thats con	
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ <i>3-7 mo.</i> Marketing author dossier submitter	
Governance & process						ع	After MA submission HTA dossier subn	nitted
documentation							Day 0 O Marketing author	risation
Informed consent procedure development			o think about the end-u g a clinical trial. Develo			~	<i>"+0-12 mo.</i> HTA decision pub	blished
Clinical trial registration		existing NHS infr	rastructure and that which to ensure a smooth	nich is likely to be			NHS commissioni decided or interio	
-		implementation					o. from Treatment centre	25
Clinical trial authorisation		-	he Pan UK Pharmacy W	-			Service delivery r	eadiness
Research documentation consolidation							ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	ded to
consolidation		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates	ongoing A Short term patier monitoring	nt
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for cl	inical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. Non-clinical rese licences received Non-clinical rese	b
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~7-10 y. Programme com ~6 y. Medicinal produ manufacturer lic	nct cence received
GxP compliance & certification		-		ent. Informed consent		treatment sites identified Horizon scanning	& approved	
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]	approval by	research ethics commi	ttees.	cumentation will need		registered	 → 36 mo. ~4-6 y. → 12 mo. 	nducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development	groups for co		nentation of this must	ers are advised to invol be included in the doss	-		~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitte	
Governance & process documentation							After MA submission HTA dossier sub	
Informed consent procedure development							<i>Day 0</i> received	
Clinical trial registration						~+3m	no. from	im access
Clinical trial authorisation							decision	readiness
Research documentation consolidation						_	ongoing Treatment provi patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patie monitoring Ongoing Clinical & pharm and other data o	acovigilance



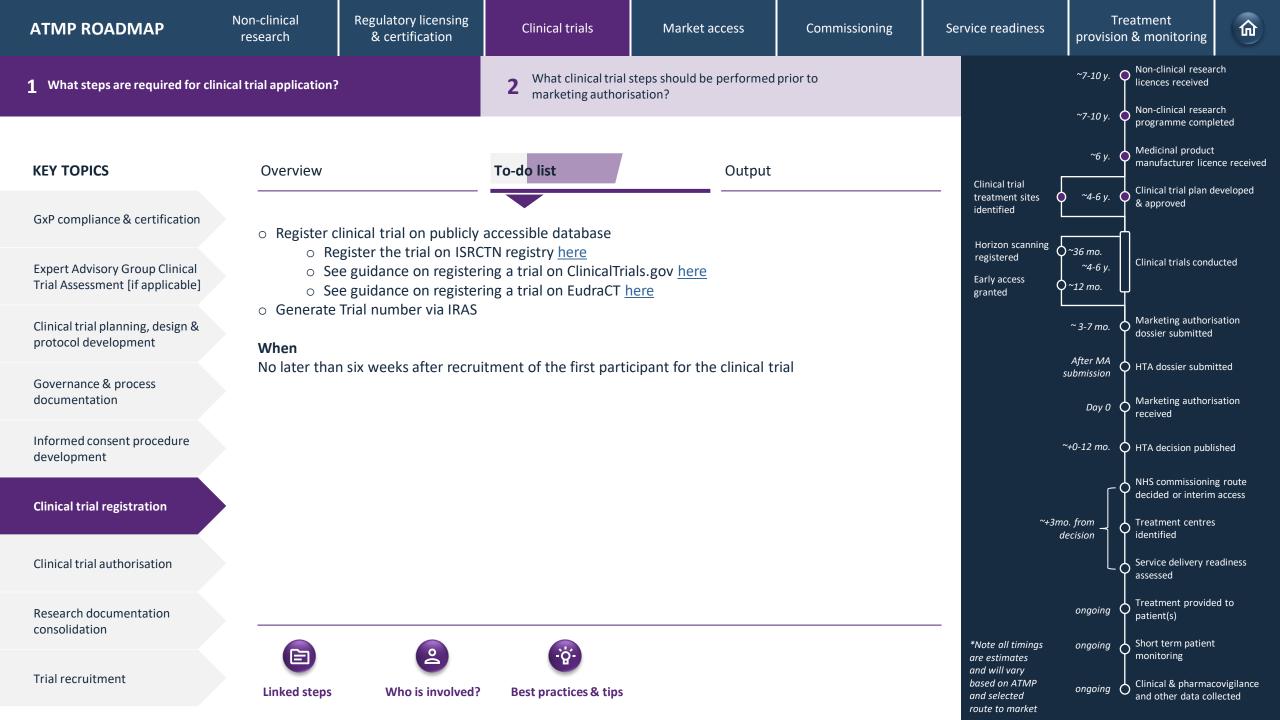
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	G
${f 1}$ What steps are required for c	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical reserved	
							~7-10 y. O Non-clinical reserved programme com	pleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		ан с 1. с П	~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	
GxP compliance & certification		concont procedures to	he included in othics		ad Rasaarch Applicatio	Clinical trial treatment sites identified) ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]	System (II	-	be included in ethics s	submission via Integrat		Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	ducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitter	risation d
Governance & process							After MA submission HTA dossier subn	nitted
documentation							Day 0 O Marketing author	risation
Informed consent procedure development							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision pub	lished
Clinical trial registration							NHS commissioni decided or interi	
							o. from Treatment centre	25
Clinical trial authorisation							Service delivery r	eadiness
Research documentation consolidation							ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	
	E	2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Monitoring	nt
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected

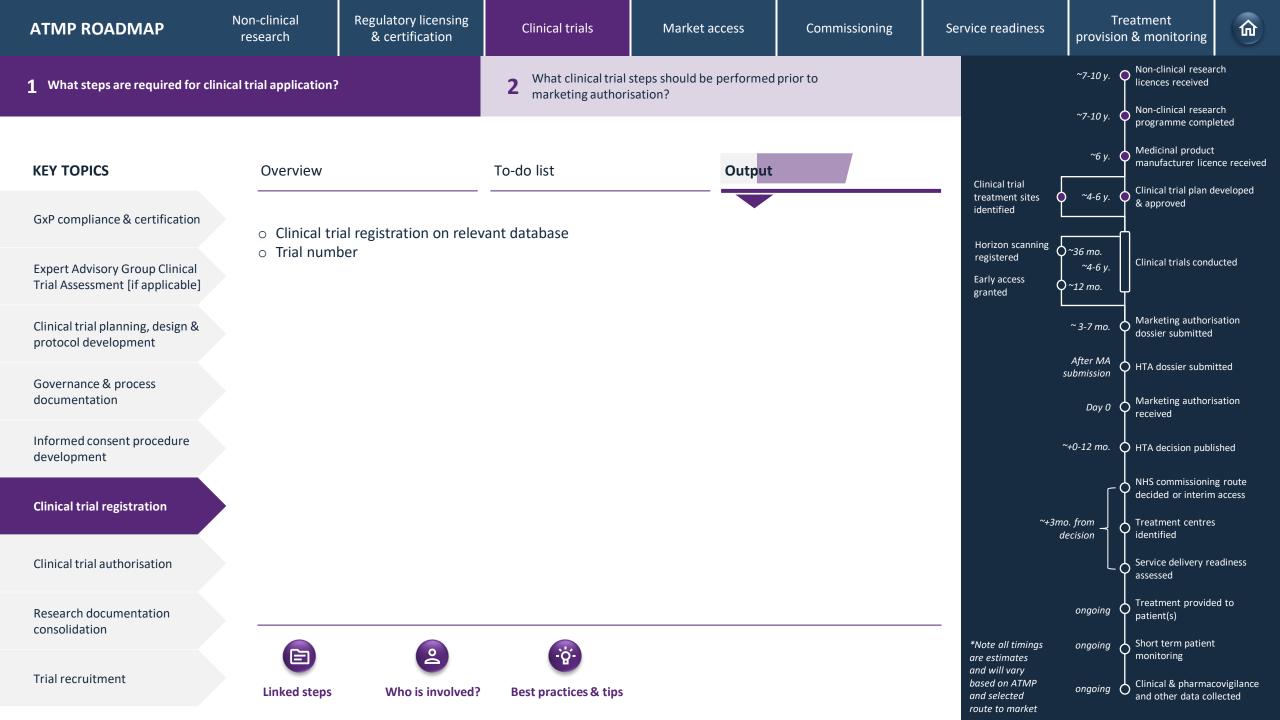
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for c	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical rese licences received	t
							~7-10 y. On-clinical rese programme com	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		_	~6 y. O Medicinal produ manufacturer lic	
GxP compliance & certification						Clinical trial treatment sites identified) ~4-6 y. & approved	developed
						Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo.	aducted
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						Forby access	~4-6 y	luucteu
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing autho dossier submitte	
Governance & process							After MA submission HTA dossier subi	mitted
documentation							Day 0 O Marketing author received	prisation
Informed consent procedure development						-	~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pul	blished
Clinical trial registration							NHS commission decided or interi	
	Pogulatory	and/or scientific advice					o. from Treatment centr lecision identified	es
Clinical trial authorisation		l planning, design and prote	ocol				Service delivery assessed	readiness
Research documentation consolidation						_	ongoing patient(s)	
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patie monitoring	nt
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharm and other data c	acovigilance collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What steps are required for c	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trials marketing authori	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	pleted t ence received
GxP compliance & certification						treatment sites didentified	Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						registered	1~36 mo. ~4-6 y. L~12 mo.	lucted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted	I
Governance & process documentation						S	Day 0 O HTA dossier subm	
Informed consent procedure development						~	r+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	
Clinical trial registration							b. from	n access
Clinical trial authorisation		ATMP developerPatient groups				di	ecision	eadiness
Research documentation consolidation						*Noto all timinga	ongoing Treatment provid patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patien monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What steps are required for c	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial s marketing authori	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical reset licences received	
							~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research programme comp	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		-	~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	
GxP compliance & certification						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	→ ~4-6 y.	developed
						Horizon scanning registered	l~36 mo.	
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						Early accoss	~4-6 y. Clinical trials cont 0~12 mo.	ducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	
Governance & process						٤	After MA Submission HTA dossier subn	hitted
documentation							Day 0 O Marketing author received	risation
Informed consent procedure development		Developers shou	uld consider involving P	PI at an early stage		^	r+0-12 mo. HTA decision pub	lished
Clinical trial registration			nent of the informed co				NHS commissioni decided or interi	
							p. from ecision	25
Clinical trial authorisation							Service delivery r assessed	eadiness
Research documentation consolidation							ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	E	2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing O Short term patier monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharma and other data co	ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for cl	inical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~7-10 y. O Programme comp ~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	t ence received
GxP compliance & certification		-		ccessible database and	generate a Trial	treatment sites identified Horizon scanning	& approved	
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]	For UK only t		national registers such	as ISRCTN registry, or (•	registered	0~36 mo. ~4-6 y. 0~12 mo.	ducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development	be used. For		EEA sites, triais must be	e recorded on the EU C	linical mais Register.		~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submittee	
Governance & process documentation							After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing author received	
Informed consent procedure development							+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	lished
Clinical trial registration							NHS commissioni decided or interir	n access
Clinical trial authorisation							p. from ecision C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	
Research documentation consolidation						_	ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patien monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	





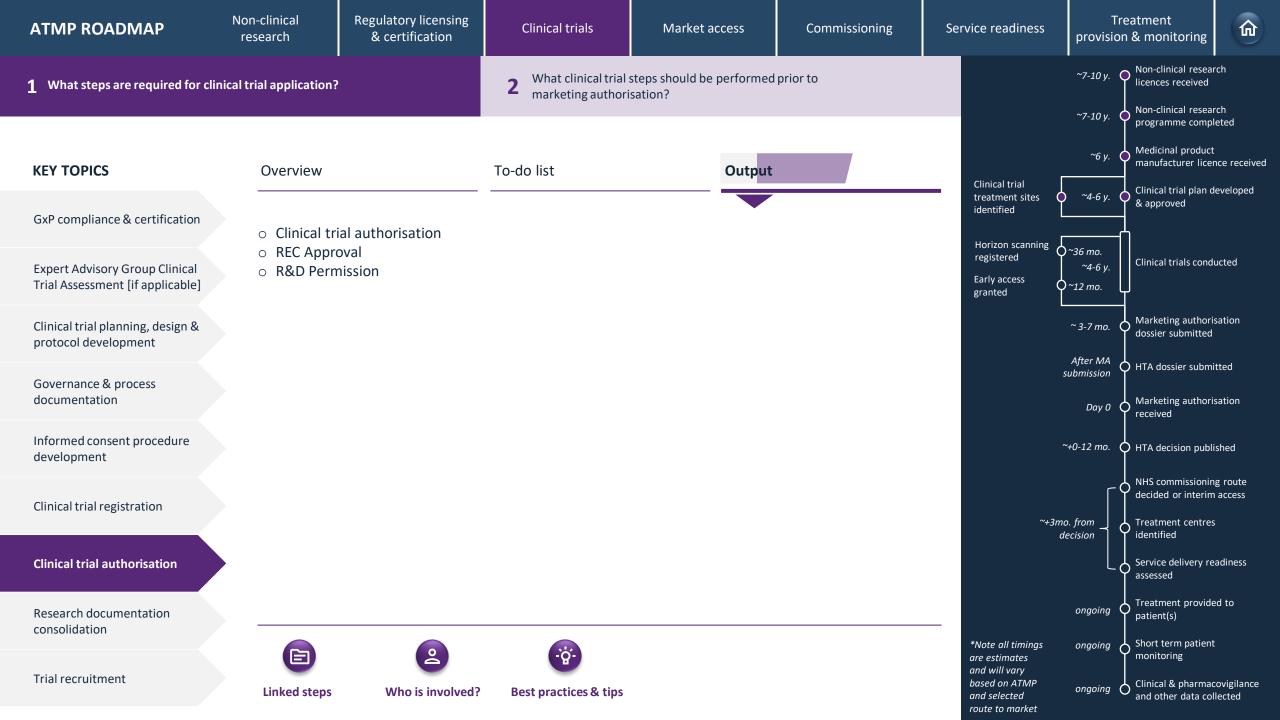
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	<u>ک</u>
1 What steps are required for cl	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resear licences received	
							~7-10 y. Onor-clinical resear	leted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. OMedicinal product manufacturer lice	
GxP compliance & certification						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~4-6 y. O Clinical trial plan c & approved	leveloped
Expert Advisory Group Clinical						registereu	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials cond	ucted
Trial Assessment [if applicable]						Early access granted	~12 mo.	
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authori dossier submitted	
Governance & process						S	After MA ubmission HTA dossier submi	itted
documentation							Day 0 O Marketing authori received	isation
Informed consent procedure development						~	+0-12 mo. HTA decision publ	ished
Clinical trial registration							HS commissionin decided or interim	n access
	,						p. from Treatment centres	5
Clinical trial authorisation	Trial recruit	tment					Service delivery re	eadiness
Research documentation consolidation						_	ongoing patient(s)	
	E	2				*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring	t
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharmad and other data col	covigilance llected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What steps are required for c	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O programme comp ~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	pleted t ence received
GxP compliance & certification						treatment sites identified Horizon scanning	~4-6 y. O Chincar that plant	ueveloped
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						registered	"~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. ☐	lucted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted	I
Governance & process documentation						S	Day 0 O HTA dossier subm	
Informed consent procedure development						-	<i>r+0-12 mo.</i> HTA decision pub	lished
Clinical trial registration						~+3ma	D. from	n access
Clinical trial authorisation		ATMP developerClinical Trial databat	ises			d	ecision dentified	eadiness
Research documentation consolidation		•				_	ongoing Treatment provid patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patien monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for cl	inical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical rese licences received	d .
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal produ manufacturer lic	ipleted ct sence received
GxP compliance & certification						treatment sites identified	0 ~4-6 y. ← Clinical trial plan & approved	l developed
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						registered	2~36 mo. ~4-6 y. 2~12 mo.	nducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitte	ed
Governance & process documentation						2	Day 0 O Marketing author	
Informed consent procedure development		-	o complete these step	-		~	+0-12 mo. HTA decision pul	
Clinical trial registration			d this must be no later he first participant (unl erral)				p. from ecision	im access
Clinical trial authorisation							Service delivery assessed	
Research documentation consolidation						*Note all timings	ongoing ongoing ongoing Short term patie	
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharm and other data c	acovigilance collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
${f 1}$ What steps are required for cl	linical trial application?	,	2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. Non-clinical rese licences received Non-clinical rese	t .
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~7-10 y. programme com ~6 y. Medicinal produ manufacturer lic	pleted ct ence received
GxP compliance & certification				(CTA) application and t		treatment sites identified	• ⁻⁴⁻⁶ y. O chined that plan & approved	
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]	Review Serv the Integrate	ice hosted by the Heal ed Research Applicatio	h Research Authority (n System (IRAS).	GTAC) submission throu HRA). This service can	be accessed through	Farly access	\bigcirc ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. \bigcirc ~12 mo.	nducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development		ome mandatory for all		A and provides a co-ord 1 January 2022. There			~ 3-7 mo. Marketing autho dossier submitte	ed
Governance & process documentation		opers should also apply s for NHS patients) for		ir local NHS R&D Office	(if conducting a trial ir	ı	<i>Submission</i> <i>Day 0</i> HTA dossier subr	
Informed consent procedure development							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision put	blished
Clinical trial registration							NHS commission decided or interi	im access
Clinical trial authorisation						~+3	mo. from Treatment centri decision identified Service delivery i assessed	
Research documentation consolidation						_	ongoing Treatment provi patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected	ongoing Short term patien monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharm and other data c	
						route to market		

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	Â
1 What steps are required for cl	inical trial application		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		 ~7-10 y. ~7-10 y. ~7-10 y. Non-clinical resea licences received programme comp 	irch
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer lice	t ence received
GxP compliance & certification	-	-		e for joint submission o	f application of clinical	identified	& approved	
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]	• A • G	step-by-step guide can eneral guidance on clin	ical trial authorisation	lication <u>here</u> applications can be fou	nd <u>here</u>	registered)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	lucted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development	 Review group 	int REC & CT Application eview information and uidance to apply for ap		~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted				
Governance & process documentation	0 G 0 G	d via IRAS <u>here</u> uidance for sites in Sco uidance for sites in Eng	land and Wales <u>here</u>			Day 0 O HTA dossier subm Day 0 O Marketing authori		
Informed consent procedure development	 Develope IRAS and 	responses must be issu	provide further information of the second seco	ation, any requests for t	this will be provided via	3	~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publ	ished
Clinical trial registration	When		on will then be provide	d			o. from	n access
Clinical trial authorisation	Joint deci	f clinical trial authorisa sions from HRA (GTAC) ng on whether amendr	and MHRA may have	timeframes ranging fro	m 30-90 days	a	lecision	eadiness
Research documentation consolidation						_	ongoing orreatment provide patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patient monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharmad and other data co	



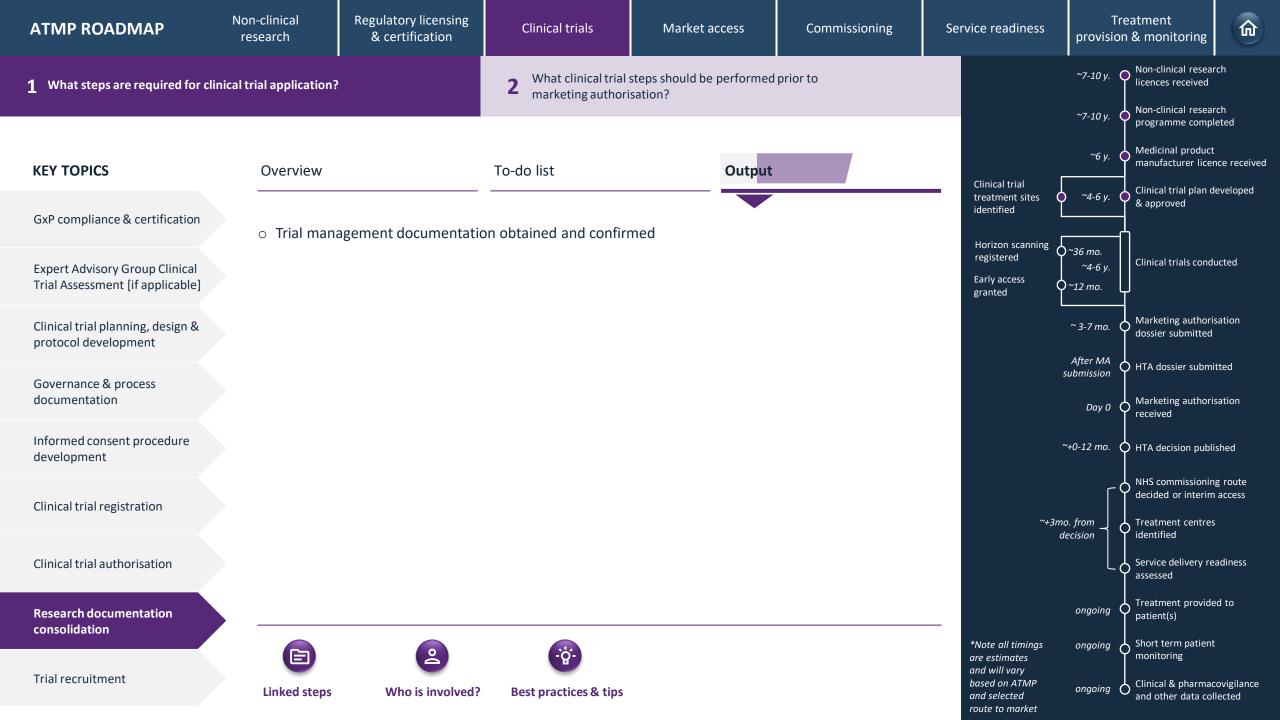
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for c	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		~7-10 y. Non-clinical rese licences received	ł
							programme com	pleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal produ manufacturer lic	
GxP compliance & certification						treatment sites identified) ~4-6 y. & approved	developed
Expert Advisory Group Clinical						registered	^{2∼36} mo. ∼4-6 y. Clinical trials cor	nducted
Trial Assessment [if applicable]						Early access granted	0∼12 mo.	
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ <i>3-7 mo.</i> Marketing autho dossier submitte	
Governance & process							After MA submission HTA dossier subr	mitted
documentation							Day 0 O Marketing autho	risation
Informed consent procedure development							-+0-12 mo. HTA decision put	blished
Clinical trial registration							HS commission decided or interi	ing route m access
							<i>p. from</i> <i>ecision</i> <i>d</i> Treatment centr identified	es
Clinical trial authorisation	Regulatory	and/or scientific advice					Service delivery assessed	readiness
Research documentation consolidation							ongoing O Treatment provi patient(s)	ded to
		2	Q			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term patie monitoring	nt
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharm and other data c	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for cli	inical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical rese licences received	l.
							~7-10 y. Medicinal produ	pleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	Clinical trial plan	ence received
GxP compliance & certification						treatment sites O identified	approved	
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						Farly accoss	0~36 mo. ~4-6 y. 0~12 mo.	nducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing autho dossier submitte	d
Governance & process documentation						2	Day 0 O Marketing autho	
Informed consent procedure development		 ATMP developer (tr sponsor) Principal Investigat 					+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pul	blished
Clinical trial registration		(sometimes referre as Chief Investigato • MHRA	ed to			~+3ma	b. from	m access
Clinical trial authorisation		 HRA NHS England & NHS across devolved na 				d	ecision	readiness
Research documentation consolidation							ongoing O Treatment provi patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patie monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharm and other data c	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â	
1 What steps are required for cl	inical trial application?		2 What clinical trial steps should be performed prior to marketing authorisation?				~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research		
							Programme comp	leted	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	Clinical trial plan	nce received	
GxP compliance & certification						treatment sites C identified	& approved		
Expert Advisory Group Clinical						registered	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials cond	ucted	
Trial Assessment [if applicable]						Early access granted	1~12 mo.		
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted		
Governance & process							After MA Submission HTA dossier subm		
documentation							Day 0 O Marketing author received	isation	
Informed consent procedure development							r+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publ		
Clinical trial registration							NHS commissionin decided or interin	n access	
							ecision		
Clinical trial authorisation							Service delivery red		
Research documentation consolidation							ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)		
Trial recruitment	E	2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patien monitoring		
marrecruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharma and other data co	covigilance llected	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What steps are required for cl	inical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received	arch
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites	~6 y. Medicinal produc ~6 y. Medicinal produc manufacturer lice ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	ct ence received
GxP compliance & certification			-	review the guidance do inical research docume		identified Horizon scanning registered	~36 mo.	ductod
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]	After receipt	of clinical trial author		ers must ensure that all		Early access granted	~4-6 y. Clinical trials con	auctea
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development	Managemer and is versio	nt documentation (inclun n controlled.	d	~ 3-7 mo. After MA After MA HTA dossier submitter	d			
Governance & process documentation	Prior to trial	recruitment, trial spor	nsors must be aware th	to ensure that all docu at trial sites must conf	irm that all governance	2	Day 0 Arketing author received	
Informed consent procedure development	processes ha	ave been completed ar	nd documented and that	at the site can open to r	recruitment.		~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	blished
Clinical trial registration						~+3n	no. from	m access
Clinical trial authorisation							decision Service delivery r assessed	
Research documentation consolidation	•					_	ongoing patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patier monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for cl	inical trial application		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites	~6 y. ~6 y. Clinical trial plan	t ence received
GxP compliance & certification	-		-	al trial applications car	n be found <u>here</u>	identified		
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]	When	-	al document checklist c on of clinical trial applic			registered)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	ducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development		agement documentation		ng management upon r	eceipt of clinical trial		~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted	l
Governance & process documentation							After IMA submission Day 0 O Marketing author received	
Informed consent procedure development							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	lished
Clinical trial registration						~+3m	o. from	n access
Clinical trial authorisation							<i>lecision</i>	
Research documentation consolidation	•					_	ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patien monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	covigilance

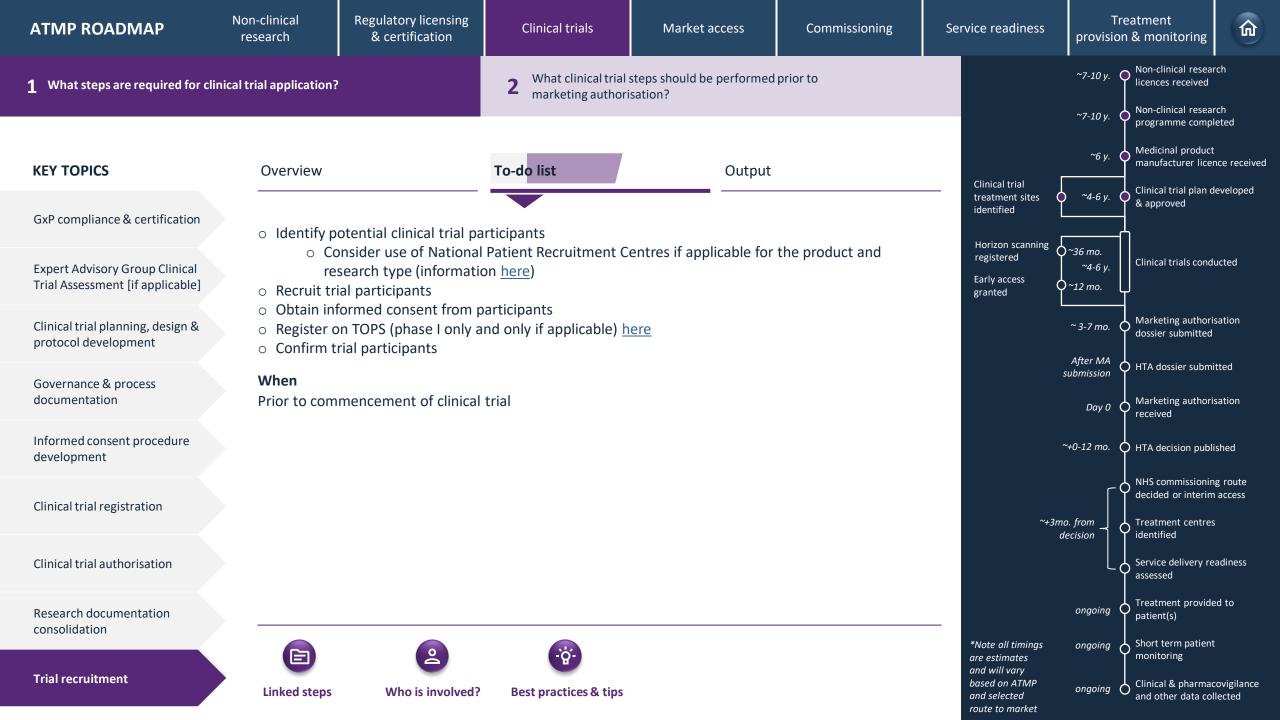


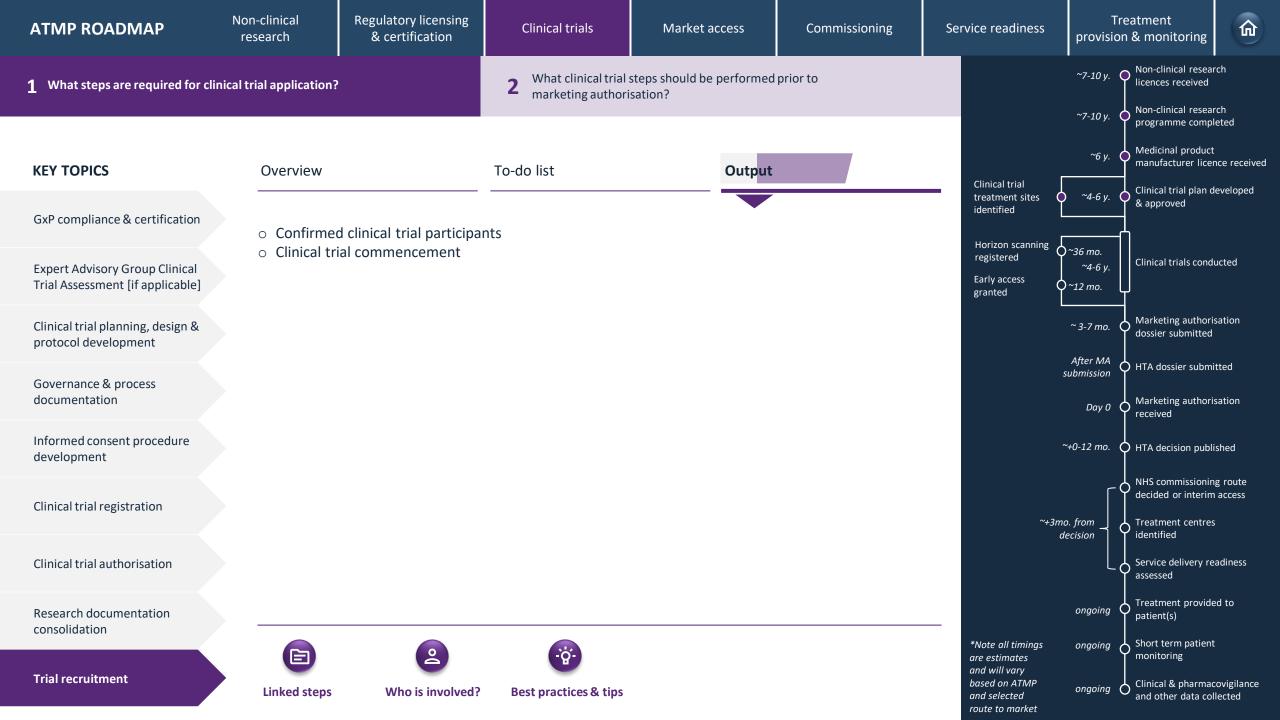
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		eatment & monitoring
1 What steps are required for cl	inical trial application?	?	2 What clinical trial marketing author	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. 🤇	Non-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. 🌘	Non-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 у. 🤇	Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	🔿 ~4-6 у. С	Clinical trial plan developed & approved
GxP compliance & certification						Horizon scanning	√~36 mo.]
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						registered Early access granted	~4-6 y. Q~12 mo.	Clinical trials conducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. 🕻	Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Governance & process							After MA submission) HTA dossier submitted
documentation							Day 0	Marketing authorisation received
Informed consent procedure development							~+0-12 mo.) HTA decision published
Clinical trial registration							_ د ا	NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
							mo. from decision	Treatment centres identified
Clinical trial authorisation	Regulatory	and/or scientific advice					ل د	Service delivery readiness assessed
Research documentation consolidation							ongoing C	Treatment provided to patient(s)
consolitation	E	2	·ģ-			*Note all timings are estimates	ongoing	Short term patient monitoring
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing	Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What steps are required for cl	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Programme comp ~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	oleted t ence received
GxP compliance & certification						treatment sites didentified	Clinical trial plan of & approved	aevelopea
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						registered	0~36 mo. ~4-6 y. 0~12 mo.	ducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	
Governance & process documentation							After MA submission HTA dossier subm Day 0 O Marketing author received	
Informed consent procedure development							-+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publ	lished
Clinical trial registration							NHS commissionin decided or interin	n access
Clinical trial authorisation		ATMP developerTrial sponsor					p. from Treatment centre ecision identified Service delivery re assessed	
Research documentation consolidation						_	ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patien monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for c	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	
GxP compliance & certification						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	∼4-6 y. & approved	developed
						Horizon scanning registered	Clinical trials con	ducted
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						Early access granted	~4-6 y.	auteu
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	
Governance & process						2	After MA submission HTA dossier subm	
documentation							Day 0 O Marketing author received	risation
Informed consent procedure development		• Ensure that ISO	certified document ma	anagement system is			r+0-12 mo. HTA decision pub	lished
Clinical trial registration		in place for tech	nical files to facilitate f lication and later regula	ile management for			NHS commissioni decided or interir	
-			0	,			o. from Treatment centre ecision identified	25
Clinical trial authorisation							Service delivery r assessed	eadiness
Research documentation consolidation						—	ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	
Trial and the state	E	2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patier monitoring	
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing d Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	G
1 What steps are required for c	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial s marketing authori	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~7-10 y. O programme comp ~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	pleted ct ence received
GxP compliance & certification			been identified, provid			treatment sites identified Horizon scanning) ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	aevelopea
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]	requirement	s).	nmence (subject to con			registered)~36 mo. ∼4-6 y.)~12 mo.	ducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development		-Volunteering Preventi	s are being used in a Pł on System (TOPS).	iase i triai, participants	s should be registered		~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	
Governance & process documentation							After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing author	
Informed consent procedure development							~+ <i>0-12 mo.</i> O HTA decision pub	lished
Clinical trial registration						~~] ~~	NHS commissioni decided or interir	maccess
Clinical trial authorisation							o. from lecision	
Research documentation consolidation						_	ongoing O Treatment provic patient(s)	led to
Trial recruitment	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patier monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	





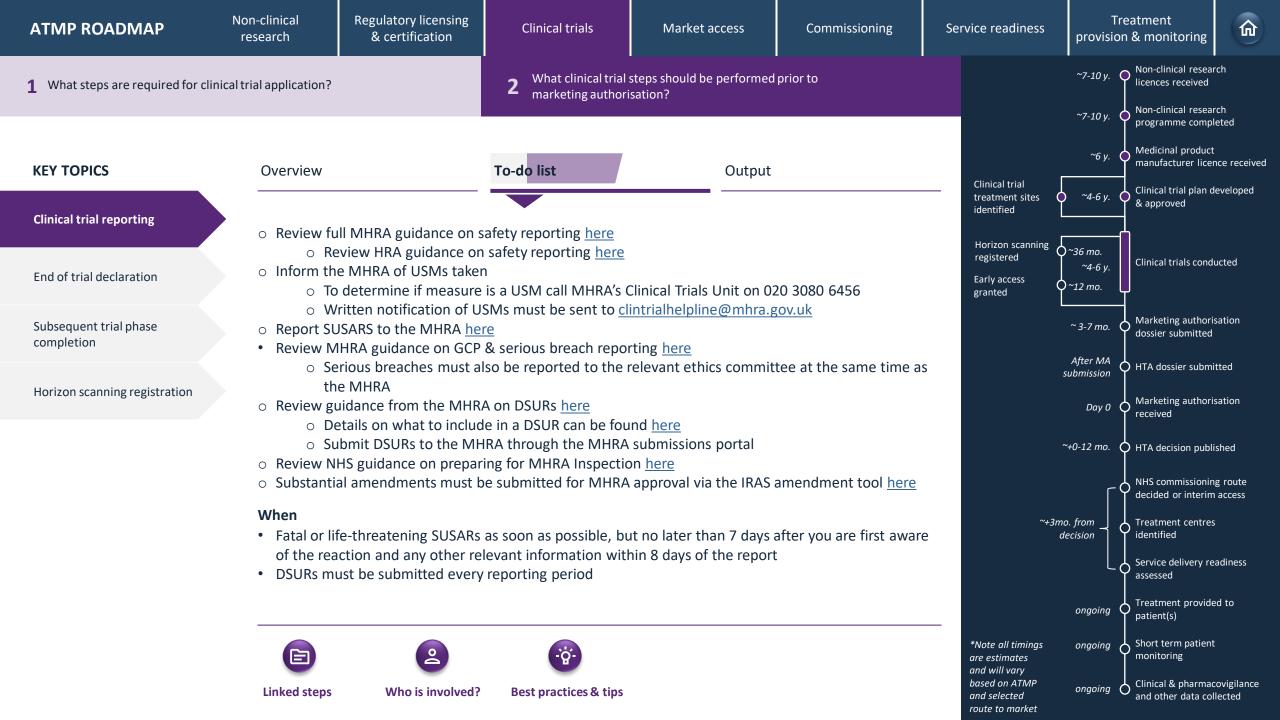
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for cl	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical rese licences received	1
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~7-10 y. Or contract resc programme com ~6 y. Or Medicinal produ manufacturer lic	pleted ct ence received
GxP compliance & certification						treatment sites didentified) ~4-6 y. & approved	uevelopeu
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						Farly accoss)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	ducted
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing autho dossier submitte	d
Governance & process documentation							Day 0 O Marketing autho	
Informed consent procedure development							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision put	olished
Clinical trial registration						~+3m	o. from	m access
Clinical trial authorisation		onsent procedure develop					ecision Service delivery assessed	
Research documentation consolidation							ongoing O Treatment provision patient(s)	
Trial recruitment	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patien monitoring Ongoing Clinical & pharm and other data c	

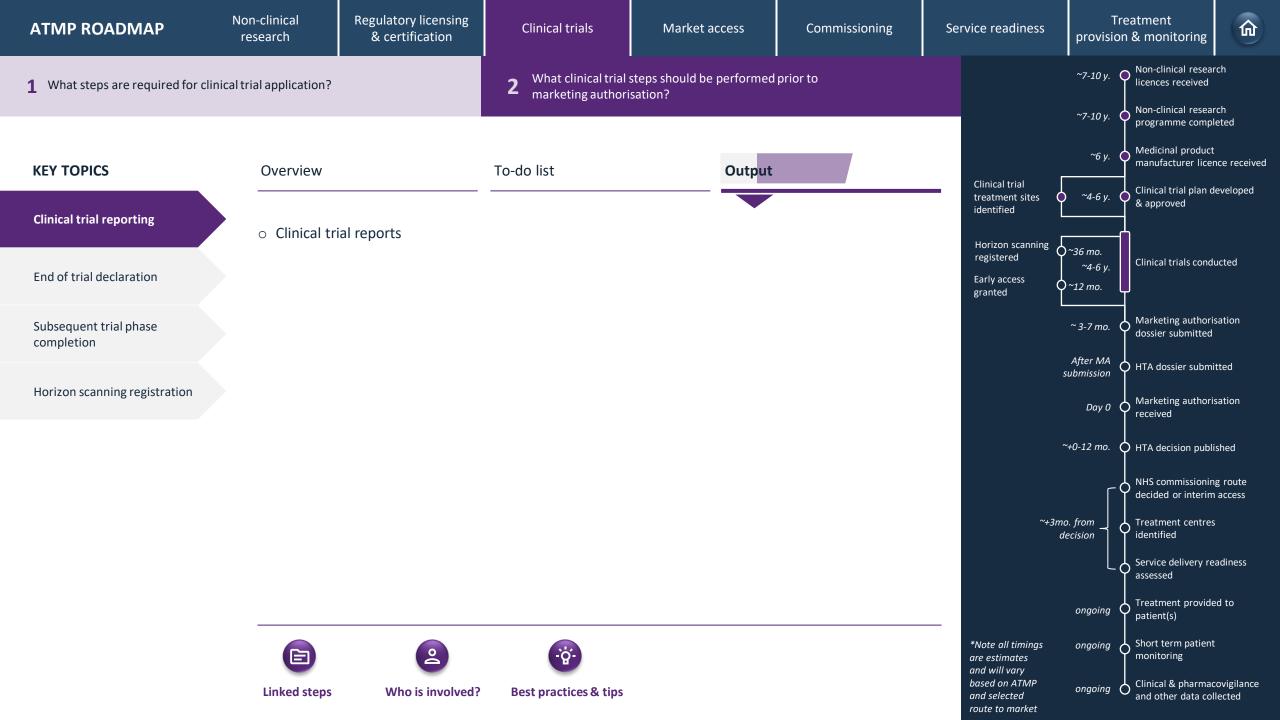
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring		
1 What steps are required for clinical trial application?			2 What clinical trial steps should be performed prior to marketing authorisation?				~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research		
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~7-10 y. O Programme comp ~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	t ence received	
GxP compliance & certification						treatment sites identified	Clinical trial plan & approved	developed	
Expert Advisory Group Clinical Trial Assessment [if applicable]						registered	2~36 mo. ~4-6 y. 1~12 mo.	ducted	
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted	1	
Governance & process documentation							Day 0 O HTA dossier subm		
Informed consent procedure development							+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub		
Clinical trial registration							b. from ecision	n access	
Clinical trial authorisation		ATMP developer				ŭ	Service delivery reasons	eadiness	
Research documentation consolidation						 *Note all timings	ongoing ongoing ongoing Short term patient		
Trial recruitment	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co		

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	G	
1 What steps are required for clinical trial application?			2 What clinical trial steps should be performed prior to marketing authorisation?				~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research		
				_			~7-10 y. O programme com ~6 y. O Medicinal production	pleted ct	
KEY TOPICS GxP compliance & certification	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified) ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved		
Expert Advisory Group Clinical						registered	<i>∼36 mo.</i> <i>∼4-6 y.</i> Clinical trials con	ducted	
Trial Assessment [if applicable] Clinical trial planning, design &						Early access granted	~12 mo. ~ 3-7 mo. Marketing autho dossier submitte		
protocol development Governance & process documentation						2	After MA submission HTA dossier subr		
Informed consent procedure development					1	~	Day 0 Marketing autho received		
Clinical trial registration		clinical trial part	<pre>target populations of # ticipant recruitment dif conventional trials, the</pre>	ifficult and may take erefore early			NHS commission decided or interi	m access	
Clinical trial authorisation		engagement to i advised	dentify potential trial p	participants is			o. from lecision		
Research documentation consolidation			-				ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)		
Trial recruitment	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing ongoing ongoing Ongoin		

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		atment & monitoring	
				t clinical trial steps should be performed prior to eting authorisation?			~7-10 у.	Non-clinical researd licences received	ch
							~7-10 y. 🔶	Non-clinical researce programme comple	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y.	Medicinal product manufacturer licen	ce received
Clinical trial reporting						Clinical trial treatment sites (identified	~4-6 y.	Clinical trial plan de & approved	eveloped
	ATMP develo including:	opers should ensure th	at all record-keeping a	nd reporting requireme	ents are being followed	Horizon scanning	-36 mo. ∼4-6 y.	Clinical trials condu	uctod
End of trial declaration	 Urgent Sa 	 Safety and Adverse Event reporting Urgent Safety Measures (USM) Suspected Unexpected Serious Adverse Reactions (SUSARs) Good Clinical Practice (GCP) or Protocol breach reporting DSUR (Development Safety Update Report) reporting Progress reporting 							
Subsequent trial phase completion	o Good Clin							Marketing authoris dossier submitted	ation
								HTA dossier submit	ted
Horizon scanning registration	•	If any substantial amendments are made to the clinical trial these should be submitted for MHRA approval via IRAS. The MHRA will also conduct inspections of clinical trials. GCP Inspectors will assess whether organisation sponsoring and/or conducting CTIMPs have systems in place to meet the requirements of					Day 0	Marketing authoris received	ation
							~+0-12 mo.	HTA decision publis	shed
	-	rials regulations. MHR	ased, and therefore subsequent trial phases			ΓÅ	NHS commissioning decided or interim		
	indy not be i	may not be inspected.					no. from decision	Treatment centres identified	
							LĄ	Service delivery rea assessed	adiness
							ongoing []	Treatment provided patient(s)	d to
		2	·ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing	Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Linked steps Who is involved? Best practices & tips					ongoing 💧	Clinical & pharmaco and other data coll	

route to market



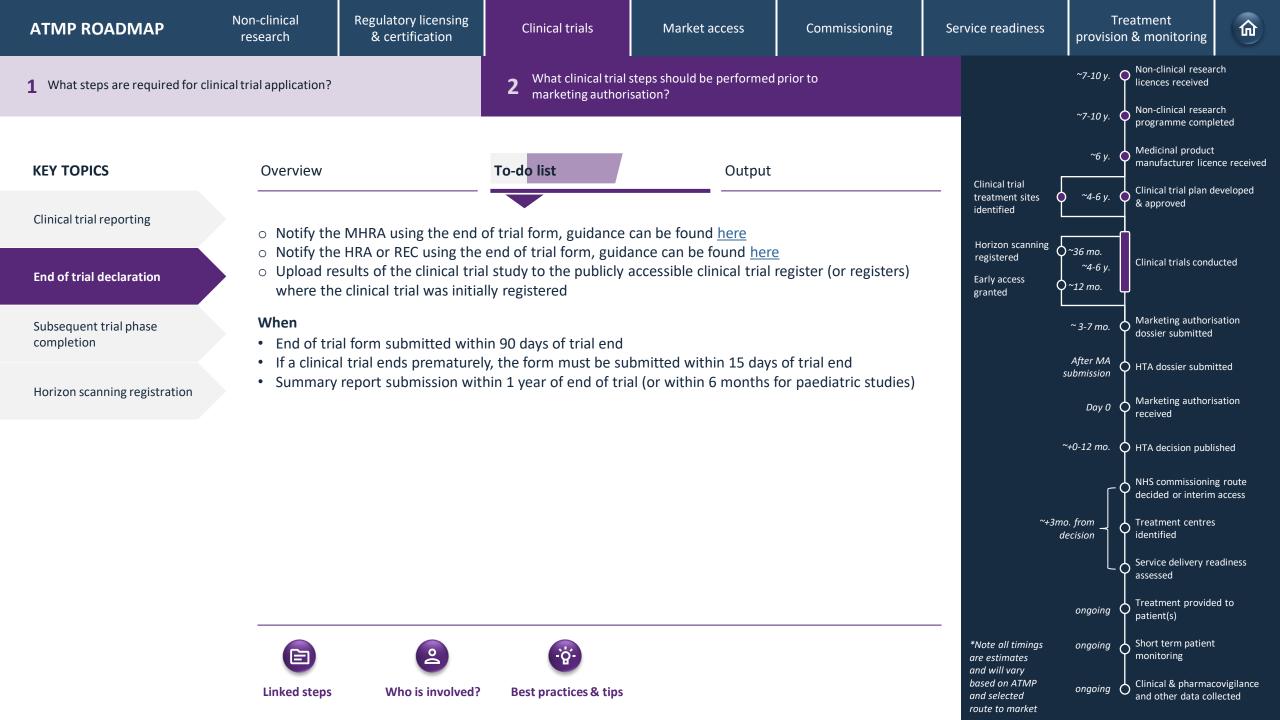


ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What steps are required for a	clinical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing author	- steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
							Medicinal produc	leted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	Clinical trial plan	nce received
Clinical trial reporting						treatment sites C identified	~4-6 y. & approved	
End of trial declaration						Tegistereu	2~36 mo. ~4-6 y. 2~12 mo.	lucted
Subsequent trial phase completion							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	
Horizon scanning registration							After MA submission HTA dossier subm	
							Day 0 O Marketing author received	
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	
							NHS commissionin decided or interin	n access
							o. from Treatment centre ecision identified	
	Research d	ocumentation consolidatio	n				C Service delivery re assessed	
						_	ongoing patient(s)	ed to
		2	·ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patien monitoring	t
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	covigilance Illected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for a	clinical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			 ~7-10 y. O programme comp ~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice 	bleted
Clinical trial reporting						Clinical trial treatment sites identified) ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan (& approved	developed
End of trial declaration						Farly accoss)~36 mo.	ducted
Subsequent trial phase completion							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted	
Horizon scanning registration							Day 0 O HTA dossier subm	
							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	
			_				o. from	n access
		ATMP developerMHRAHRA				a	lecision Service delivery reasons	eadiness
		•				_	ongoing or Treatment provid patient(s)	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patien monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	covigilance

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for c	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing author	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received	
							~7-10 y. Non-clinical resea programme comp ~6 y. Medicinal produc	oleted t
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites	Clinical trial plan	
Clinical trial reporting						identified	& approved	
End of trial declaration						Farly accord)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	ducted
Subsequent trial phase completion							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	
Horizon scanning registration							After MA submission HTA dossier subm	
							Day 0 O Marketing author received	isation
		• Audite on the eli	inical trial de sum antati				~+0-12 mo. HTA decision pub	lished
		carried out	inical trial documentati	on may also be			NHS commissionin decided or interin	
							o. from Treatment centre lecision identified	s
							Service delivery re assessed	eadiness
							ongoing O Treatment provid patient(s)	led to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term patien monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharma and other data co	icovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		eatment & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for cl	inical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing author	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. 🤇	Non-clinical researd licences received	ch
							~7-10 y. ~6 y.	Non-clinical researd programme comple Medicinal product	eted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial		manufacturer licen	
Clinical trial reporting	Following th	a and of a trial the de	claration of the and of	a trial form must be so		treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. •	& approved	eveloped
	-		or Health Research Aut	a trial form must be se hority (HRA).	III IO MITRA IO IIIE	Horizon scanning registered		Clinical trials condu	ucted
End of trial declaration		-	-	y agreements in place r relevant stakeholders w		Early access granted	Q~12 mo.	J	
Subsequent trial phase completion	-	ay be beneficial.		elevant statenoiders w			~ 3-7 mo.	Marketing authoris dossier submitted	ation
completion		alysis and results of th isters where the trial h		en be uploaded to the c	linical trial register (an	d	After MA submission) HTA dossier submit	tted
Horizon scanning registration			σ,				Day 0	Marketing authoris received	ation
							~+0-12 mo.) HTA decision publis	shed
								NHS commissioning decided or interim	
						~+:	Bmo. from decision	Treatment centres identified	
								Service delivery rea assessed	adiness
							ongoing C	Treatment provided patient(s)	d to
		2	-ġ.			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing	Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing C	Clinical & pharmaco and other data coll	ovigilance ected



ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for a	clinical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing author	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. Non-clinical rese licences received Non-clinical rese	Ł
							~7-10 y. Programme com ~6 y. Medicinal produ manufacturer lic	pleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial		
Clinical trial reporting	○ End of clin	nical trial notification				treatment sites didentified	~4-6 y. Connect that pain & approved	uevelopeu
End of trial declaration	 Clinical tr 	ial results				Ferly appage	 ∼36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. 	nducted
Subsequent trial phase completion							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing autho dossier submitte	orisation ed
							After MA submission HTA dossier subr	mitted
Horizon scanning registration							Day 0 Harketing autho	prisation
							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision put	blished
							NHS commission decided or interi	ing route im access
							no. from Treatment centro decision identified	es
							Service delivery assessed	readiness
							ongoing patient(s)	ded to
		2	·ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term paties monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharm and other data c	acovigilance collected

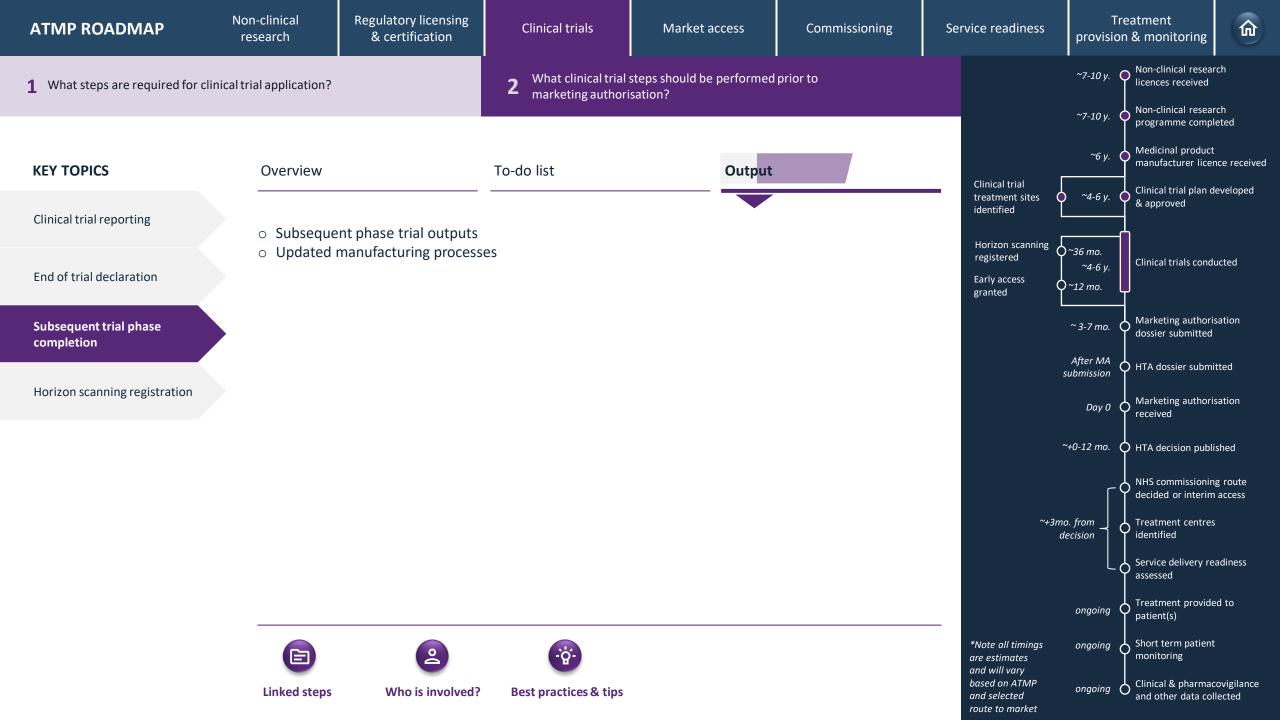
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What steps are required for a	clinical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
							programme comp	leted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer lice	nce received
Clinical trial reporting						treatment sites c identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan c & approved	leveloped
						Horizon scanning registered	~36 mo. ~4 6 v Clinical trials cond	ucted
End of trial declaration						Early access granted	~4-6 y. Clinical trials cond ~12 mo.	
Subsequent trial phase completion							~ 3-7 mo. OMarketing authori dossier submitted	isation
completion							After MA Submission HTA dossier subm	itted
Horizon scanning registration							Day 0 O Marketing authori	sation
							r+0-12 mo. HTA decision publ	ished
							NHS commissionir decided or interim	ng route n access
							o. from ecision	5
	Clinical tria	Iregistration					Service delivery re assessed	eadiness
						_	ongoing ongoing patient(s)	ed to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring	t
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing	covigilance llected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	命
1 What steps are required for a	clinical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			 ~7-10 y. O programme comp ~6 y. O Medicinal production 	leted t
Clinical trial reporting						Clinical trial treatment sites identified Horizon scanning	Clinical trial plan of & approved	developed
End of trial declaration						registered)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	lucted
Subsequent trial phase completion							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted	
Horizon scanning registration							Day 0 O Marketing author	
		ATMP developer					o. from lecision	n access
		MHRA HRA					Service delivery re assessed	
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings	ongoing Treatment provid patient(s) ongoing Short term patien monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	covigilance llected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for o	clinical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing author	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~7-10 y. Orogramme comp ~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	pleted
Clinical trial reporting						Clinical trial treatment sites (identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
End of trial declaration						Farly accoss	→ 36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	ducted
Subsequent trial phase completion							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted	d
Horizon scanning registration							<i>submission</i> <i>Day 0</i> <i>Day 0</i> <i>Day 0</i> <i>Day 0</i> <i>ATA dossier subm</i> <i>HTA dossier subm</i>	
		Support for stat	istical analysis of result	s is available from a			~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	
		EMA <u>guidance</u> c	es such as the <u>UKCRC</u> C on statistical principles ever, use of a professio	for clinical trials, or			bo. from decision decided or interin Treatment centre identified	m access
		recommended.					Service delivery r assessed	
						*Note all timinar	ongoing ongoing ongoing Short term patier	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Oshort term patier monitoring Ongoing Oclinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What steps are required for a	clinical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea programme comp ~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer lice	leted t nce received
Clinical trial reporting	All of the pre	evious steps and permi	ssions/approvals are re	equired regardless of th	e trial phase.	treatment sites identified Horizon scanning		
End of trial declaration	processes, fo	ormulations, or any oth		manufacturing process ered and documented l		registered	 26 mo. ∼4-6 y. Clinical trials cond 1~12 mo. 	lucted
Subsequent trial phase completion	subsequent	phases.				-	~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authori dossier submitted	
Horizon scanning registration						s	After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing authori	
						~	<i>received</i> received	lished
							NHS commissionir decided or interin	n access
							p. from Treatment centres ecision identified Service delivery re	
							ongoing O Treatment provide patient(s)	ed to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patien monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharman and other data co	covigilance llected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitor	ring
1 What steps are required for o	clinical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing author	steps should be performed risation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical licences rece	eived
KEY TOPICS Clinical trial reporting End of trial declaration Subsequent trial phase completion Horizon scanning registration	Overview Refer to p ATMP der developm When After completion	nent process	To-do list		ny point throughout th	Early access granted	 ~7-10 y. Non-clinical programme ~6 y. Medicinal promanufacture ~4-6 y. Clinical trial & approved ~3-7 mo. Marketing an dossier submission After MA submission Marketing an received ~+0-12 mo. Treatment c identified Service deliv assessed Treatment p 	research completed roduct er licence received plan developed s conducted uthorisation nitted submitted uthorisation n published herrim access entres entres
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O patient(s) ongoing O Short term p monitoring ongoing O Clinical & ph and other da	armacovigilance



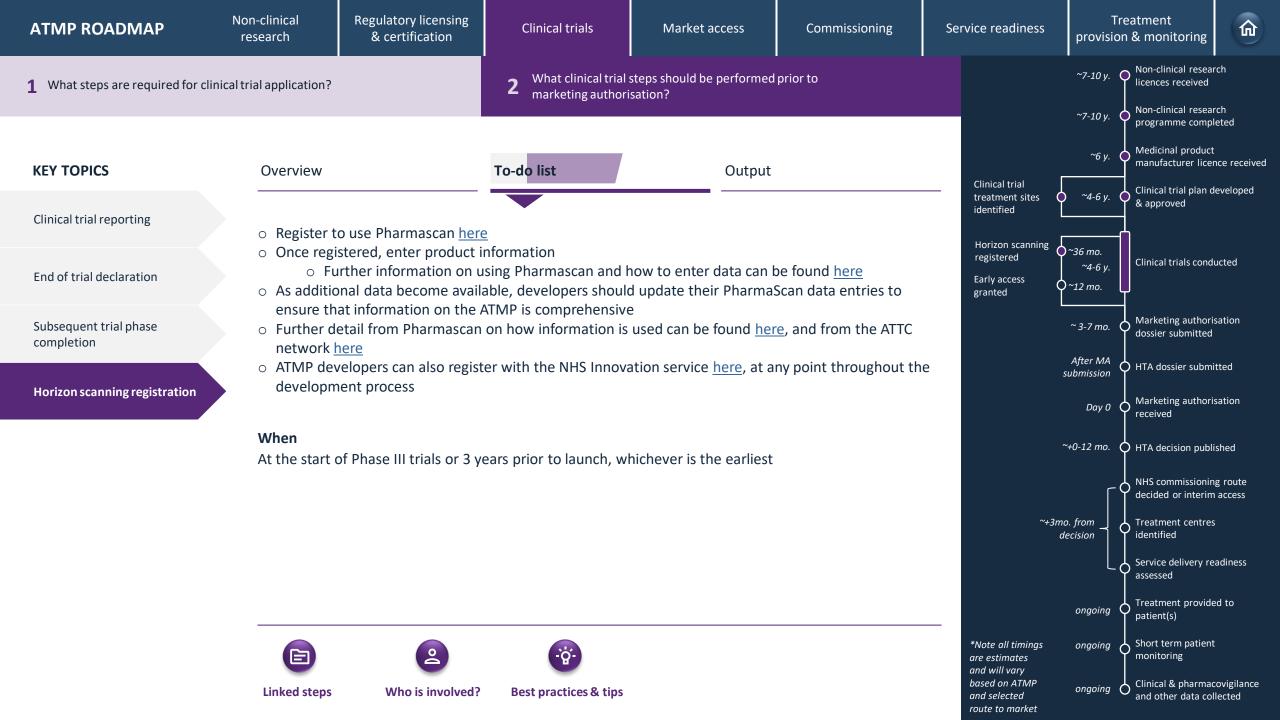
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitori	ng û
1 What steps are required for	clinical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical recei	ved
							programme c	ompleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal pro manufacturer	duct licence received
Clinical trial reporting						treatment sites identified) ~4-6 y. O Clinical trial p & approved	an developed
						Horizon scanning registered	Arrow Clinical trials of a constraint of the second se	conducted
End of trial declaration						Early access granted	4-6 y.)~12 mo.	
Subsequent trial phase completion							~ 3-7 mo. OMarketing au dossier submi	
						s	After MA submission HTA dossier s	ubmitted
Horizon scanning registration							Day 0 O Marketing aut received	horisation
						-	~+0-12 mo. HTA decision	oublished
							NHS commiss decided or int	
	Clinical tria developme	Il planning, design and prot ent	ocol				o. from lecision becision	ntres
		al Authorisation	ling				Service delive assessed	ry readiness
		Ut the provide state of the pr				_	ongoing O Treatment propatient(s)	ovided to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates	ongoing Short term pa monitoring	tient
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pha and other dat	rmacovigilance a collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	全
1 What steps are required for a	clinical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed sation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
							~7-10 y. Programme comp ~6 y. P Medicinal produc	pleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	Clinical trial plan	
Clinical trial reporting						treatment sites identified Horizon scanning	~4-6 y. A approved	
End of trial declaration						registered	1∼36 mo. ~4-6 y. 1∼12 mo.	ducted
Subsequent trial phase completion							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	
							After MA submission HTA dossier subn	nitted
Horizon scanning registration							Day 0 O Marketing author received	risation
							+0-12 mo. HTA decision pub	blished
							NHS commissioni decided or interi	ing route m access
							o. from Treatment centre	25
		ATMP developer					Service delivery r assessed	readiness
							ongoing patient(s)	ded to
		2	-8-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing O Short term patier monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for c	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing author	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. Non-clinical rese licences received Non-clinical rese	t .
			- I.V.	.			~7-10 y. Programme com ~6 y. Medicinal produ	npleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites	Clinical trial plar	
Clinical trial reporting						identified	& approved	
End of trial declaration						registered)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	nducted
Subsequent trial phase completion							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing autho	
							After MA submission HTA dossier sub	mitted
Horizon scanning registration		For later stage t	rials, payer assessment	tinnut from NICE			Day 0 O Marketing author received	prisation
		and/or OMA is h	nighly recommended to	•			~+0-12 mo. HTA decision pu	blished
		with a product k	rs should conduct conf pased on a mature mar	nufacturing process,			NHS commission decided or inter	
			nould match those for r s closely as possible as	-			o. from Treatment centr	es
			nd to comparability issu				Service delivery assessed	readiness
							ongoing O Treatment provi patient(s)	ded to
		2				*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patie monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharm and other data c	acovigilance collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Clinical trials Market access Commissioning Service readiness							â
1 What steps are required for cl	inical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y.	Non-clinical resear licences received	ch
							~7-10 y.	Non-clinical resear programme comple	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y.	Medicinal product manufacturer licen	
Clinical trial reporting						Clinical trial treatment sites C identified) ~4-6 y.	Clinical trial plan de & approved	eveloped
	and formula	tions in the pipeline. T	his allows Horizon Scar	d enter data regarding nning organisations and	other stakeholders	Horizon scanning) ~36 mo.	Clinical trials condu	ucted
End of trial declaration	Scotland and	d AWTTC in Wales) to ខ្ល	ain awareness of ATMI	novation Observatory i Ps in development and		Early access granted	~4-6 y.)~12 mo.		
Subsequent trial phase completion		of the healthcare syste m PharmaScan is also					~ 3-7 mo.) Marketing authoris dossier submitted	ation
	 Pathway 	and system planning	ogy appraisal (HTA) sch	edules			After MA submission) HTA dossier submit	tted
Horizon scanning registration				ngland, Scotland and W	ales		Day 0	Marketing authoris received	ation
							~+0-12 mo.) HTA decision publis	shed
							Γ¢) NHS commissioning decided or interim	
							o. from decision	Treatment centres identified	
							Ĺ	Service delivery rea assessed	adiness
						_	ongoing	Treatment provide patient(s)	d to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing	Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected	ongoing C	Clinical & pharmach and other data coll	ovigilance lected

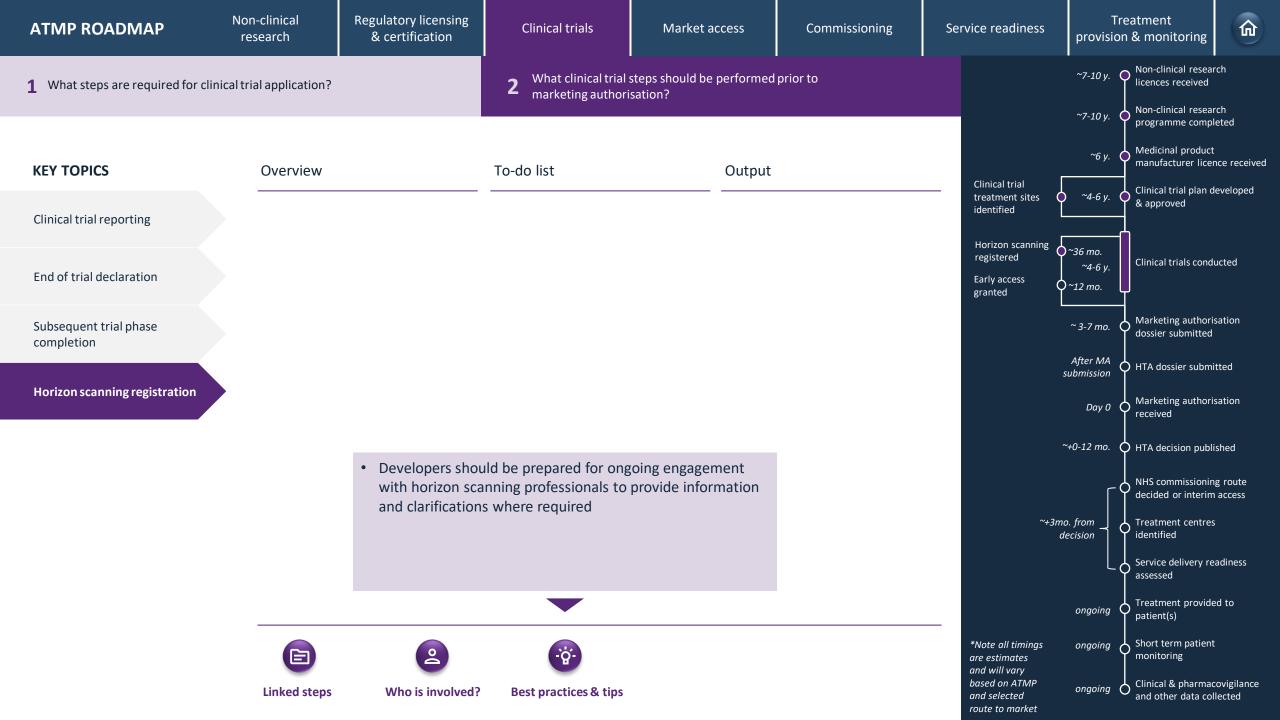
route to market



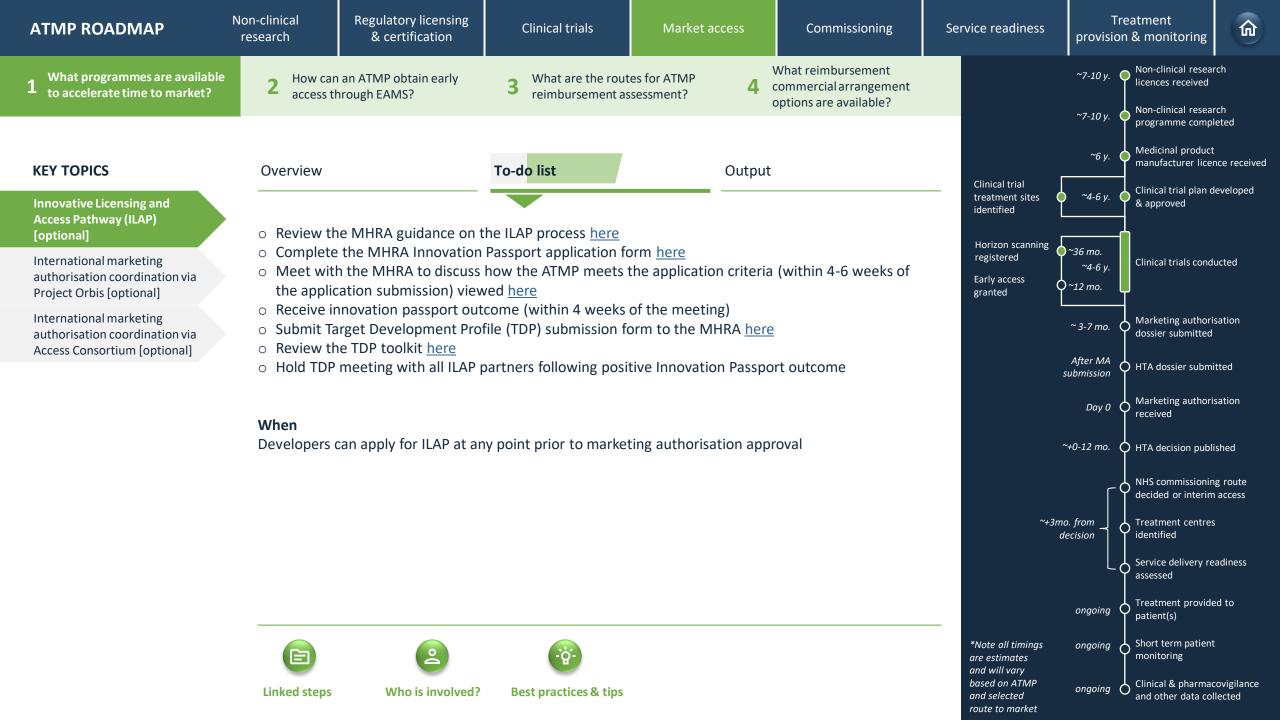
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What steps are required for a	clinical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing author	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
	Quantiau		To do list	Output			~7-10 y. O Programme comp ~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	pleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified) ~4-6 y. O Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
End of trial declaration	Data enteHorizon s	registration with Phar red into Pharmascan canning organisations a ata for service readine	and stakeholders (NICE	, NHS England and othe	er national bodies) will	registered)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	ducted
Subsequent trial phase completion							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitter	
Horizon scanning registration						s	After MA submission HTA dossier subn	
							<i>Day 0</i> O received received ∼+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	
							NHS commissioni decided or interii	ing route m access
							o. from Treatment centre lecision identified Service delivery r	
							ongoing O Treatment provic	led to
		2				*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patier monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What steps are required for a	clinical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. Non-clinical rese licences received Non-clinical rese	Ł
							programme com	pleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	Clinical trial plan	cence received
Clinical trial reporting						treatment sites C identified) ~4-6 y. O & approved	lucvelopeu
						Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials cor	nducted
End of trial declaration						Early access granted)~12 mo.	
Subsequent trial phase completion							~ 3-7 mo. OMarketing autho	
							After MA submission HTA dossier subr	mitted
Horizon scanning registration							Day 0 O Marketing autho	prisation
							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision pul	blished
							NHS commission decided or interi	
	Health Tec Appraisal	hnology Assessment Techn	ology				o. from lecision Iecision	es
	Health Tec	hnology Assessment Highly Technologies evaluation					Service delivery assessed	readiness
							ongoing O Treatment provi patient(s)	ded to
		2	-`ġ`-			*Note all timings are estimates	ongoing Short term patie monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharm and other data c	acovigilance collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What steps are required for c	linical trial application?		2 What clinical trial marketing authori	steps should be performed isation?	prior to		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Clinical trial reporting						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. O Clinical trial plan developed & approved
						Horizon scanning registered) ~36 mo. ∼4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
End of trial declaration						Early access granted	→
Subsequent trial phase completion							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
							After MA submission O HTA dossier submitted
Horizon scanning registration							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
							NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
			_				o. from lecision identified
		ATMP developerUK Pharmascan					Service delivery readiness assessed
							ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing O Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected



ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early nrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as	es for ATMP 4	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites	 ~7-10 y. programme completed ~6 y. ~6 y. Clinical trial plan developed
Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]	patient acce	ss to medicines. ILAP pelopment and approval	ss Pathway (ILAP) aims provides applicants with s process, along with o	n access to a toolkit to	support all stages of the	identified Horizon scanning registered	 ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. A approved & approved Clinical trials conducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]	Developers s Passport des	should review the guid signation. Developers v	ance on ILAP, and, if ap vill then be required to tcome decision. There	attend a meeting with	the MHRA regarding		 ~ 3-7 mo. After MA submission After MA submission
	Profile roadr		Iolders are eligible to rengoing development, al ne SMC.				Day 0 Marketing authorisation received
							no. from
							decision Service delivery readiness assessed Treatment provided to
	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	ංල්- Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing ongoing ongoing ongoing ongoing Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected



ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		atment & monitoring	¢
What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		a an ATMP obtain early nrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as	tes for ATMP	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?			Non-clinical researc licences received Non-clinical researc	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Outp <mark>ut</mark>		Clinical trial	~7-10 y.	Medicinal product manufacturer licence Clinical trial plan de	eted ice received
Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional]		n Passport designation ed Target Development				treatment sites identified Horizon scanning registered) 4-6 y.	& approved	
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional] International marketing			ort from the MHRA, NIC	CE (and SMC and AWT	C as applicable)	- Farly access	4-6 y. ~12 mo.	Clinical trials conduc	
authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]						:	After MA	dossier submitted	
								Marketing authorisa received HTA decision publis	
								NHS commissioning decided or interim a	g route
		evelletete for all develo						Treatment centres identified	
			pers who are awarded lopment it may not be i		t, nowever for			Service delivery rea assessed	
						_		Treatment provided patient(s)	a to
	E	2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary		Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected	ongoing	Clinical & pharmacc and other data colle	ovigilance ected

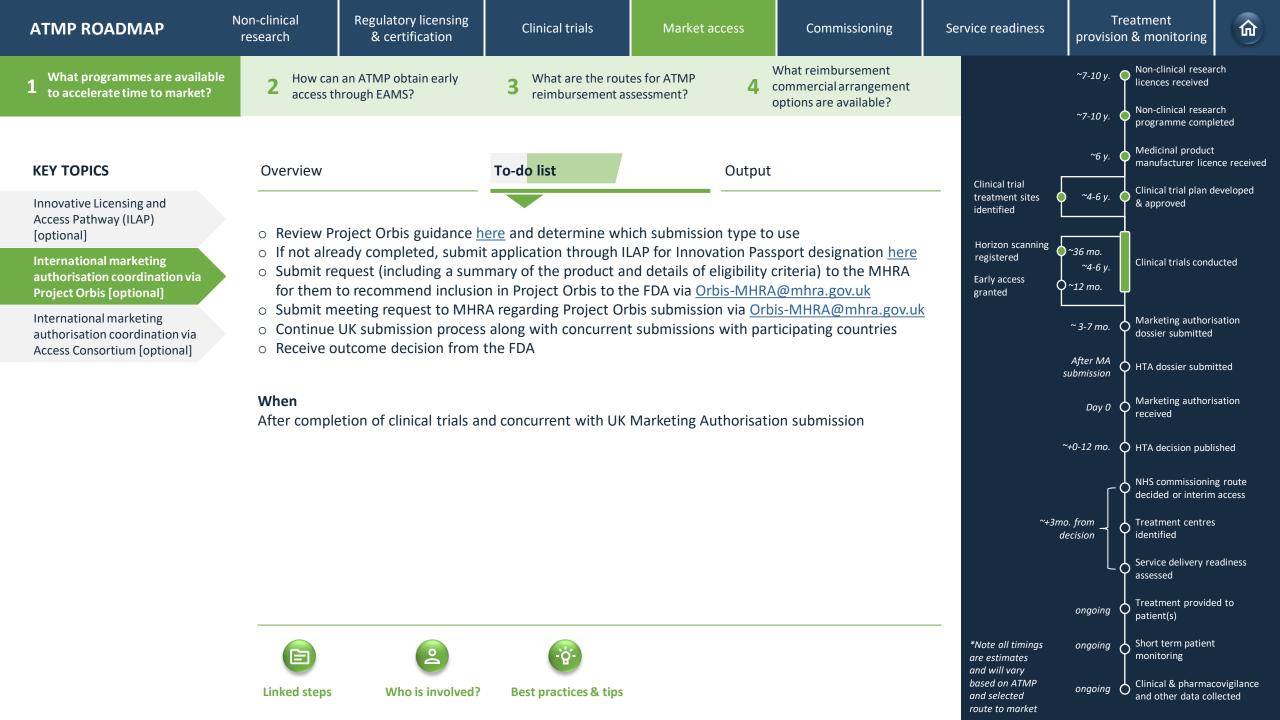
route to market

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical Regulatory licen research & certificatio		Market access Commissioning	Service readiness Treatment provision & monitoring	
What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?	2 How can an ATMP obtain ea access through EAMS?	rly 3 What are the routes reimbursement asse		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical res licences receive	d
				~7-10 y. On-clinical res programme con	npleted
KEY TOPICS	Overview	To-do list	Output	~6 y. Clinical trial	cence received
Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP)				treatment sites identified	n developed
[optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via				Horizon scanning registered $\sim 36 \text{ mo.}$ Early access $\sim 4-6 \text{ y.}$ Early access $\sim 12 \text{ mo.}$	nducted
Project Orbis [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via				granted	
Access Consortium [optional]				After MA submission HTA dossier sub	omitted
				Day 0 O Marketing authors and the second sec	orisation
				~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pu	ublished
				NHS commission decided or inter	
				~+3mo. from Treatment cent decision identified	res
	Regulatory and/or scientific	advice		Service delivery assessed	readiness
				ongoing Treatment prov patient(s)	ided to
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		*Note all timings ongoing Short term patie are estimates and will vary	ent
	Linked steps Who is inv	olved? Best practices & tips		based on ATMP and selected route to market	nacovigilance collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		n an ATMP obtain early hrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as	es for ATMP 4	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. Non-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP)	•					treatment sites	 ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
[optional] International marketing						Horizon scanning registered	1~36 mo.
authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]						Early access granted	~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Access Consortium [optional]							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
		ATMP developer				~	+0-12 mo. HTA decision published
		Permanent ILAP partr	ners:				NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
		MHRANICESMC					<i>c. from</i> <i>ecision</i>
		• AWTTC					Service delivery readiness assessed
						_	ongoing Treatment provided to patient(s)
	E	2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	合
What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		n an ATMP obtain early hrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as	sessment? 4	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output	t	Clinical trial	~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licence re	eceived
Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]						identified Horizon scanning registered	<pre>% approved % approved % approved Clinical trials conducted % approved Clinical trials conducted % approved</pre>	đ
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted	n
						2	After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received	
		• In order to maxi	imise benefits of ILAP ir	nnovation passport,		~	~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published	
		applications sho research phase	ould be made early, dur	ing non-clinical			o. from	
							Service delivery readine	ess
						_	ongoing patient(s)	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patient monitoring Olinical & pharmacovigil and other data collected	ilance ed

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring)
What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early nrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as	es for ATMP 4 c	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received	
KEY TOPICS Innovative Licensing and	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified	 ~6 y. ~6 y. ~6 y. ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved 	
Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]	Project Orbin marketing an	5. Co-ordinated by the uthorisation applicatio	nay submit a request to FDA, Project Orbis prov ns for promising cancer juired to have an innov	vides a route for concu r medicines from partic	rrent review of cipating countries.	Horizon scanning registered Early access	 ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. 	
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]	required to s		ting Authorisation to the				 <i>After MA</i> <i>After MA</i> <i>After MA</i> <i>HTA dossier submitted</i> 	
							<i>Day 0</i> Marketing authorisation received ~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published	
						~+3m	o. from	
						a	decision Service delivery readiness assessed	
	E	2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing ongoing ongoing ongoing Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected	е



ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatmen provision & mor	
What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early ough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as	tes for ATMP 4 c	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		licences	nical research s received nical research
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites	~6 y. O Medicir manufa	nme completed nal product acturer licence received trial plan developed
Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]		r exclusion decision fi Authorisation decisio		g Project Orbis countrie	S	Farly access	~36 mo.	trials conducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							dossier	ing authorisation submitted
							Day 0 Market	ssier submitted ing authorisation
							~+0-12 mo. O HTA de	
							decided	mmissioning route d or interim access
							decision	ent centres ed delivery readiness
							ongoing O Treatment	ent provided to
	E	2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP	Clinical	erm patient ring & pharmacovigilance
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and selected route to market	ongoing O Cliffical and oth	a pharmacovignance ner data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	Â
What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early rough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as	sessment? 4	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research licences received	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme complet	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output	t		~6 y. OMedicinal product manufacturer licence	e received
Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP)	,					Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~4-6 y. & approved	veloped
[optional] International marketing						Horizon scanning registered	~36 mo. Clinical trials conduct	ted
authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]	•					Early access granted	~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	
International marketing authorisation coordination via							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisat dossier submitted	tion
Access Consortium [optional]							After MA ubmission HTA dossier submitte	ed
							Day 0 O Marketing authorisat	tion
							+0-12 mo. HTA decision publish	hed
							NHS commissioning decided or interim a	
		Authorisation submission	way (ILAP)				<i>b. from</i> <i>ecision</i> Treatment centres identified	
	[optional]	and/or scientific advice					Service delivery read	diness
						_	ongoing P Treatment provided patient(s)	to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Clinical & pharmacov and other data colled	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early rough EAMS?	3 What are the route reimbursement as	es for ATMP 4	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research
KEY TOPICS Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via	Overview		To-do list	Output		Early access	 ~7-10 y. Indirectifical research programme completed ~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licence received ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved Clinical trials conducted ~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
Project Orbis [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]		 ATMP developer MHRA FDA Project Orbis participa countries: FDA (USA) TGA (Australia) Health Canada (Can HSA (Singapore) Swissmedic (Switzerland) 				granceds	 ~ 3-7 mo. Marketing authorisation dossier submitted After MA Submission HTA dossier submitted Day 0 Marketing authorisation received ~ HTA decision published ~ HTA decision published ~ HTA decision published ~ HTA decision published ~ Treatment centres identified ~ Service delivery readiness
	Linked steps	• ANVISA (Brazil)	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Assessed ongoing Assessed Treatment provided to patient(s) Short term patient monitoring Olinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP		egulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?	2 How can an A access throug	ATMP obtain early gh EAMS?	3 What are the route reimbursement as	es for ATMP 4 (What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	<i>~6 y.</i> Programme completed <i>~6 y.</i> Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional] International marketing						treatment sites identified Horizon scanning registered	 ~4-6 y. ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via							~ 3-7 mo. Arketing authorisation dossier submitted
Access Consortium [optional]						s	After MA submission HTA dossier submitted Day 0 Arketing authorisation received
	•	 For queries relati Orbis-MHRA@m 	ing to project Orbis, co hra.gov.uk	ntact the MHRA at		~	-+0-12 mo. HTA decision published
		<u></u>					<i>b. from</i> <i>ecision</i>
			-			_	Service delivery readiness assessed ongoing Origination Treatment provided to patient(s)
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patient monitoring Orgoing Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		tment & monitoring	¢
What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		n an ATMP obtain early hrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as	es for ATMP 4 c	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y.	Non-clinical researc licences received Non-clinical researc	
KEY TOPICS	Over <mark>view</mark>		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y.	programme comple Medicinal product manufacturer licenc	ce received
Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional]	-	can apply for a concurr	_			treatment sites identified	$\sim 24-6 v$	Clinical trial plan de & approved	veloped
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]	product type	markets through the Access Consortium. There are a number of work sharing initiatives for different product types, so developers should review the guidance and ensure that it is relevant and applicable for their product.						Clinical trials condu	cted
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]	Marketing A	or Access Consortium v uthorisation to the MH	IRA using their existing	process, and will recei	ve independent			Marketing authorisa dossier submitted	ation
	outcomes fr	om participating count	ries. There are <u>tees</u> inv	olved for these service	S.		submission	HTA dossier submit	
							Í	received HTA decision publis	hed
								NHS commissioning decided or interim a	
								Treatment centres identified	

Service delivery readiness

Treatment provided to

Short term patient

assessed

patient(s)

monitoring

ongoing of Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ongoing

ongoing

*Note all timings

are estimates and will vary

based on ATMP

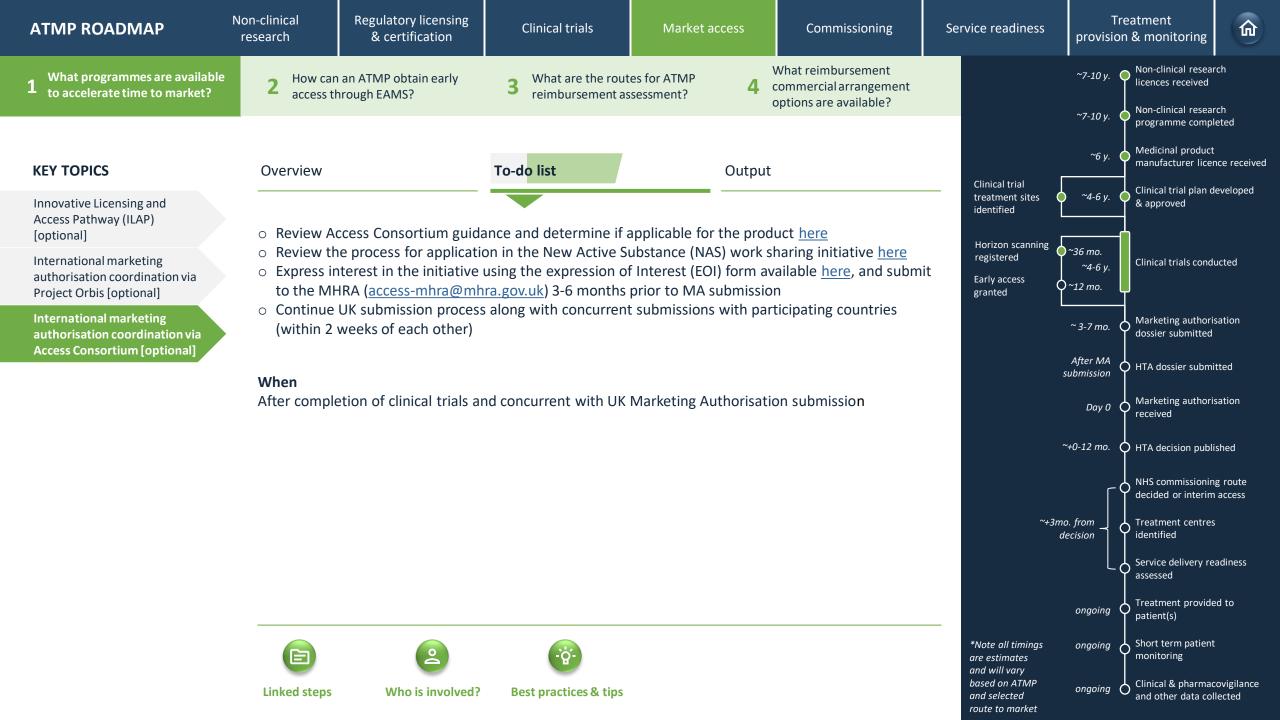
and selected route to market 0

Ó





d? Best practices & tips



ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early nrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as	tes for ATMP 4 of	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		 ~7-10 y. ~7-10 y. ~7-10 y. ~7-10 y. ~7-10 y. ~7-10 y.
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites	 ~6 y. ~6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]			ng Authorisation applic n from all participating	ation g Access consortium co	untries	Early accoss)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
						s	After MA submission HTA dossier submitted Day 0 Marketing authorisation received
						~	~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
							b. from
						de	ecision
						_	ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing A Short term patient monitoring Ongoing Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

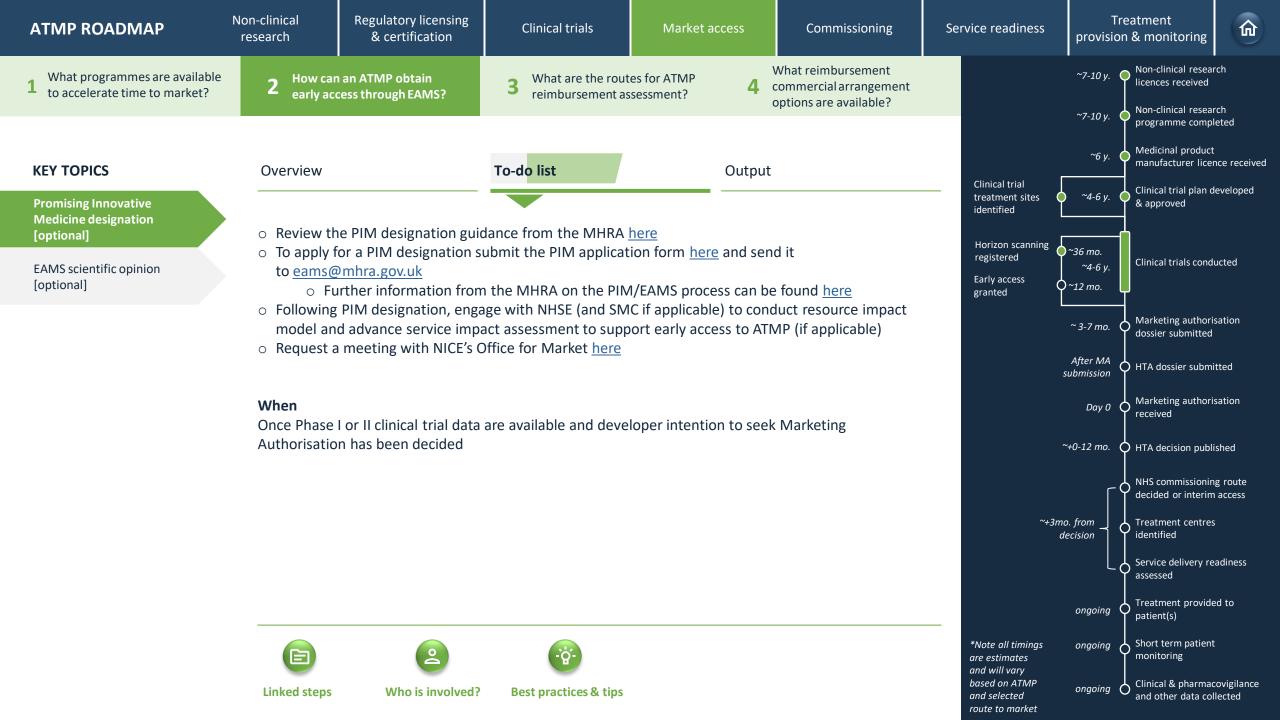
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		n an ATMP obtain early hrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Outpu	ıt	-	~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP)						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y.
[optional] International marketing						Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo.
authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]						Farly accoss	~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
International marketing authorisation coordination via							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Access Consortium [optional]							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision published
							NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
							o. from Treatment centres lecision identified
		Authorisation submission					Service delivery readiness assessed
	Regulatory	/ and/or scientific advice				_	ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	-ġ.			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early nrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as	es for ATMP 4	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites	$\sim 7-10 \text{ y.} \qquad \text{Notice intermedirection} \\ \qquad $
Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional] International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]						Farly accoss	 2~36 mo. ~4-6 y. 2~12 mo.
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
		ATMP developerMHRA					Day 0 HTA dossier submitted Marketing authorisation received
		Access Consortium participating countries • TGA (Australia)					+0-12 mo. HTA decision published NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
		 Health Canada (Car HSA (Singapore) Swissmedic (Switzerland) 	nada)				<i>p. from</i> <i>ecision</i> <i>G</i> <i>ecision</i> <i>ecision</i> <i>b</i> <i>identified</i> <i>formation</i> <i>identified</i> <i>formation</i> <i>formation</i> <i>identified</i> <i>formation</i> <i>formation</i> <i>formation</i>
		•				_	ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing A Short term patient monitoring Ongoing A Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		n an ATMP obtain early hrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as	es for ATMP 4	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research
							Medicinal product
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output	:	Clinical trial	Clinical trial plan developed
Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway (ILAP) [optional]						treatment sites	approved €
International marketing authorisation coordination via Project Orbis [optional]						Farly accoss	 ∼36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.
International marketing authorisation coordination via Access Consortium [optional]							~ <i>3-7 mo.</i> O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Access consortium [optional]						2	After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
		. Esta de la comp				~	~+0-12 mo. HTA decision published
			ting to Access Consortion act the MHRA at <u>access</u>				NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
							o. from Treatment centres lecision identified
							Service delivery readiness assessed
							ongoing Orreatment provided to patient(s)
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitorin	ng 😭
What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		n an ATMP obtain cess through EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as	tes for ATMP 4	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical res licences receive	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical res programme con	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal prod manufacturer I	luct licence received
Promising Innovative Medicine designation						Clinical trial treatment sites (identified	∼4-6 y.	in developed
[optional] EAMS scientific opinion [optional]	promising ca diagnosis or	andidate for the Early A	PIM) designation is an o Access to Medicines Scl reatening or seriously o	heme (EAMS), intendeo	d for the treatment,	Farly access	 ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. 	onducted
		0	after an MHRA scienti		5		~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing auth dossier submitt	
	applicant is	expected to complete	a clinical development ation under the EAMS.	programme within a re	•		After MA submission HTA dossier sul	omitted
			ition, they will disclose		·		Day 0 O Marketing auth received	orisation
	Office for M	arket Access (OMA) of		a PIM the opportunity	v to have a safe harbour		~+0-12 mo. HTA decision p	ublished
	developer's		riod in terms of operat				NHS commissio decided or inte	
	Note: in Sco	tland, the Area Drug a	nd Therapeutics Comm	ittee Collaborative (AD	TCC) and SMC invite all		no. from Treatment cent decision identified	tres
		with a medicine with P on future HTA.	IM status to attend a m	neeting to discuss oper	ational delivery of EAM	S	Service delivery assessed	readiness
							ongoing O Treatment prov patient(s)	vided to
	E	2	·ģ.			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing O Short term pati monitoring	ent
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected	ongoing O Clinical & pharm	

route to market

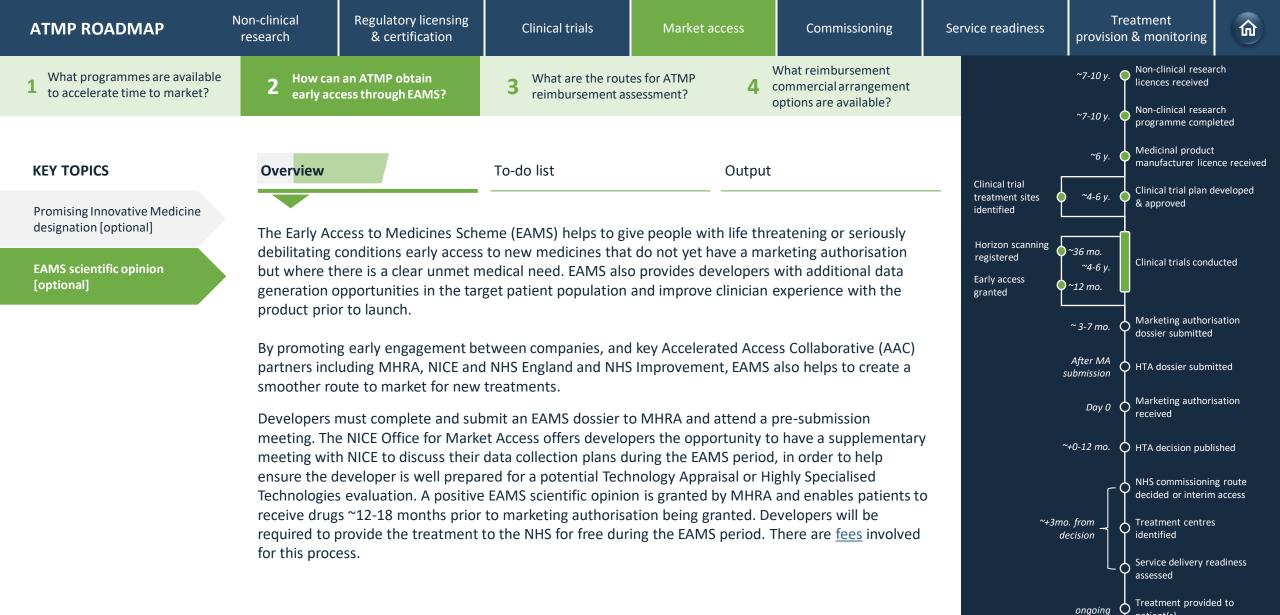


ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain cess through EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as	es for ATIVIP 4	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research licences received	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme completed	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Outp <mark>ut</mark>			~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer licence receiv	ved
Promising Innovative Medicine designation						Clinical trial treatment sites (identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved	9
[optional] EAMS scientific opinion [optional]	 PIM desig 	nation				Early access	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	
						granted	~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted	
							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted	
							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received	
							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision published	
							NHS commissioning route decided or interim access	
							no. from decision	
							Service delivery readiness assessed	
						_	ongoing ongoing patient(s)	
		2	·ġ.			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected	ce

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		n an ATMP obtain cess through EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as	es for ATMP 4	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research
ΚΕΥ ΤΟΡΙCS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	 ~7-10 y. Original research ~6 y. Original product ~6 y. Original product Clinical trial plan developed
Promising Innovative Medicine designation [optional]	•					treatment sites identified Horizon scanning registered	A+o y.
EAMS scientific opinion [optional]						Early access granted	~4-6 y. ~12 mo. ~ 3-7 mo. Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
							Day 0 Marketing authorisation received
		Authorisation submission Licensing and Access Path	way (ILAP)				NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
	[optional]	ntific opinion [optional] e on Market Access proces					<i>b. from</i> <i>lecision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i>
	[optional]					_	ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
			·ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP	ongoing A Short term patient monitoring C Clinical & pharmacovigilance
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and selected route to market	ongoing O and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		n an ATMP obtain cess through EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as	es for ATMP 4	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	 ~7-10 y. Original research ~6 y. Original product ~6 y. Original product Clinical trial plan developed
Promising Innovative Medicine designation [optional] EAMS scientific opinion						registered	 ~4-6 y. ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
[optional]						Early access granted	~12 mo. ~ 3-7 mo. Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted Day 0 Marketing authorisation received
							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision published NHS commissioning route
		ATMP developerMHRA					o. from lecision
							ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patient monitoring Official & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain cess through EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as	es for ATMP 4	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research
KEY TOPICS Promising Innovative Medicine designation [optional] EAMS scientific opinion	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified Horizon scanning registered	 ~7-10 y. Programme completed ~6 y. ~4-6 y. ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
[optional]						granteu	 2~12 mo. ~ 3-7 mo. After MA submission After MA consider submitted
		NHSE as early as likelihood of inc pathway	urce impact of providin s possible to understan lusion & success along	d feasibility and the early access			<i>Day 0</i> Marketing authorisation received +0-12 mo. HTA decision published NHS commissioning route decided or interim access Treatment centres
		impact should b	resource impact, the c e considered, including ce delivery and service	g infrastructure costs,			decision Service delivery readiness assessed Treatment provided to
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Patient(s) ongoing Short term patient monitoring Olinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected



patient(s)

monitoring

ongoing

ongoing

*Note all timings

are estimates and will vary based on ATMP

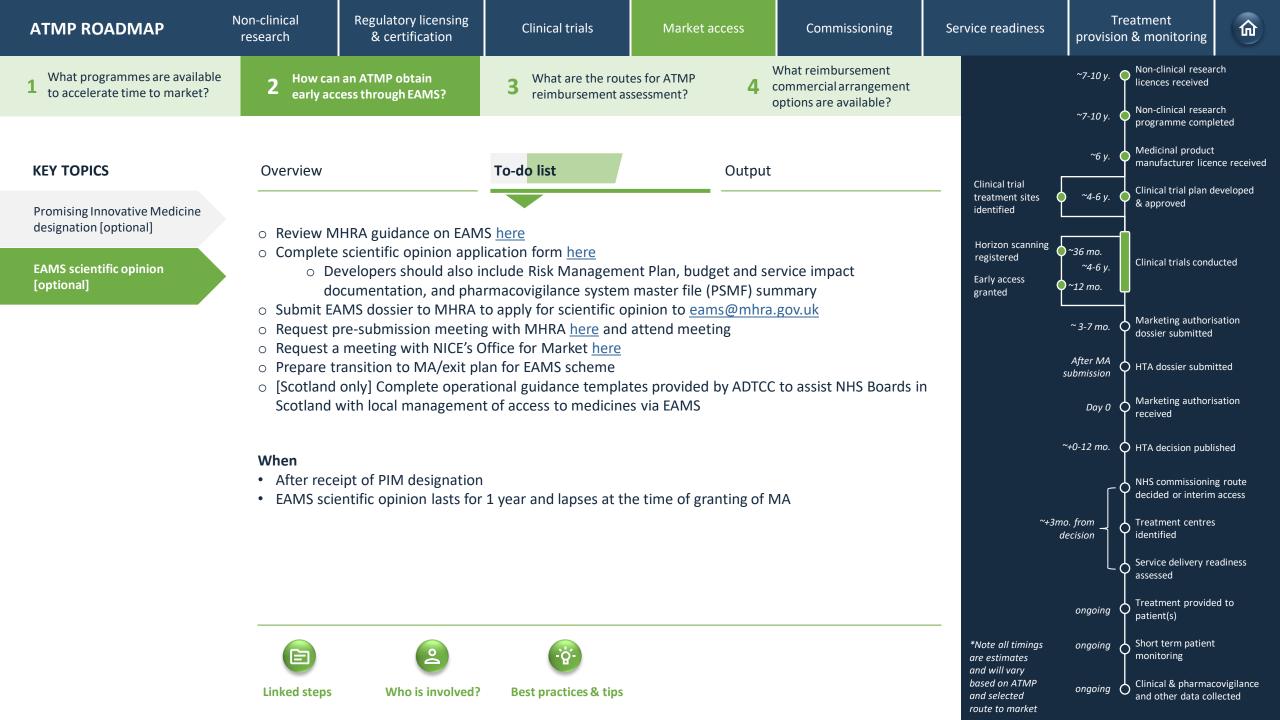
and selected route to market

Short term patient

Clinical & pharmacovigilance

and other data collected



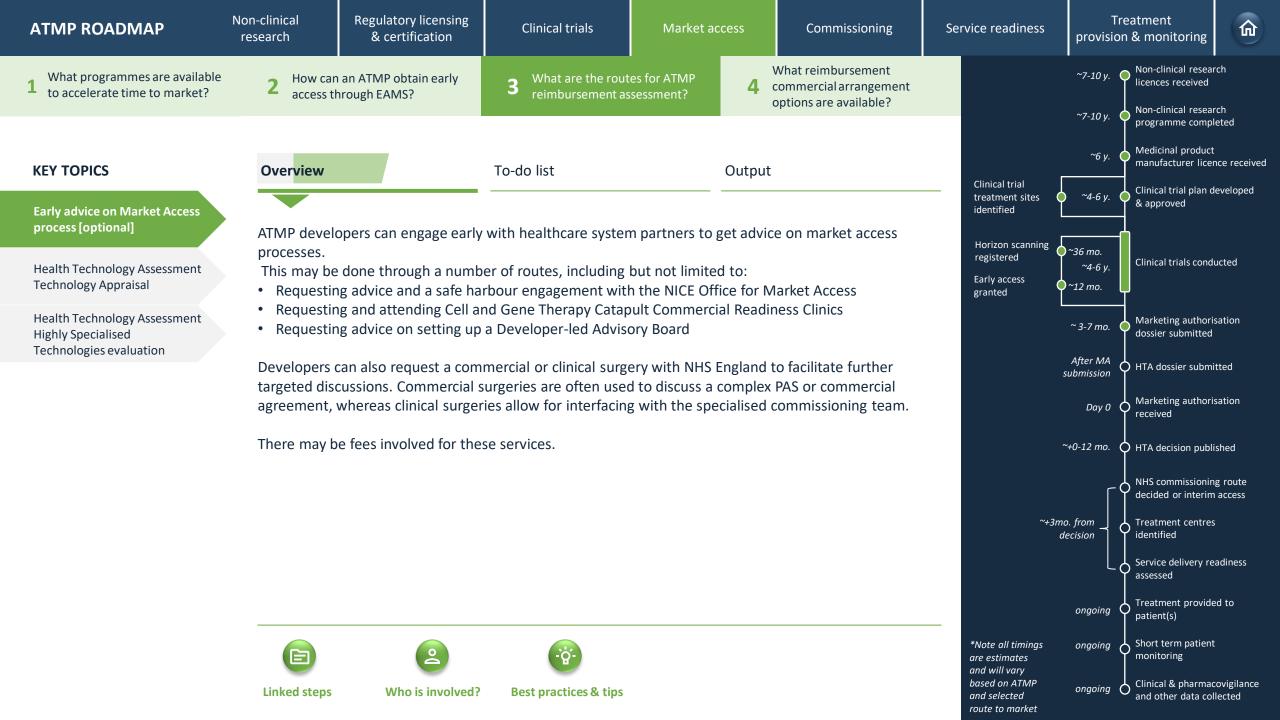


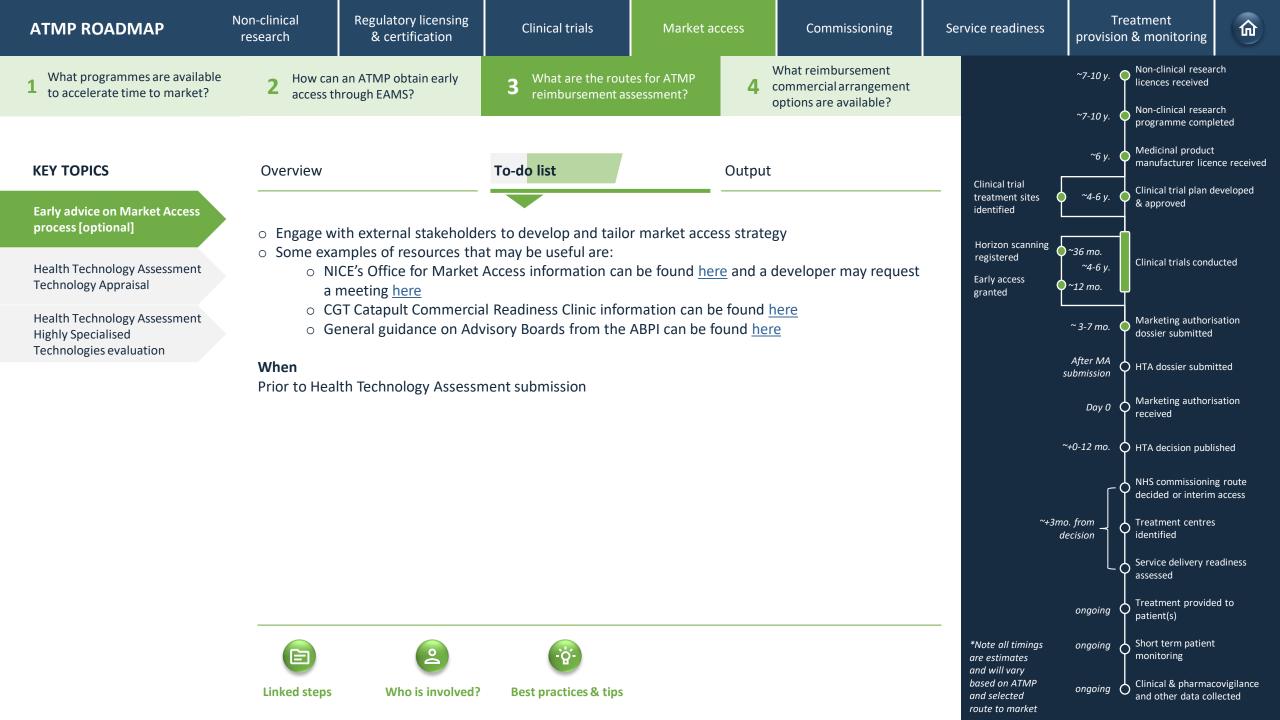
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain cess through EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as	ces for ATMP 4	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical rese licences received ~7-10 y. Non-clinical rese	d
KEY TOPICS Promising Innovative Medicine	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified	 7-10 y. programme com ~6 y. ~6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved 	loct cence received
designation [optional] EAMS scientific opinion [optional]	 Public Ass Develope treatmen 	essment Report publi r provision of ATMP fro t)	ee of charge pre-MA (a	nd post-MA for patient		Farly accoss	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	nducted
	o RWD colle		AMS designation, after l	EAIMS period ends			~ 3-7 mo. After MA submission Marketing autho dossier submitte	ed
							Day 0 HTA decision pul	
							o. from decision	im access
							ongoing O Treatment provi	
		2	·ģ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP	ongoing Short term patie monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & phann and other data c	ollected

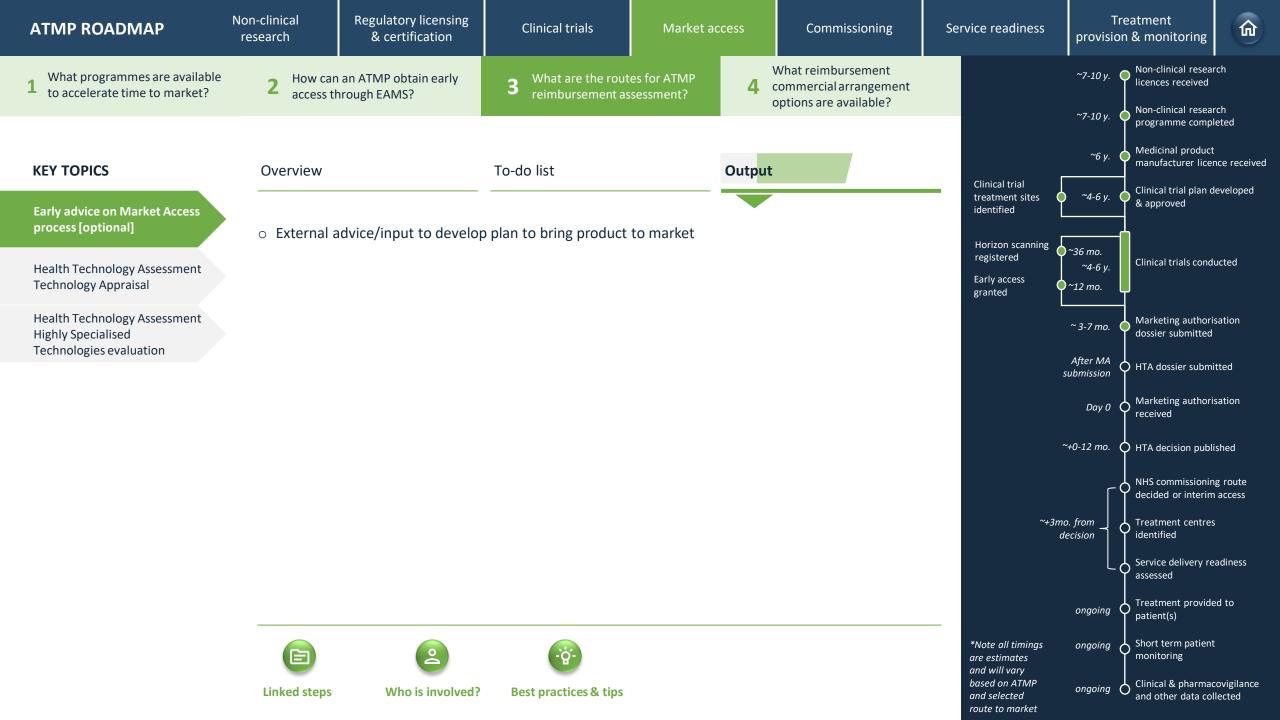
ATMP ROADMAP		y licensing fication Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?	2 How can an ATMP ob early access through		accessment?	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research
KEY TOPICS	Overview	To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Promising Innovative Medicine designation [optional]					treatment sites dentified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
EAMS scientific opinion [optional]					Early access	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.
						~ <i>3-7 mo.</i> O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
					s	After MA submission HTA dossier submitted Marketing authorisation
	Routine commissioning				~	<i>Day 0</i> Freceived <i>r+0-12 mo.</i> HTA decision published
	Health Technology Asses Appraisal Health Technology Asses					NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
	Specialised Technologies Marketing Authorisation	sevaluation				<i>b. from</i> Treatment centres <i>ecision</i> identified
	Early advice on Market A [optional]	Access process				Service delivery readiness assessed Treatment provided to
		·ý·			*Note all timings	ongoing patient(s) ongoing Short term patient monitoring
		o is involved? Best practices & tips	5		are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		n an ATMP obtain cess through EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as	es for ATMP 4	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		 ~7-10 y. ~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output	:	Clinical trial	~6 y. ~6 y. ~6 y. Clinical trial plan developed
Promising Innovative Medicine designation [optional] EAMS scientific opinion						registered	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials conducted
[optional]						Early access granted	~12 mo. ~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
		ATMP developerMHRA					no. from decision
		NICE NHS commercial te	eam				ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
	E	2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP	ongoing Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and selected route to market	ongoing O and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		n an ATMP obtain ccess through EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as	tes for ATMP 4	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research licences received	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme completed	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer licence receiv	ved
Promising Innovative Medicine						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. • Clinical trial plan developed & approved	
designation [optional]						Horizon scanning registered	[∼] 36 mo. Clinical trials conducted	
EAMS scientific opinion [optional]						Early access granted	~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	
							~ 3-7 mo. OMarketing authorisation dossier submitted	
							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted	
							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received	
			uld consider exit point	•			~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published	
		and should cons	ning setting before ente sider whether their ATN	/IP is commercially			NHS commissioning route decided or interim access	
			5, particularly if a one-o ant service re-design.	ff treatment or			o. from Treatment centres lecision identified	
							Service delivery readiness assessed	
						_	ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)	
		2	·ġ.			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected	е



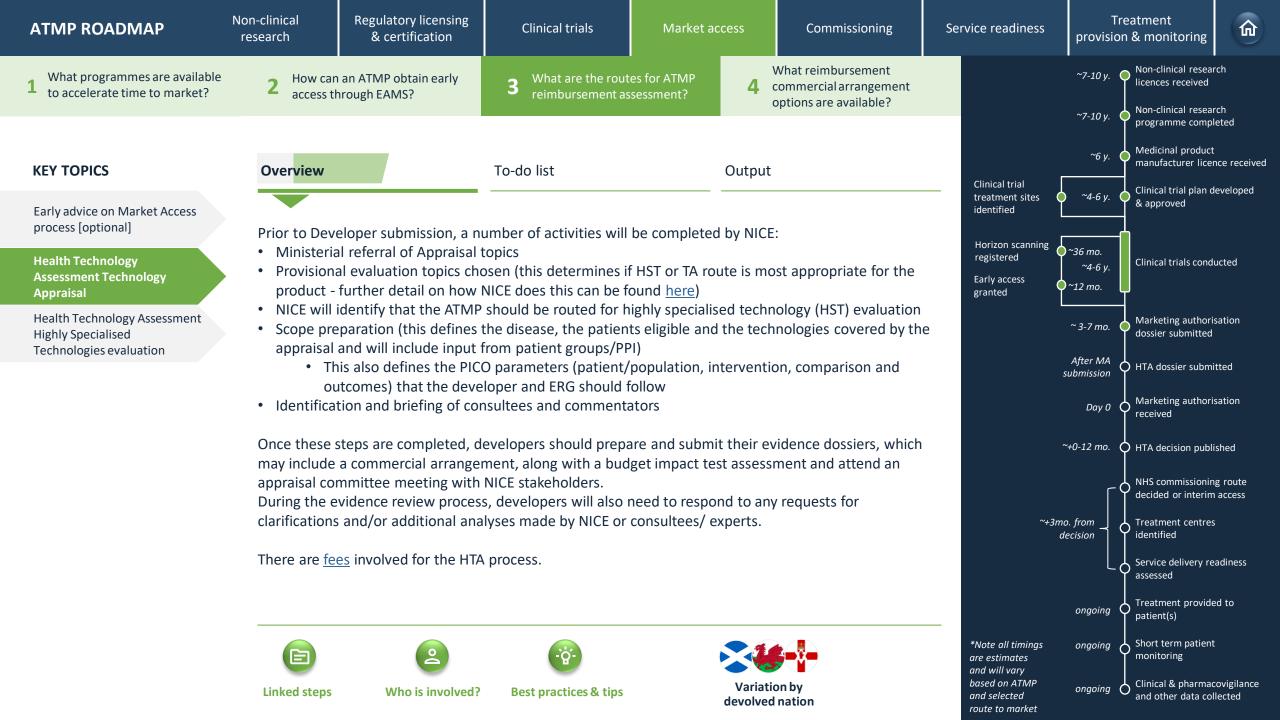


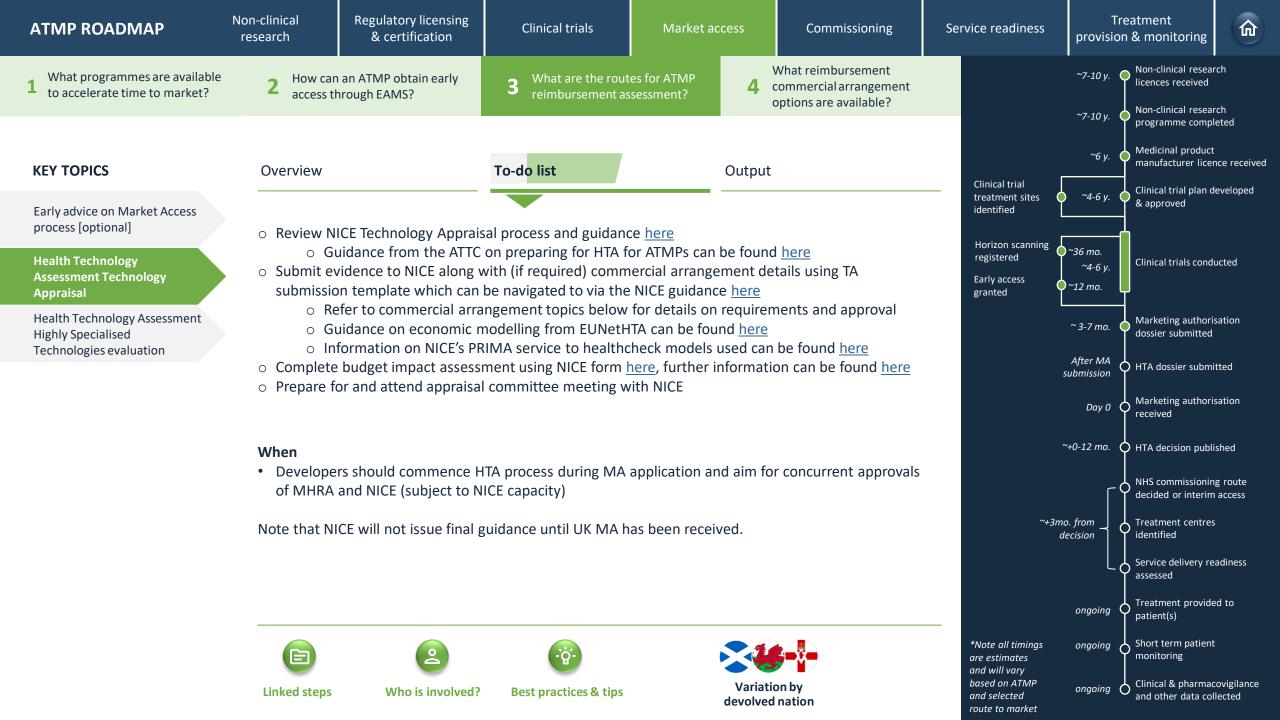


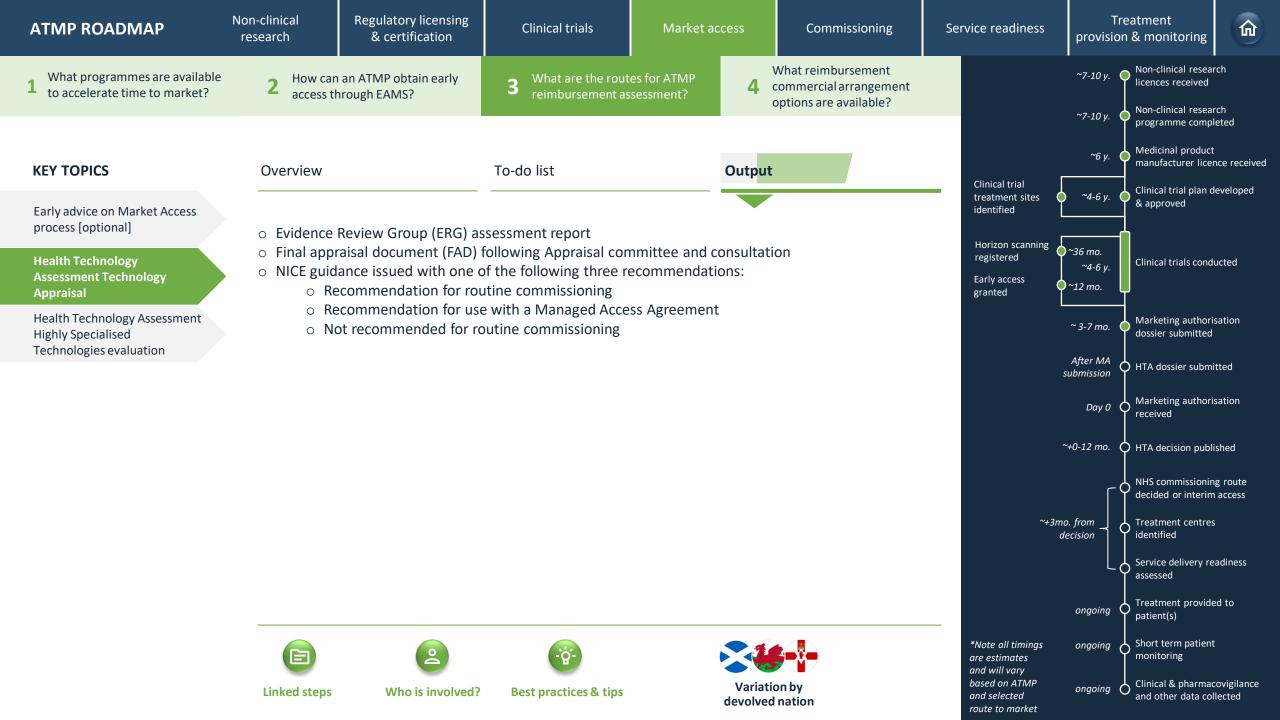
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market ad	ccess	Commissioning	Service readiness		ntment & monitoring	
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		a an ATMP obtain early nrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 (What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y.	Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research	
								~6 1	programme complet Medicinal product	ced
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Output		Clinical trial treatment sites	~4-6 v	manufacturer licence Clinical trial plan dev & approved	
Early advice on Market Access process [optional]	•						identified Horizon scanning registered	~36 mo.	Clinical trials conduc	tod
Health Technology Assessment Technology Appraisal							Early access	~4-6 y. ~12 mo.		leu
Health Technology Assessment Highly Specialised Technologies evaluation								After MA	Marketing authorisa dossier submitted	
								submission	HTA dossier submitt	
	Marketing	Authorisation submission						υανυ ι	Marketing authorisa received	tion
		ivery readiness						~+0-12 mo.	HTA decision publish	ied
	Appraisal	hnology Assessment Techn							NHS commissioning decided or interim a	
		hnology Assessment Highl، ا Technologies evaluation	/					no. from	Treatment centres	
	Promising I [optional]	Innovative Medicine desigr	nation						identified Service delivery read	diness
	Regulatory	and/or scientific advice							assessed	
							_		Treatment provided patient(s)	to
	E	2	-8-				*Note all timings are estimates and will vary		Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	h							Clinical & pharmacov and other data colle	rigilance cted

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market ad	ccess	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early nrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 d	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		 ~7-10 y. Non-clinical reserved Non-clinical reserved Non-clinical reserved 	i
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Output			~7-10 y. programme com ~6 y. Medicinal produ manufacturer lic	pleted ct
Early advice on Market Access process [optional]							Clinical trial treatment sites identified) ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
Health Technology Assessment Technology Appraisal							Farly access	<pre>^36 mo. ~4-6 y. ○~12 mo.</pre>	ducted
Health Technology Assessment Highly Specialised Technologies evaluation								~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing autho dossier submitte	
								After MA submission HTA dossier subr	mitted
								Day 0 Harketing autho	risation
								~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pul	olished
		ATMP developerOMA (NICE)						HS commission decided or interi	
		Cell and Gene Ther	ару					o. from Treatment centr	es
		Catapult NHS commercial te 	am					Service delivery assessed	readiness
								ongoing O Treatment provi patient(s)	ded to
	E	2	·ģ-				*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patie monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips				based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharm and other data c	acovigilance ollected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market a	ccess	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monito	ring
What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early prough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 c	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical licences rec Non-clinical	eived
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Output			~6 y Medicinal p	completed
Early advice on Market Access process [optional]	•						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	Clinical trial & approved	plan developed
Health Technology Assessment Technology Appraisal							Horizon scanning registered Early access granted	 ◆ ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ← ~12 mo. 	s conducted
Health Technology Assessment Highly Specialised Technologies evaluation								~ 3-7 mo. Marketing a dossier sub	
								submission	authorisation
								~+0-12 mo. HTA decisio	n published
		Consulting on so	cope details is importan	it and should					ssioning route interim access
		-	rators used and intende		ation		~+3	Bro. from Treatment of identified	
			_					assessed	very readiness
			·				-	patient(s)	provided to
		2	-ġ-				*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips				based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pl and other d	harmacovigilance lata collected



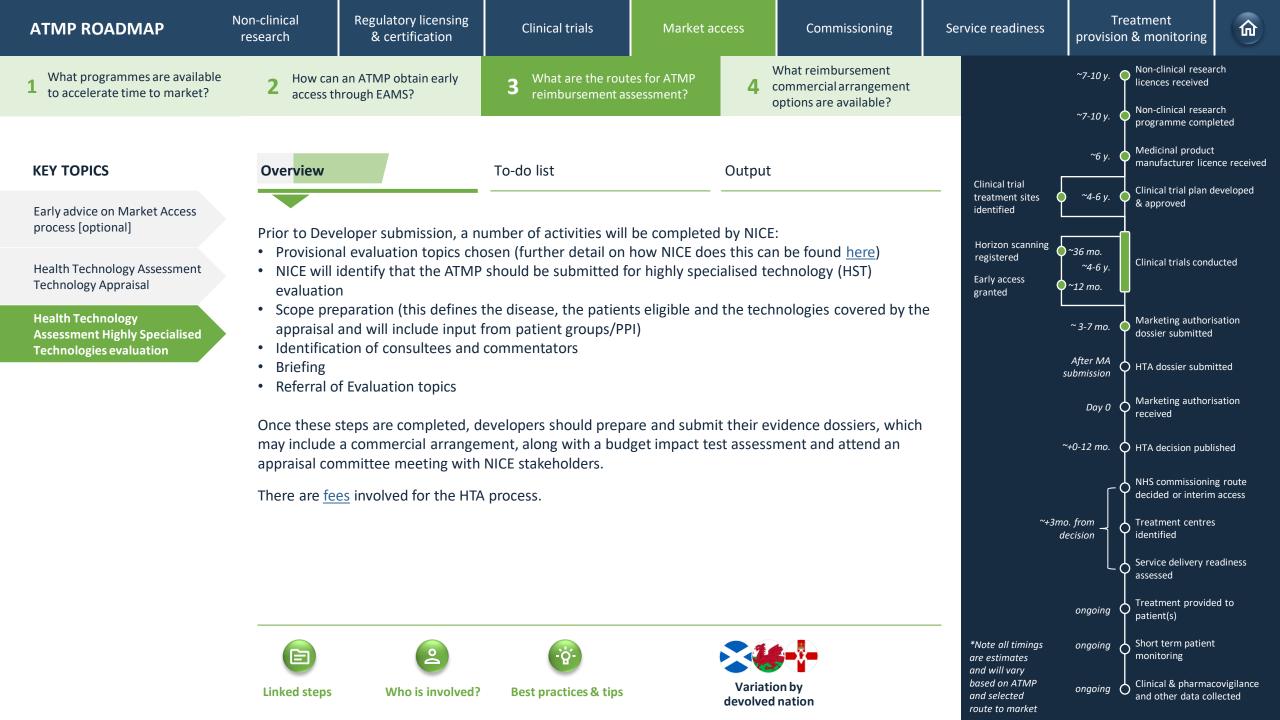


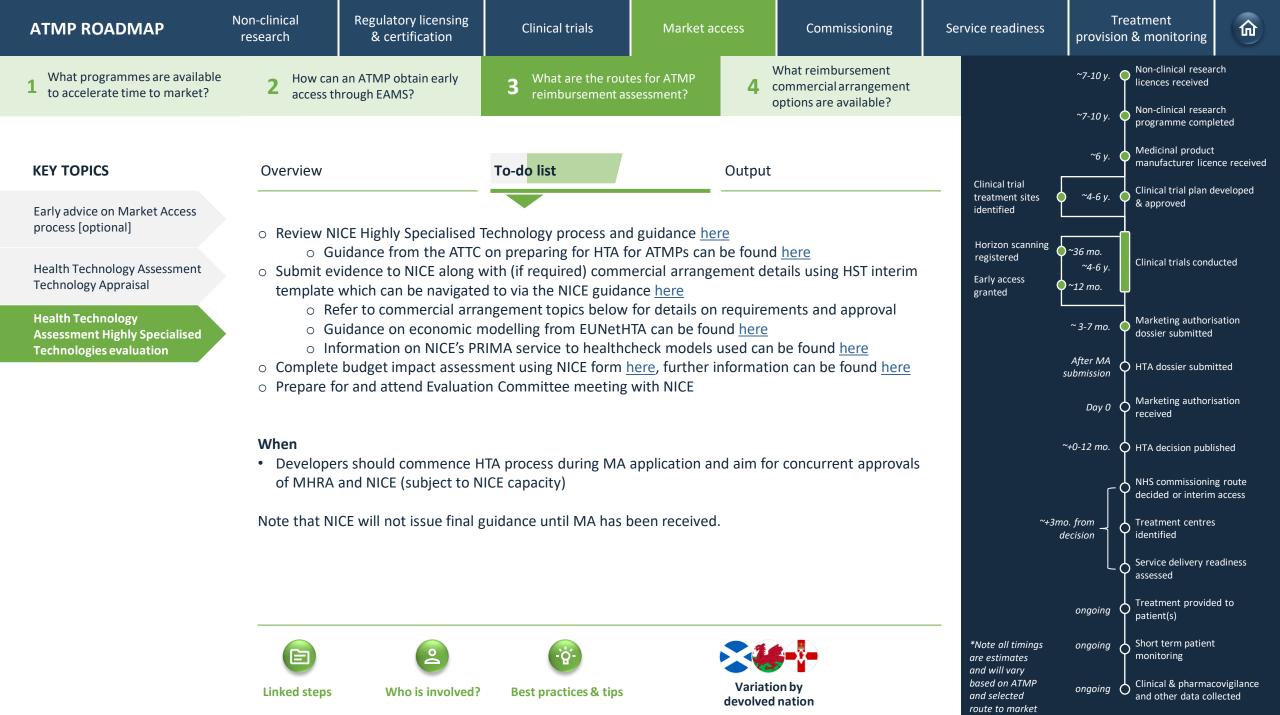


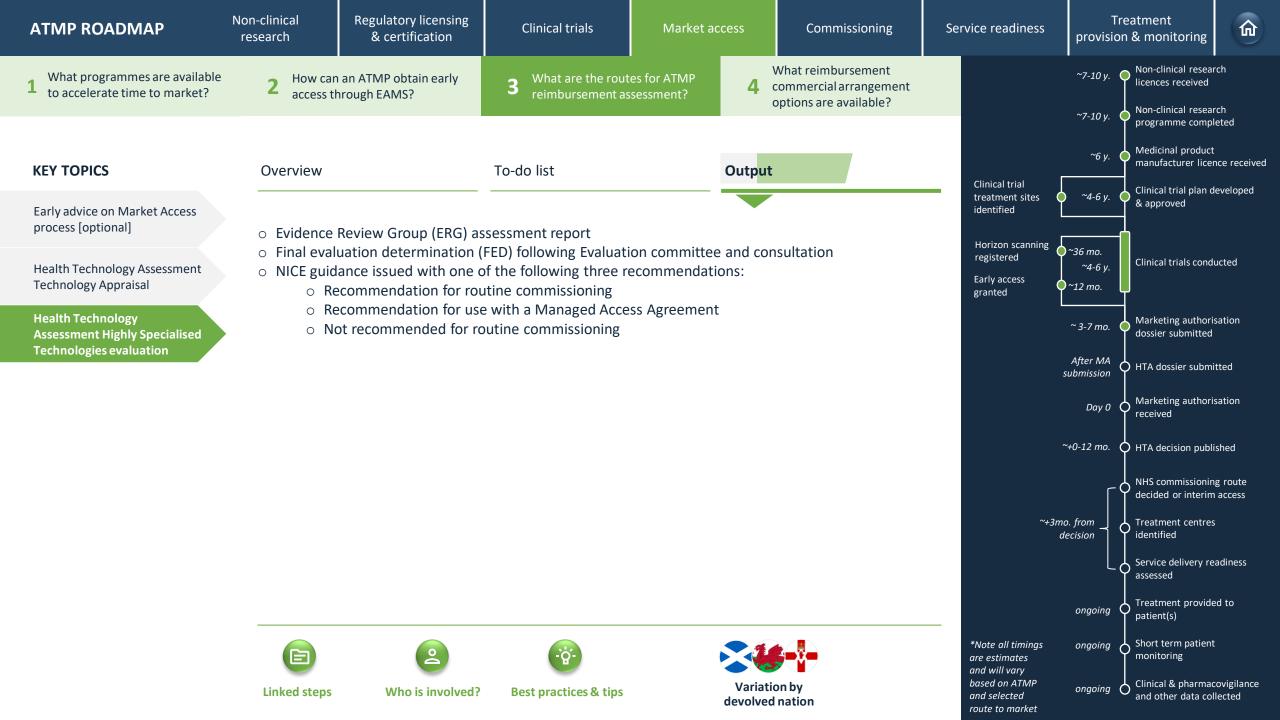
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market ac	cess	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatme provision & m		
What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early nrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 d	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		licen	clinical researcl ces received clinical researcl	
KEY TOPICS Early advice on Market Access process [optional] Health Technology Assessment Technology	Overview		To-do list		Output		registered	~7-10 y. prog ~6 y. Med manu) ~4-6 y. Clinia & ap	amme complet cinal product ifacturer licenc cal trial plan dev proved	e received veloped
Appraisal Health Technology Assessment Highly Specialised Technologies evaluation							granteo	After MA submission O HTA	eting authorisa er submitted dossier submitt	ed
		anning registration								ned route
	Commercia Managed A	ess Scheme [optional] al Access Agreement [optio access Agreement [optiona ivery readiness						lecision dident	ce delivery read	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variatio devolved		*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O patie		vigilance

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market a	ccess	Commissioning	Service readiness		eatment
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early nrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 c	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. ~7-10 y.	Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. 🌔	programme completed Medicinal product manufacturer licence received Clinical trial plan developed
Early advice on Market Access process [optional] Health Technology							treatment sites identified Horizon scannin registered	g ~36 mo. ~4-6 y.	& approved
Assessment Technology Appraisal Health Technology Assessment Highly Specialised	•						Early access granted	~12 mo. ~ 3-7 mo.	Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
Technologies evaluation								After MA submission Day 0	HTA dossier submitted Marketing authorisation
									> HTA decision published
		ATMP developerNICEPPI					~	+3mo. from	NHS commissioning route decided or interim access Treatment centres identified
		• NHSE						ongoing C	Service delivery readiness assessed Treatment provided to patient(s)
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variatio	on by	*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP	ongoing ongoing	Clinical & pharmanauticilance
	Linkeu steps	who is involveu!	best practices & tips		devolved		and selected route to market		and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market acc	cess	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	Â
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early nrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 c	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Output		Clinical trial	~7-10 y. programme comp ~6 y. Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	t ence received
Early advice on Market Access process [optional] Health Technology Assessment Technology	•						treatment sites identified Horizon scanning registered Early access	~4-6 y. & approved ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials conc	
Appraisal Health Technology Assessment Highly Specialised Technologies evaluation							granted	~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted	I
		• Be ready to prov if required		Day 0 O Marketing author received					
		 Developers can a surgery with NH discussions. Con a complex PAS o 	also request a commer S England to facilitate f nmercial surgeries are o r commercial agreeme for interfacing with the	~+3n	~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publ NHS commissionin decided or interin Treatment centre identified	ng route n access			
		commissioning t	eam				Service di assessed		
	E	2	<u>نې</u>	(*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing patient(s) ongoing Short term patien monitoring	t
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variatio devolved		based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharma and other data co	covigilance llected

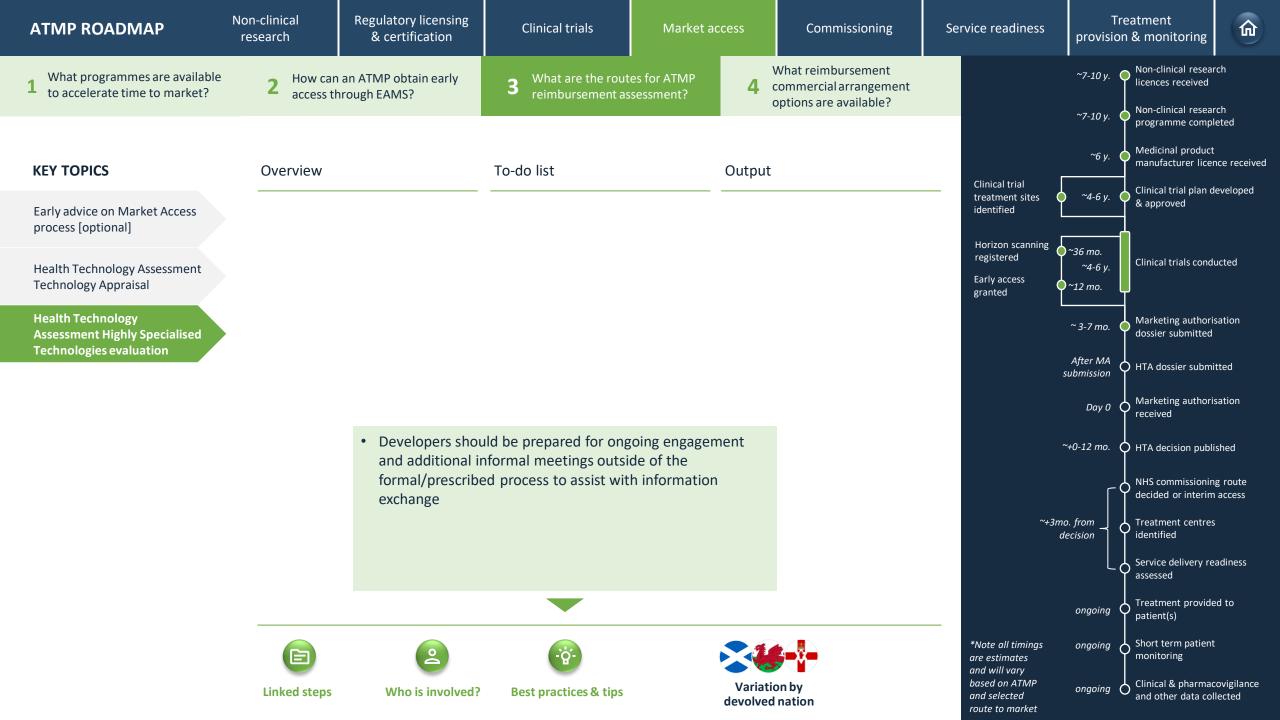


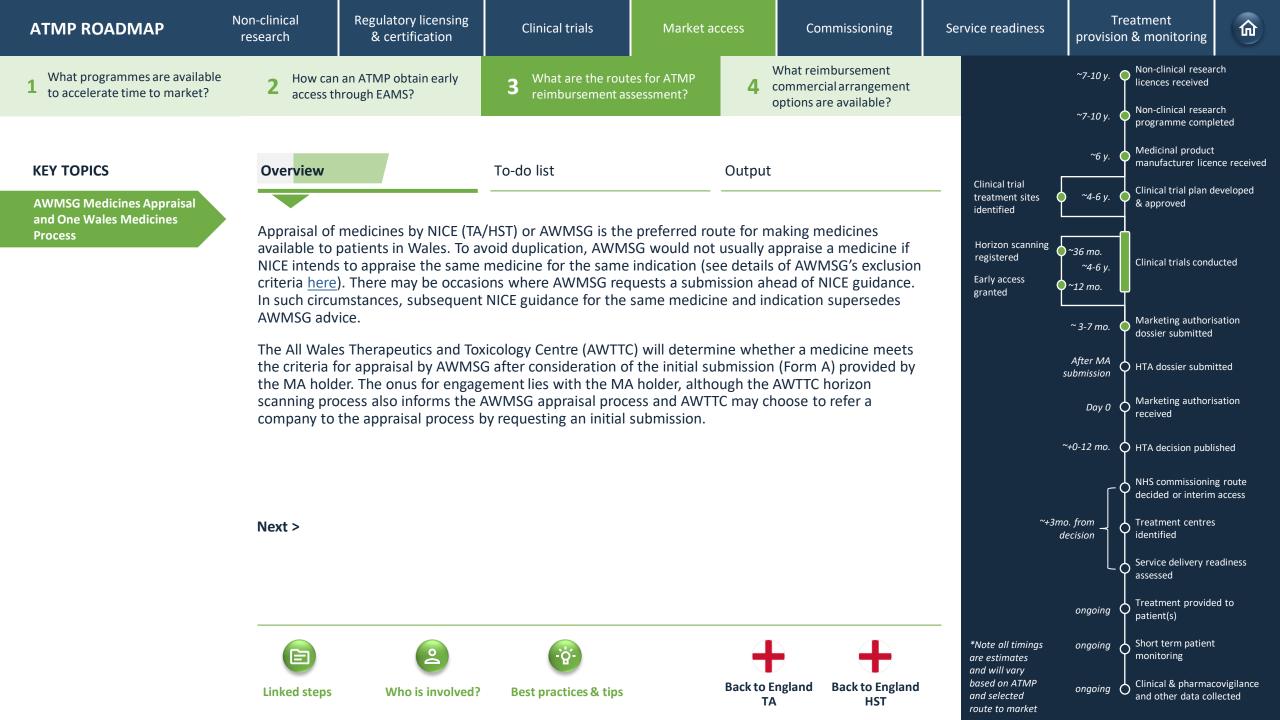


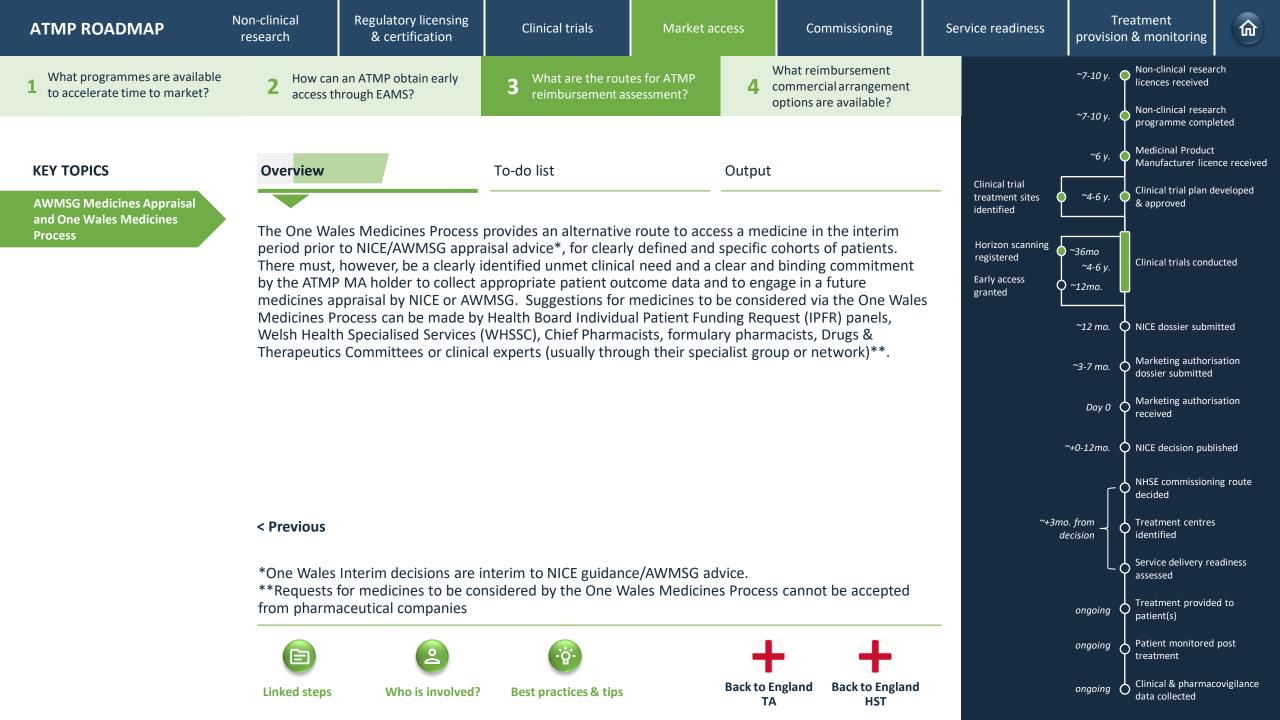


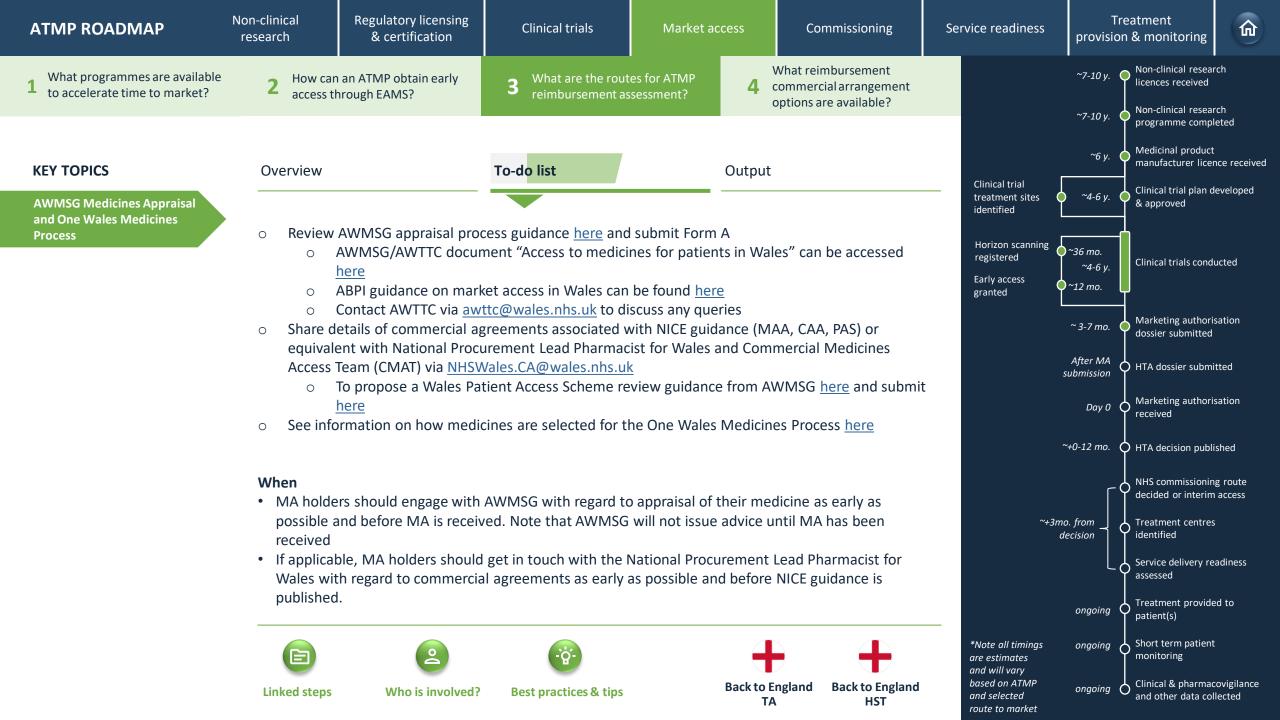
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market ac	ccess	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatmen provision & mor		
What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early hrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 (What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		licence	nical research s received nical research	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Output			~6 v	mme completed nal product acturer licence received	
Early advice on Market Access process [optional]							Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~4-6 y. Clinical & appr	l trial plan developed oved	
Health Technology Assessment Technology Appraisal							Early access	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	trials conducted	
Health Technology Assessment Highly Specialised Technologies evaluation	•							dossier	ring authorisation submitted	
								submission	ossier submitted ting authorisation	
								~+0-12 mo. O HTA de		
		anning registration cess Scheme [optional]							mmissioning route d or interim access	
		al Access Agreement [optional]	nal]					lo. from Treatm decision identifi	ent centres ed	
		Access Agreement [optiona	1]					Service	e delivery readiness	
	Service del	ivery readiness					_	ongoing O Treatm	ent provided to (s)	
	E	2	·ģ-				*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing O Short to monito	erm patient rring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variatio devolved		based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical and oth	& pharmacovigilance ner data collected	

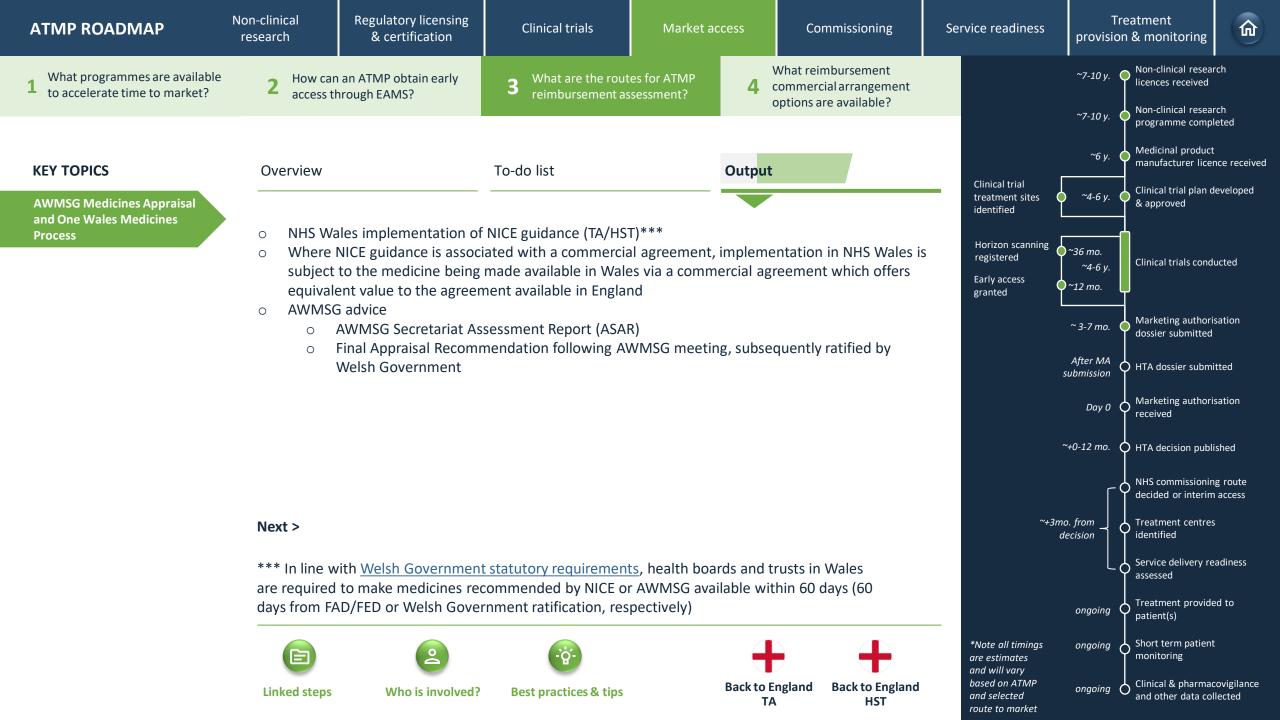
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market acce	ess	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatm provision & m		â
What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		n an ATMP obtain early hrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 com	at reimbursement nmercial arrangement ions are available?		V-10 y. Vicer	-clinical research nces received -clinical research	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	(Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Mec man	gramme completed dicinal product nufacturer licence re	received
Early advice on Market Access process [optional]	·						treatment sites identified		ical trial plan develo oproved	oped
Health Technology Assessment Technology Appraisal							registered	1~36 mo. ∼4-6 y. Clini 1~12 mo.	ical trials conducted	đ
Health Technology Assessment Highly Specialised Technologies evaluation	•							After MA	keting authorisatio sier submitted dossier submitted	
							5		keting authorisatio Pived	'n
							~	7+0-12 mo. HTA	decision published	
		 ATMP developer NICE PPI NHSE 						p. from ecision deci	ided or interim acce atment centres atified vice delivery reading	ess
							_		essed atment provided to ent(s)	
		2	-ġ-	Ę	Variation		*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP		hitoring	rilance
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips	d	Variation b devolved nat		and selected route to market	ongoing O and	ical & pharmacovigi other data collecte	ed

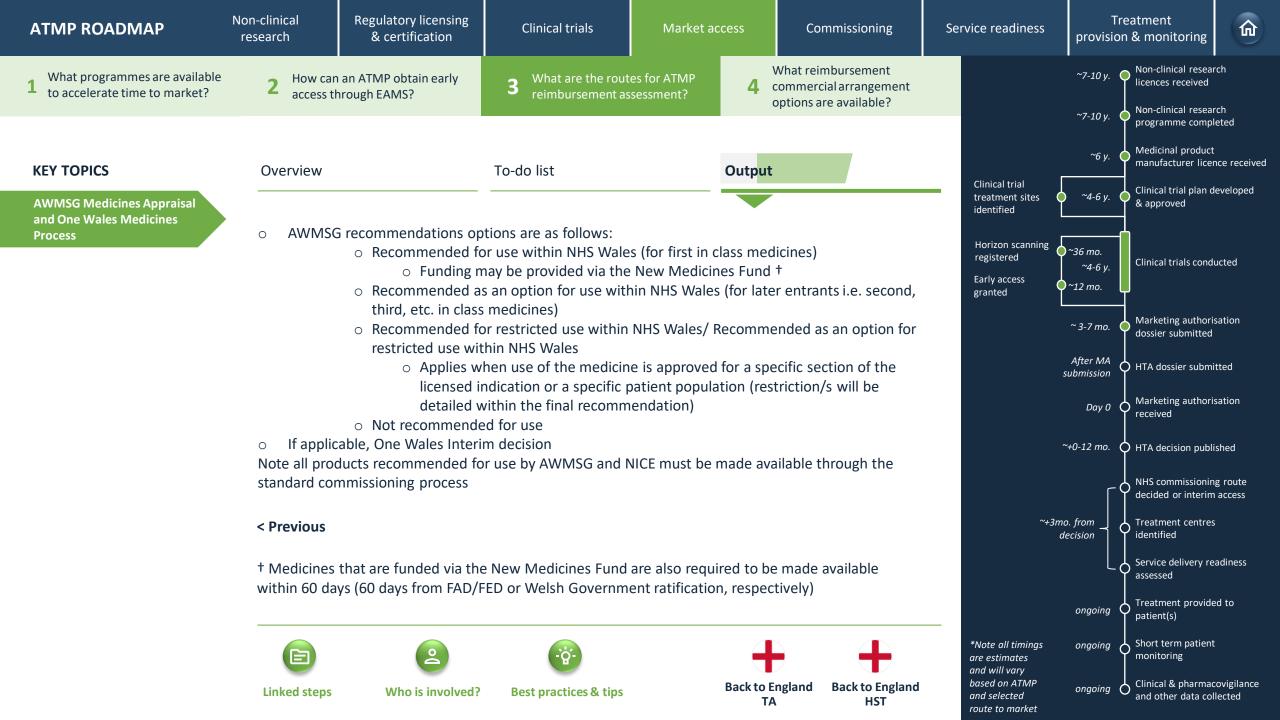








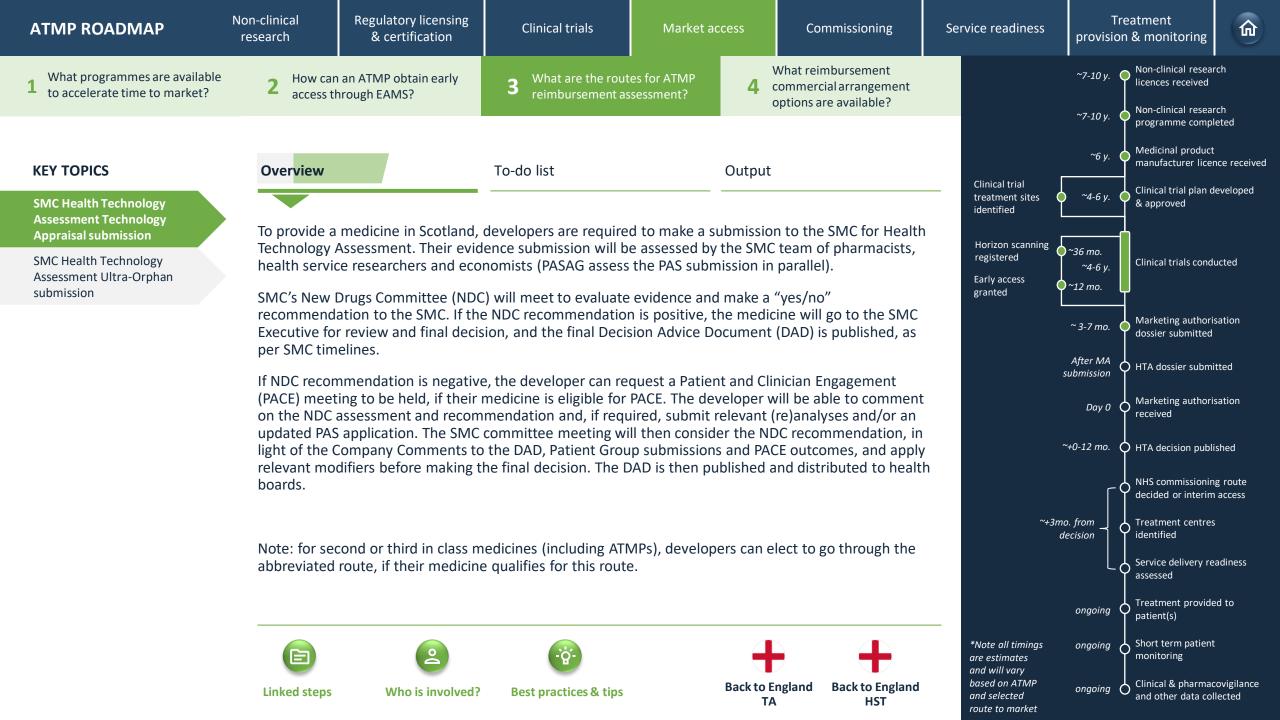


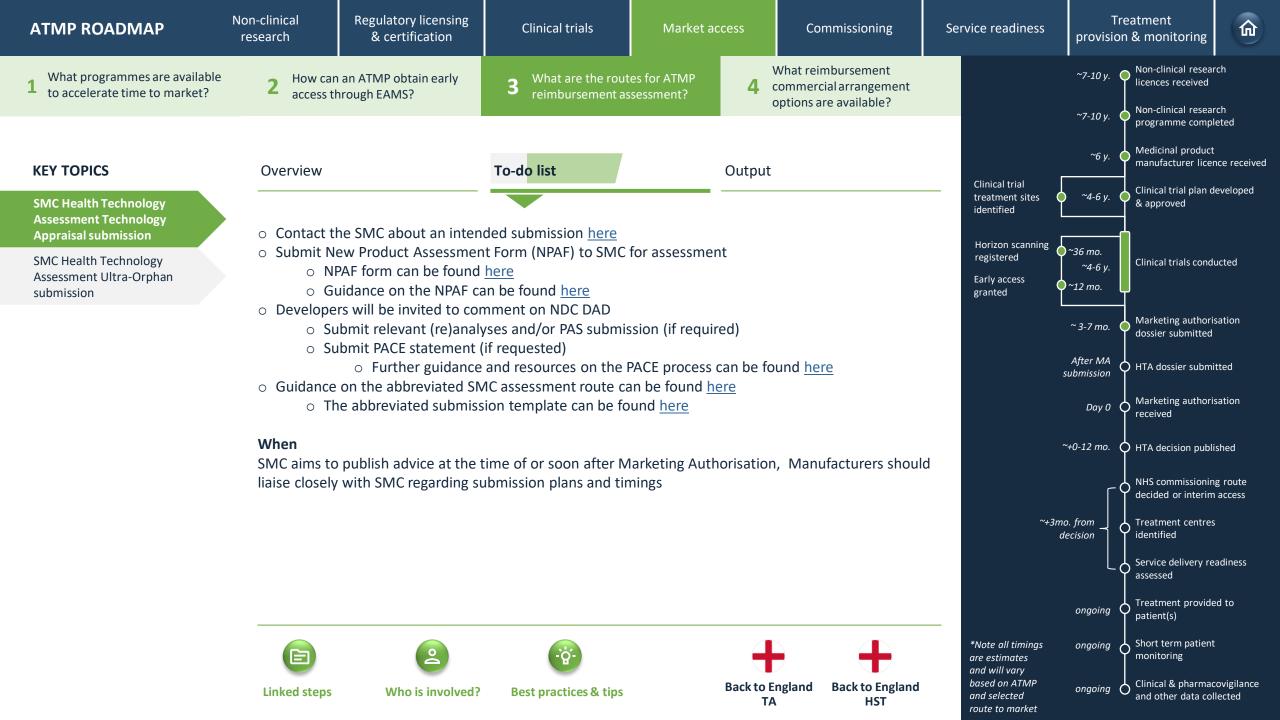


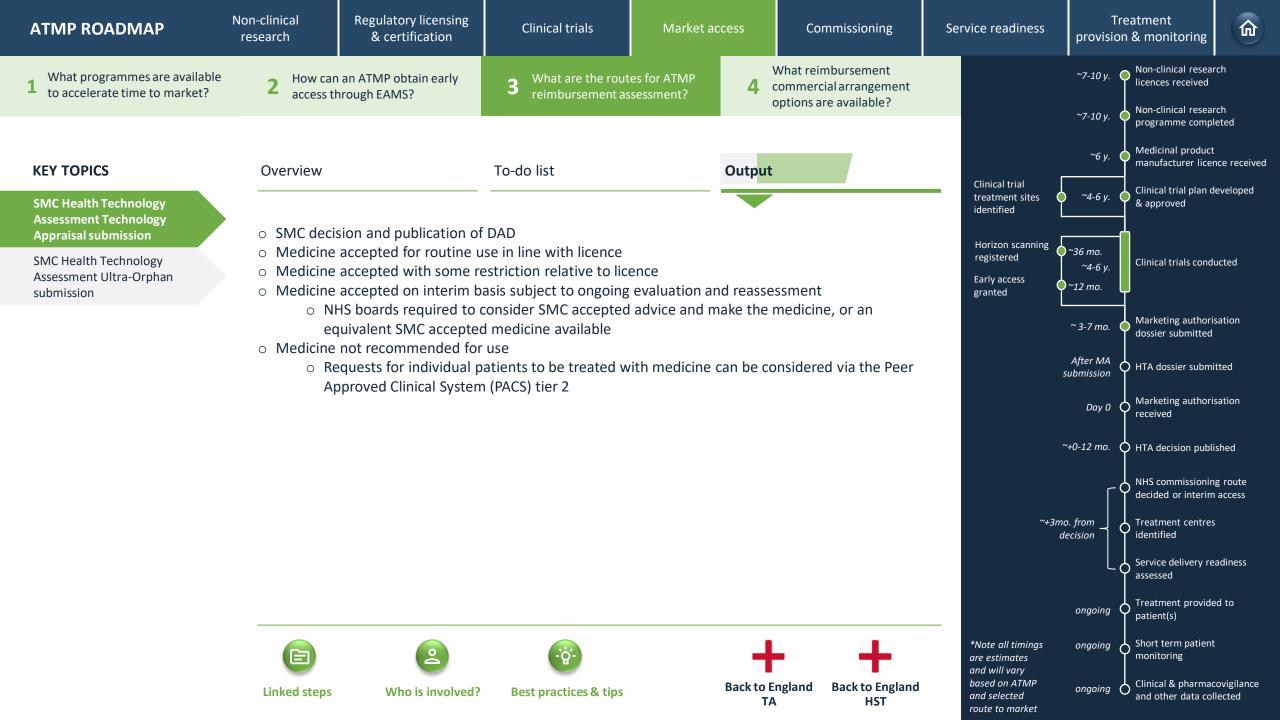
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market ac	ccess C	commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	¢
What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early prough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 comme	eimbursement rcial arrangement are available?		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
ΚΕΥ ΤΟΡΙCS	Overview		To-do list		Output			~7-10 y. ~6 y. ~6 y.	t
AWMSG Medicines Appraisal and One Wales Medicines Process	,						Clinical trial treatment sites identified Horizon scanning	∼4-6 y.	leveloped
							registered	 ∼36 mo. ∼4-6 y. Clinical trials cond ∼12 mo. 	ucted
								 ~ 3-7 mo. After MA After MA 	l
								After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing author received	
								~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publ	ished
								o. from	n access
		ess Scheme [optional]						decision C Service delivery re assessed	
							_	ongoing Treatment provid patient(s)	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Back to England	Back to England	*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP	ongoing Short term patien monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharma	covigilance
	Linkeu steps		best practices & tips		ТА	HST	and selected route to market	and other data co	llected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market a	ccess Cc	ommissioning	Service readiness		atment & monitoring	â
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early prough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 commer	imbursement cial arrangement are available?		~7-10 y. 🔵	Non-clinical resear licences received	
								~7-10 y. 🧅	Non-clinical resear programme comple	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Output			~6 y. 🔶	Medicinal product manufacturer licen	ice received
AWMSG Medicines Appraisal and One Wales Medicines							Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~4-6 y.	Clinical trial plan de & approved	eveloped
Process							Farly access	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	Clinical trials condu	ucted
								~ 3-7 mo. 🔶	Marketing authoris dossier submitted	sation
								After MA submission) HTA dossier submit	tted
								Day 0	Marketing authoris received	sation
		• AWMSG						~+0-12 mo. 🖕	HTA decision public	shed
		 AWTTC One Wales Medicin Assessment Group 	nes					_ ¢	NHS commissioning decided or interim	access
		(OWMAG) • ATMP MA holder						no. from decision	Treatment centres identified	
		(developer)						Le	Service delivery rea assessed	adiness
		•					_	ongoing	Treatment provide patient(s)	d to
		2	-ġ-		+	+	*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing	Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Back to England TA	Back to England HST	based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing 🖒	Clinical & pharmac and other data coll	

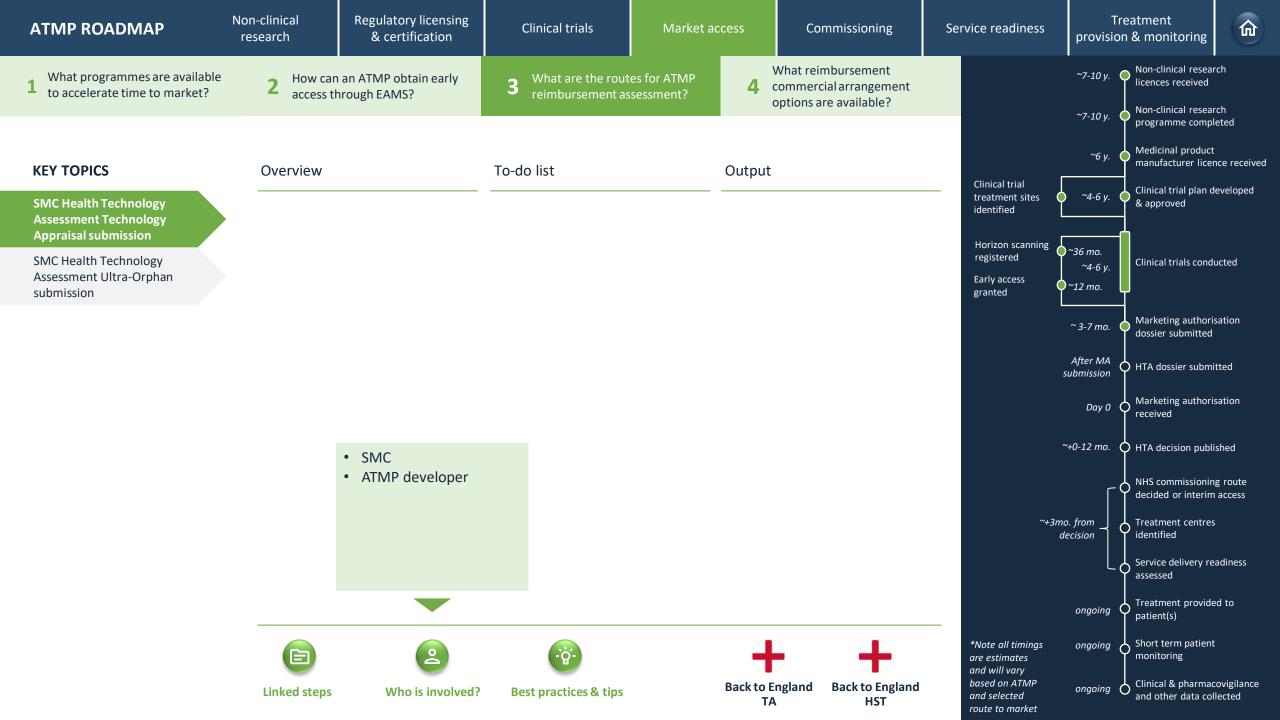
ATMP ROADMAPNon-clinical researchRegulatory licensing & certificationClinical trialsMarket accessCommissioningServ		eatment n & monitoring
1What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?2How can an ATMP obtain early access through EAMS?3What are the routes for ATMP reimbursement assessment?4What reimbursement 	~7-10 y. (Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research
KEY TOPICS Overview To-do list Output	~7-10 y. (~6 y. (Clinical trial	programme completed Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
AWMSG Medicines Appraisal and One Wales Medicines Process	treatment sites of ~4-6 y. (identified	Clinical trial plan developed & approved
	Figistered ~4-6 y. Early access granted ~12 mo.	Clinical trials conducted Marketing authorisation
	~ 3-7 mo. (After MA submission	HTA dossier submitted
	Day 0 (~+0-12 mo. (Marketing authorisation received HTA decision published
	_ (NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
	~+3mo. from (decision	Treatment centres identified Service delivery readiness assessed
		Treatment provided to patient(s)
Links distance with a intervention of the Back to England Back to England	*Note all timings ongoing (are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	Short term patient monitoring Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

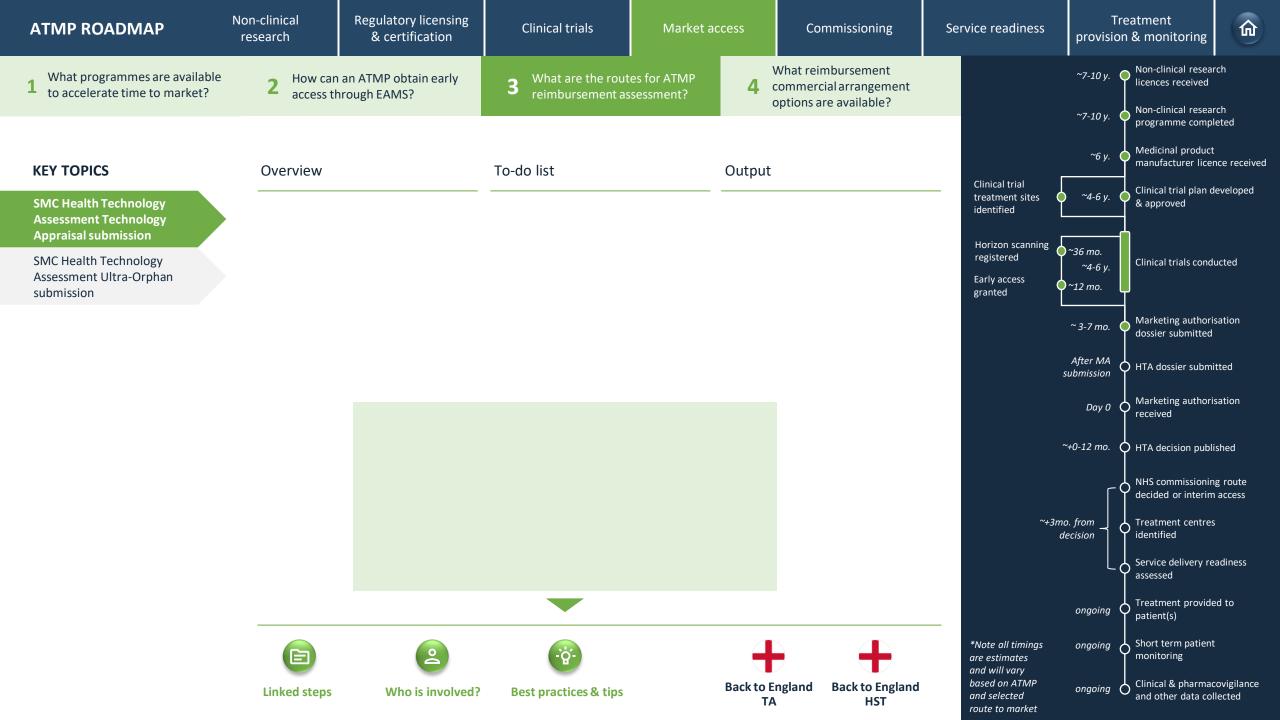


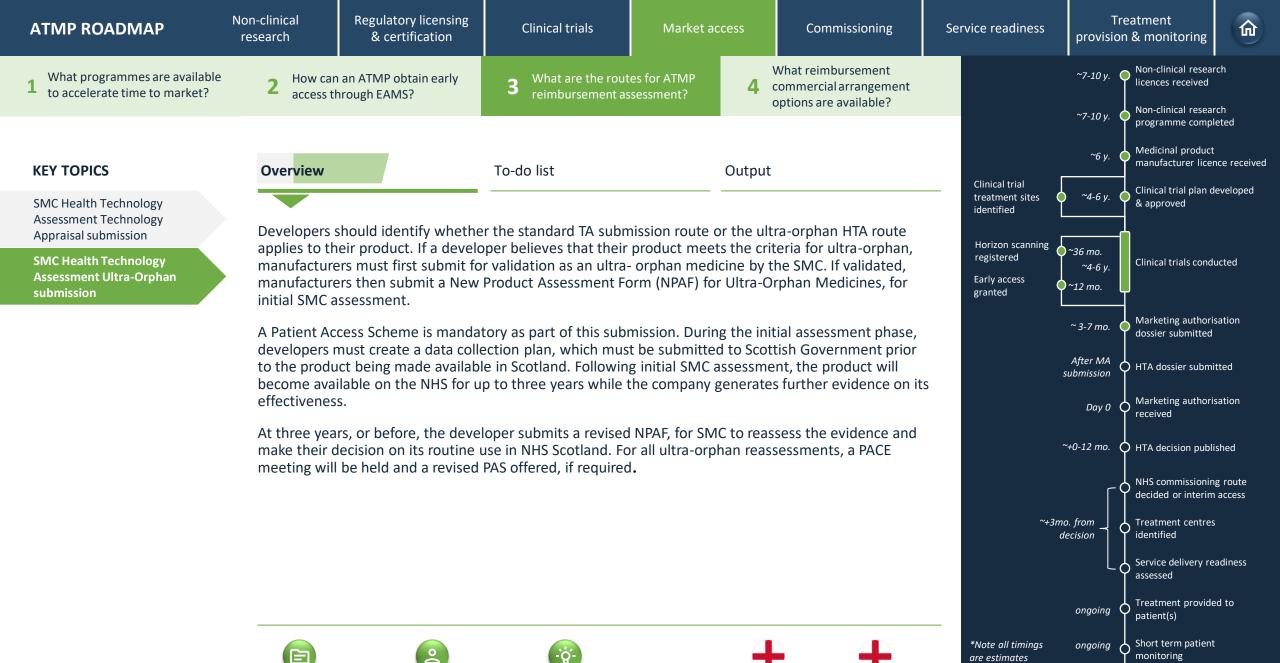




ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market acc	cess Co	ommissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	g G
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early nrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 commer	mbursement cial arrangement are available?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical reso licences receive Non-clinical reso	ed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Output			~7-10 y. Programme con programme con ~6 y. Medicinal produ manufacturer li	uct
SMC Health Technology Assessment Technology Appraisal submission							Clinical trial treatment sites identified Horizon scanning	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	h developed
SMC Health Technology Assessment Ultra-Orphan submission							registered Early access	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	nducted
								~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitte	ed
								Day 0 O Marketing authorized	
								~+0-12 mo. HTA decision pu	
								no. from decision Treatment centred	rim access
	Patient Acc	ess Scheme [optional]						Service delivery assessed	
								ongoing Treatment prov patient(s)	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Back to England TA	Back to England HST	*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patie monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharm and other data	nacovigilance







Linked steps

Who is involved? **Best practices & tips** **Back to England** TA

Back to England HST

and will vary based on ATMP

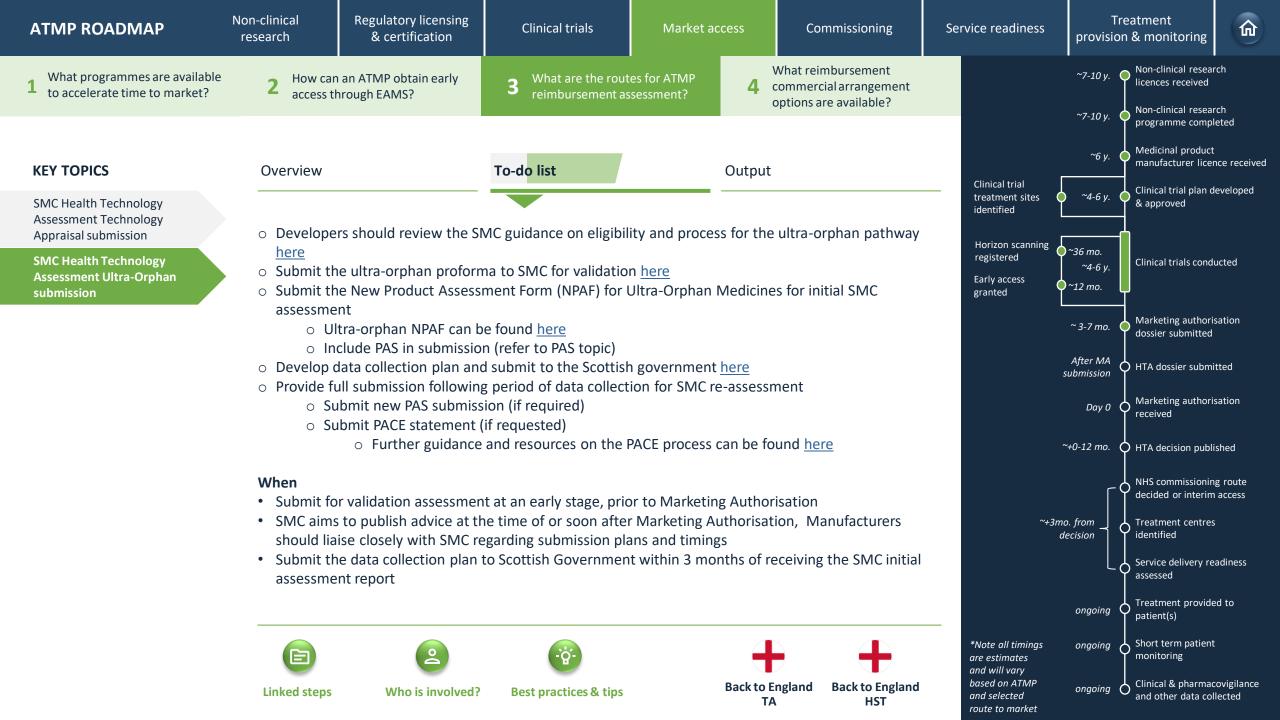
and selected

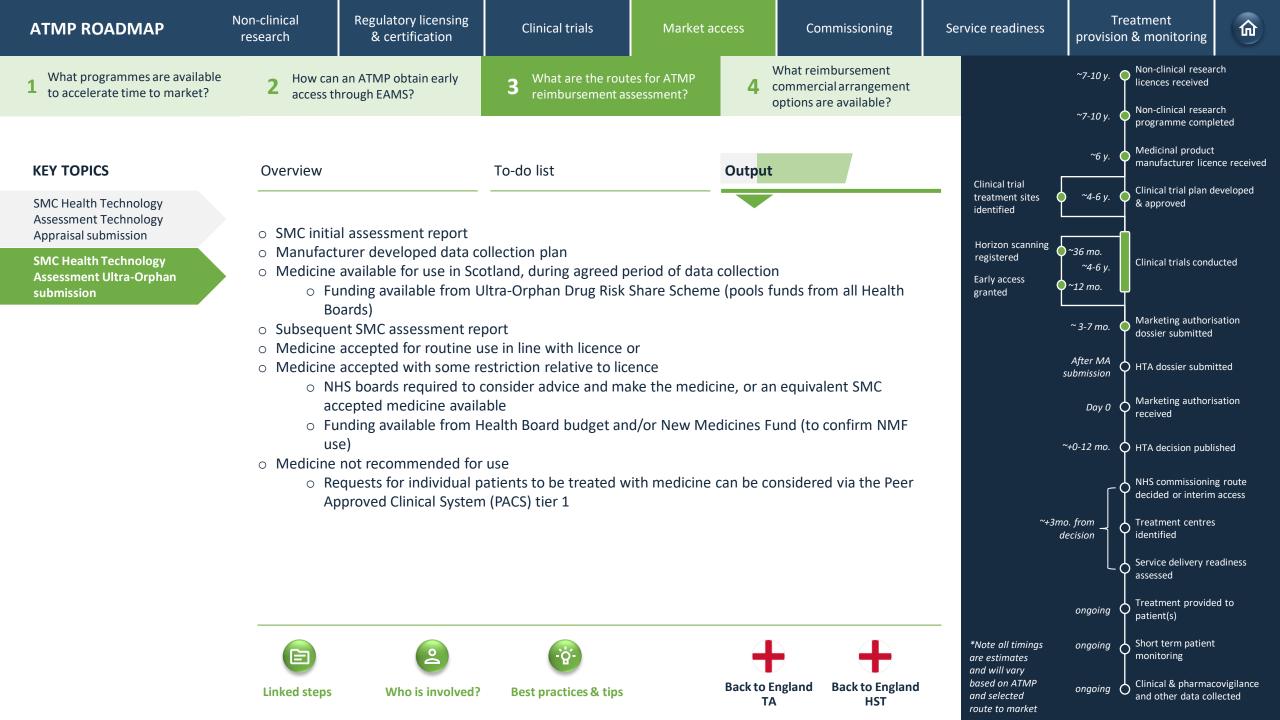
route to market

ongoing

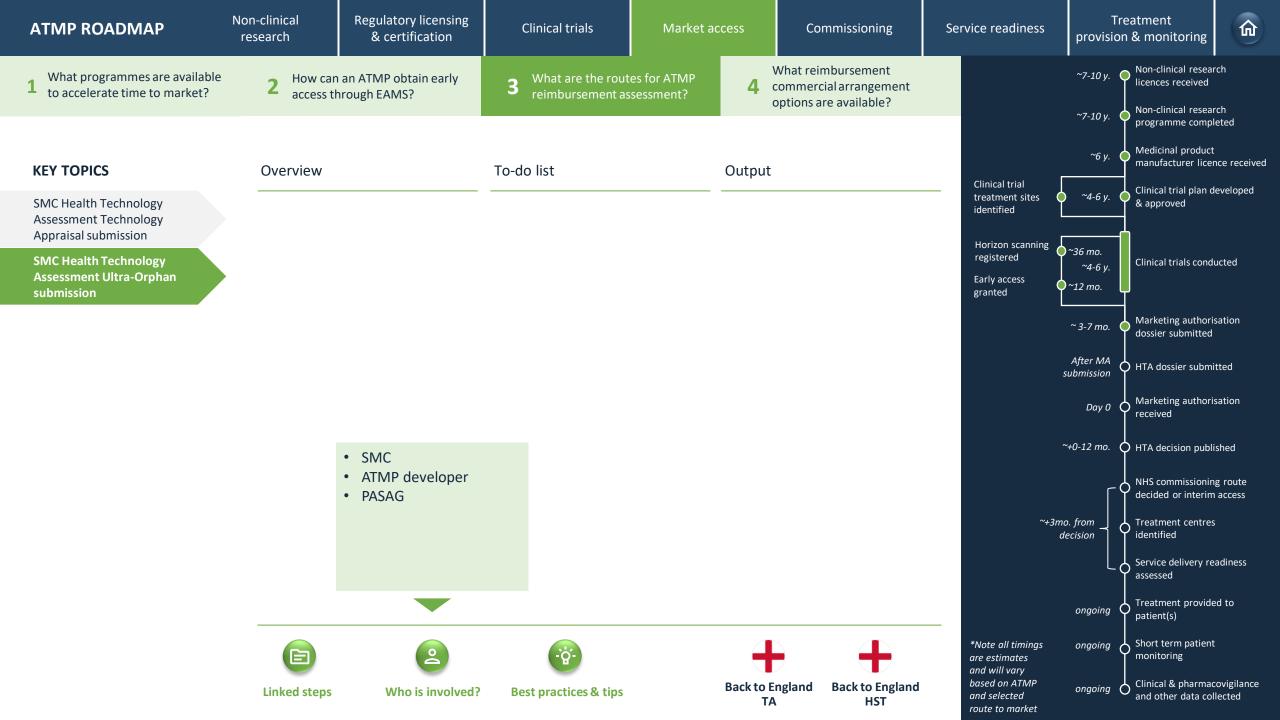
Clinical & pharmacovigilance

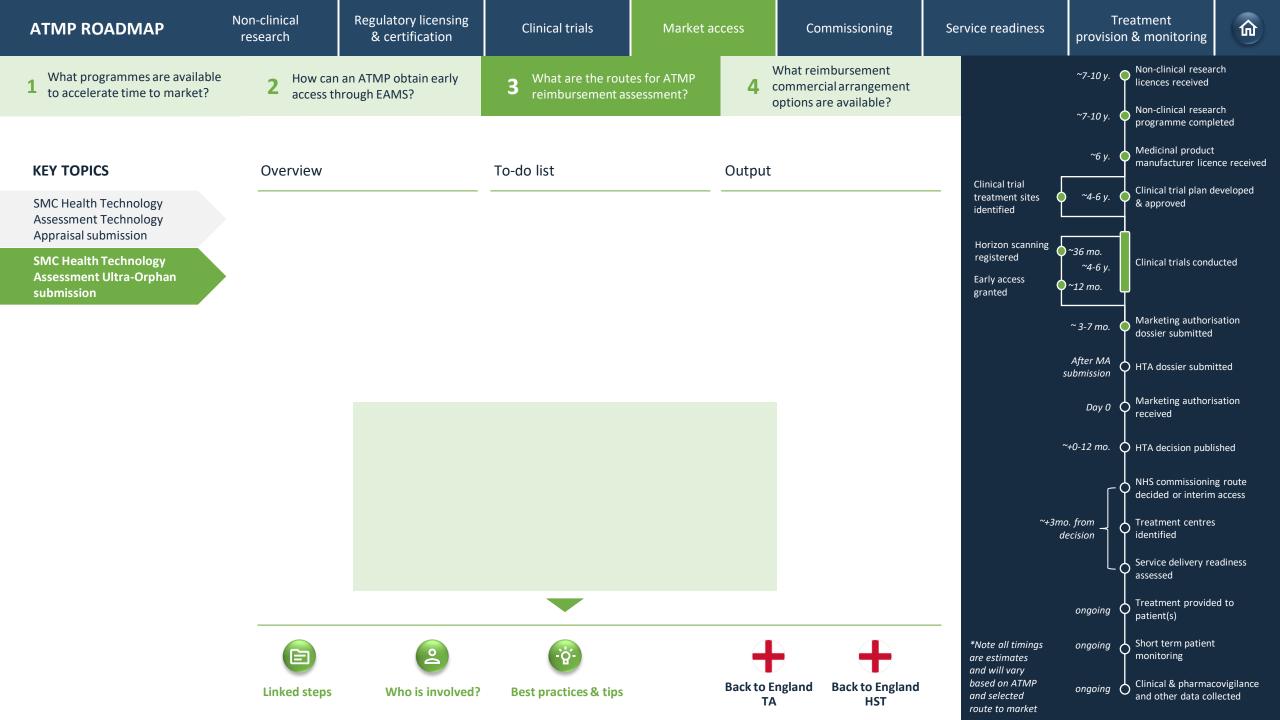
and other data collected





ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market a	ccess C	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		n an ATMP obtain early hrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 comme	eimbursement ercial arrangement s are available?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical rese licences received Non-clinical rese	ł
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Output			~7-10 y. Programme com ~6 y. Medicinal produ manufacturer lic	pleted ct
SMC Health Technology Assessment Technology Appraisal submission	>						Clinical trial treatment sites identified Horizon scanning	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
SMC Health Technology Assessment Ultra-Orphan submission							registered	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	ducted
								~ 3-7 mo. Marketing autho dossier submitte	d
								Day 0 Marketing autho	
								~+0-12 mo. HTA decision put	
							~+3n	no. from	m access
								decision	readiness
		cess Scheme					_	ongoing O Treatment provio	ded to
		2	-ġ-		\blacksquare		*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP	ongoing Short term patie monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Back to England TA	d Back to England HST	based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharm. and other data c	ollected







and, where appropriate, endorsed for implementation in Health and Social Care (HSC). As a result, the guidance may be endorsed with caveats to advise local HSC organisations of any changes necessary to align with equivalent legislation/policy or any specific instructions/requirements to adapt to NI circumstances.

Where NICE recommends new drugs for use within the Cancer Drugs Fund in England, these drugs will be made available in the same way as those drugs which have been recommended by NICE as suitable for routine commissioning. They will be prescribed by hospital clinicians in line with clinical guidelines and evidence.

Where NICE does not recommend a drug or appraisal has yet to take place (but drug is licenced), HSCB will consider Individual Funding Requests (IFR) made by clinicians to the Regional Scrutiny Committee on the grounds of clinical exceptionality defined here.





Linked steps

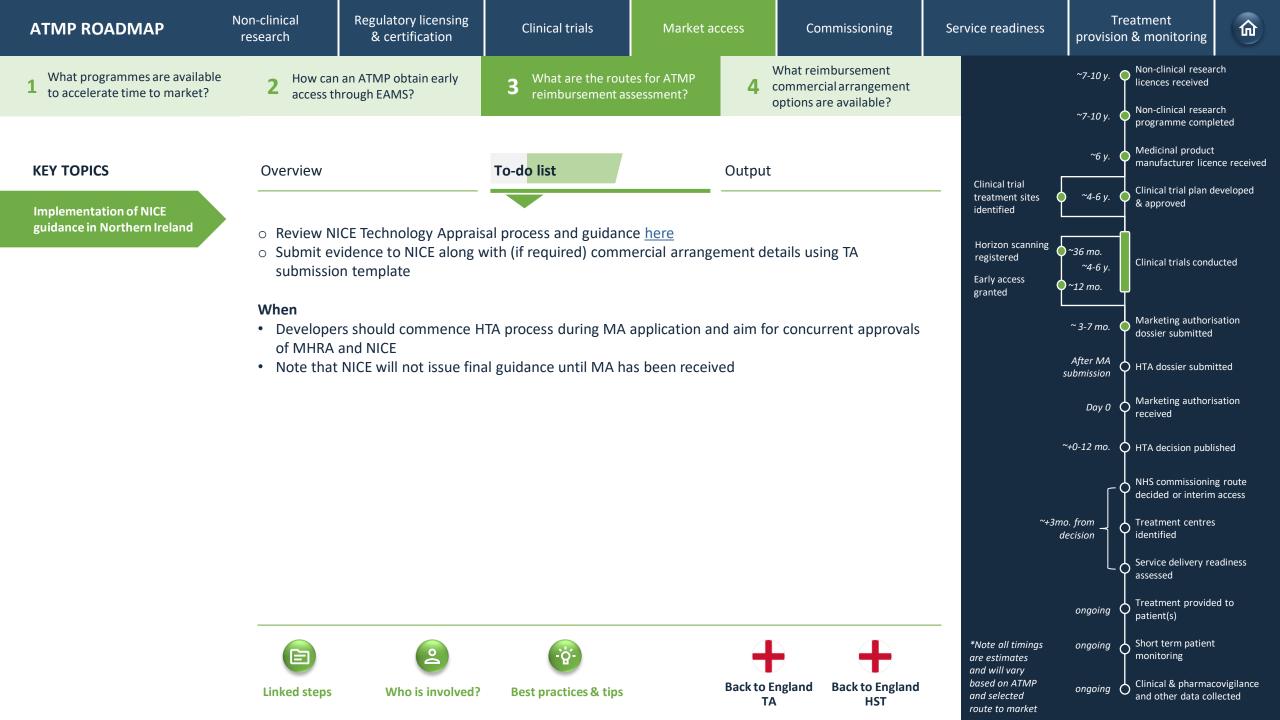


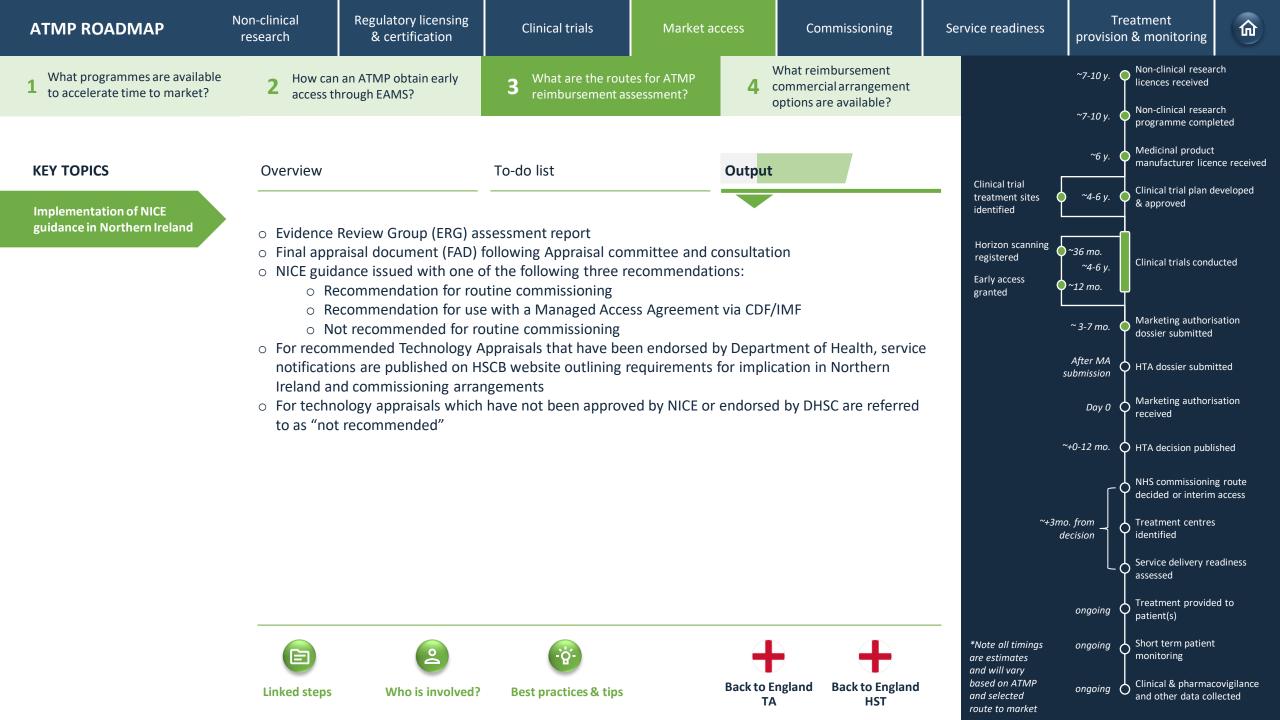
Who is involved?

2

Best practices & tips

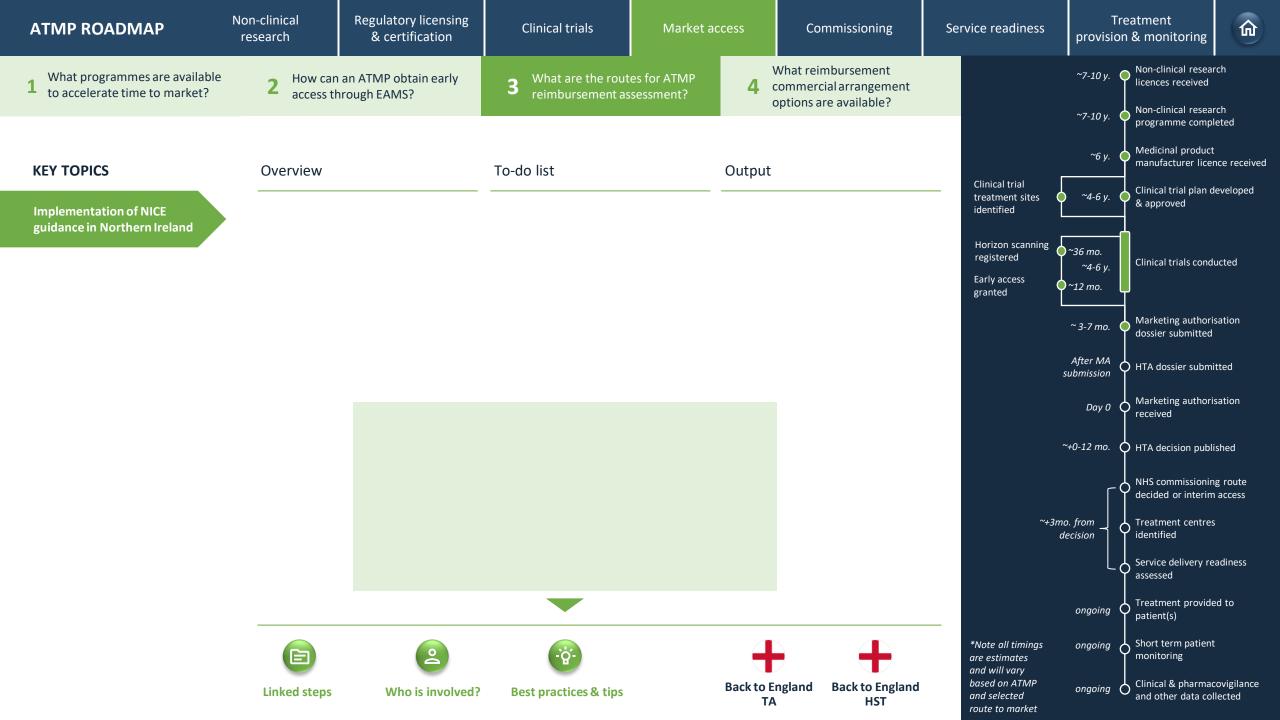
Back to England Back to England HST TA





ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market a	ccess Co	ommissioning	Service readiness		tment & monitoring	
What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		n an ATMP obtain early hrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 commer	imbursement rcial arrangement are available?		7-10 y.	Non-clinical researc licences received Non-clinical researc	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. 🌔	programme comple Medicinal product manufacturer licenc	eted ce received
Implementation of NICE guidance in Northern Ireland							treatment sites identified Horizon scanning	станову. Станову. Становити становити с Становити становити с Становити становити ст	Clinical trial plan de & approved	veloped
							registered Early access granted	 ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. 	Clinical trials conduc	cted
								After MA	Marketing authorisa dossier submitted HTA dossier submitt	
									Marketing authorisa received	
								_	HTA decision publisi NHS commissioning	g route
	Health Tec	chnology Assessment Techn	ology				~+_	mo. from	decided or interim a Treatment centres identified	access
	Appraisal Patient Acc	cess Scheme [optional]						Ĭ	Service delivery read assessed Treatment provided patient(s)	
		2	-ờ-		4	4	*Note all timings are estimates	ongoing	patient(s) Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Back to England TA	Back to England HST	and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market		Clinical & pharmaco and other data colle	ovigilance ected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market ac	cess Co	ommissioning	Service readiness		atment & monitoring	â
What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		n an ATMP obtain early hrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 commer	imbursement cial arrangement are available?		~7-10 y.	Non-clinical researc licences received Non-clinical researc	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Output			~7-10 y. •	programme comple Medicinal product manufacturer licenc	ted
Implementation of NICE guidance in Northern Ireland							Clinical trial treatment sites identified		Clinical trial plan de & approved	veloped
							Horizon scanning registered Early access granted	 ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. 	Clinical trials conduc	cted
								~ 3-7 mo.	Marketing authorisa dossier submitted	
								After MA submission Day 0	HTA dossier submitt	
		ATMP developer						~+0-12 mo. 🔿	received HTA decision publisi	hed
		NICEHSCBDHSC					~~~~		NHS commissioning decided or interim a	
								decision	Treatment centres identified Service delivery read	diness
		-						ongoing O	assessed Treatment provided patient(s)	to
		2	-ġ-		+	\blacksquare	*Note all timings are estimates and will vary		Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Back to England TA	Back to England HST	based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing 👌	Clinical & pharmaco and other data colle	vigilance icted



ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market ac	cess	Commissioning	Service rea	diness		eatment & monitoring	
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early nrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?			~7-10 y.	Non-clinical resear licences received Non-clinical resear	ch
KEY TOPICS Patient Access Scheme	Overview		To-do list		Output		Clinical t treatme identifie	nt sites 🛛 🖕	~6 y. (Medicinal product manufacturer licer Clinical trial plan d & approved	nce received
[optional] Commercial Access Agreement [optional]	improve cos As a first ste	t-effectiveness and ena	agreements proposed able patients to gain ac eview the NHS comme	cess to high co	ost drugs k for nev	w medicines to assess	Horizon register Early acc granted)~36 mo. ∼4-6 y.)~12 mo.	Clinical trials cond	ucted
Managed Access Agreement [optional]	complex sch		guiding principles. ATM the Patient Access Sch	•				-	~ 3-7 mo. 🗲	Marketing authoris dossier submitted	
	targeted disc agreement,	cussions. Commercial s whereas clinical surger	mercial or clinical surg surgeries are often used ies allow for interfacing ed for a Commercial Ac	d to discuss a g g with the spe	complex cialised o	PAS or commercial commissioning team.			submission Day 0	 HTA dossier submi Marketing authorian received HTA decision publication 	sation
	apparent.							~+3m	p. from	NHS commissionin decided or interim	access
									ecision	Gervice delivery re assessed	
	E	2	-ġ-		E C		*Note all are estim and will v	ates	ongoing ongoing	 Treatment provide patient(s) Short term patient monitoring 	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variati	on by	based on	ATMP	ongoing	Clinical & pharmac	ovigilance

Linked steps

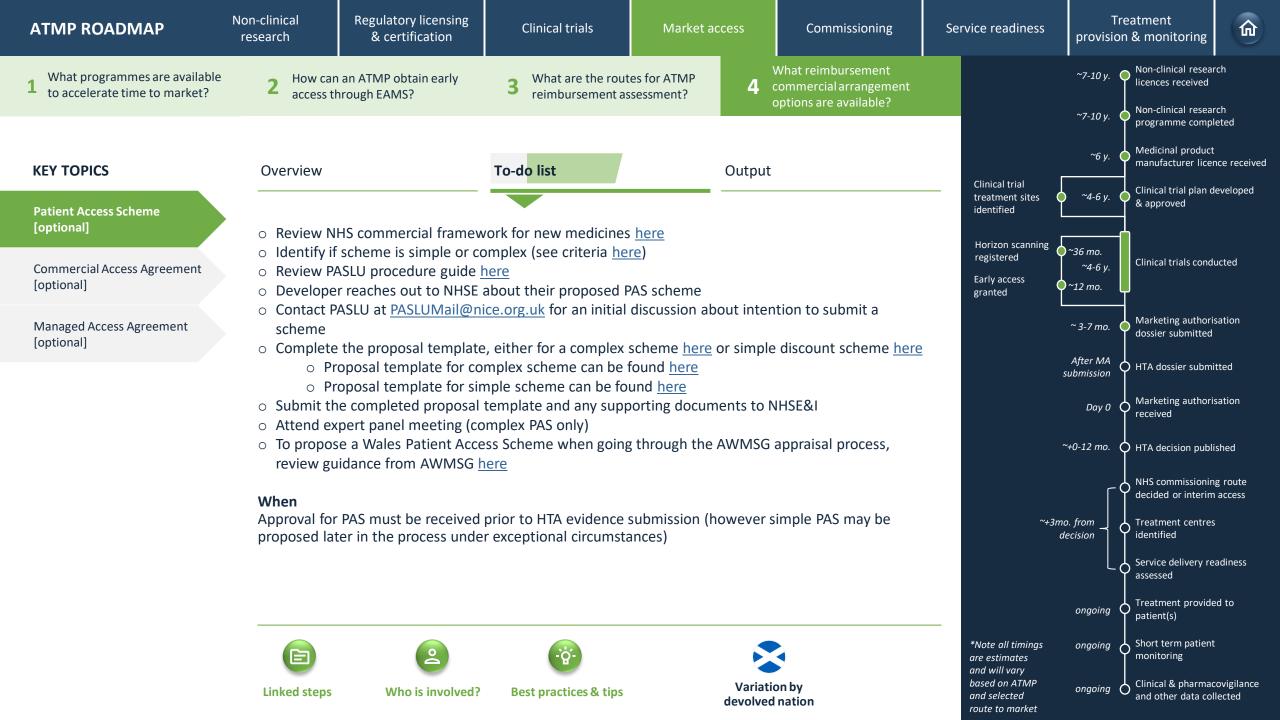
Who is involved?

Best practices & tips

Variation by devolved nation

ongoing $igcap_{and other data collected}^{Clinical & pharmacovigilance}$

and selected route to market

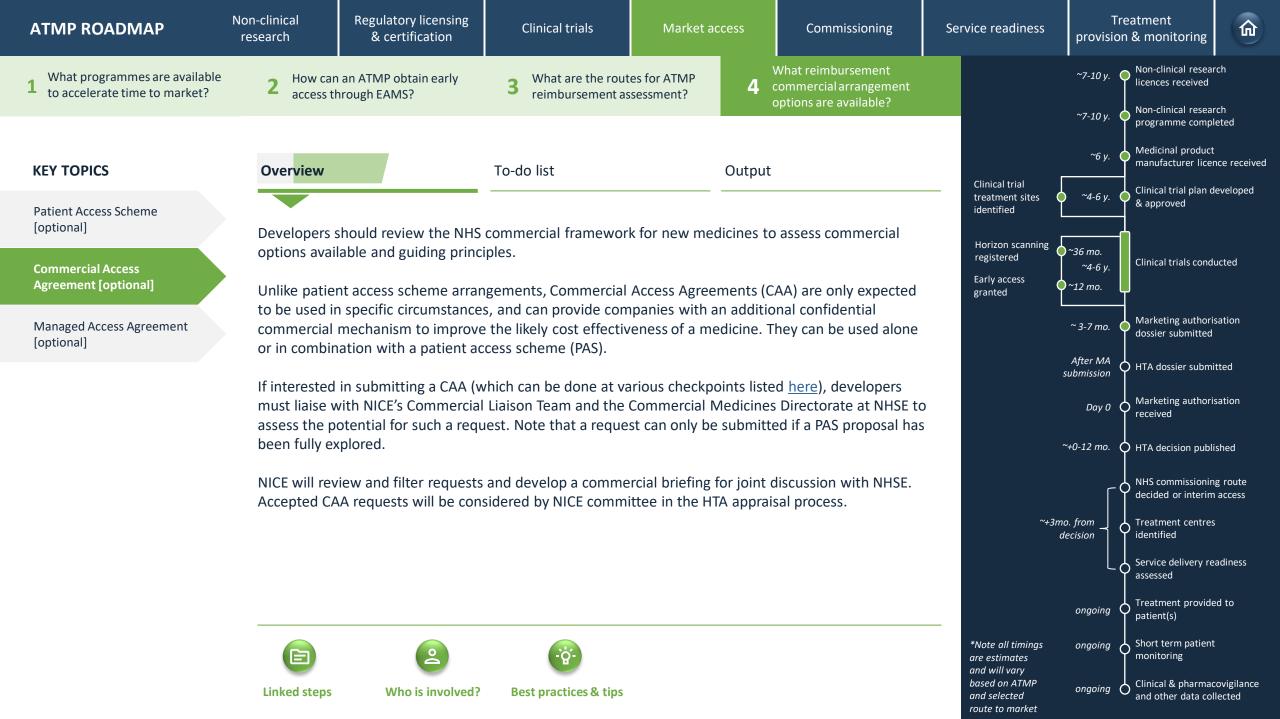


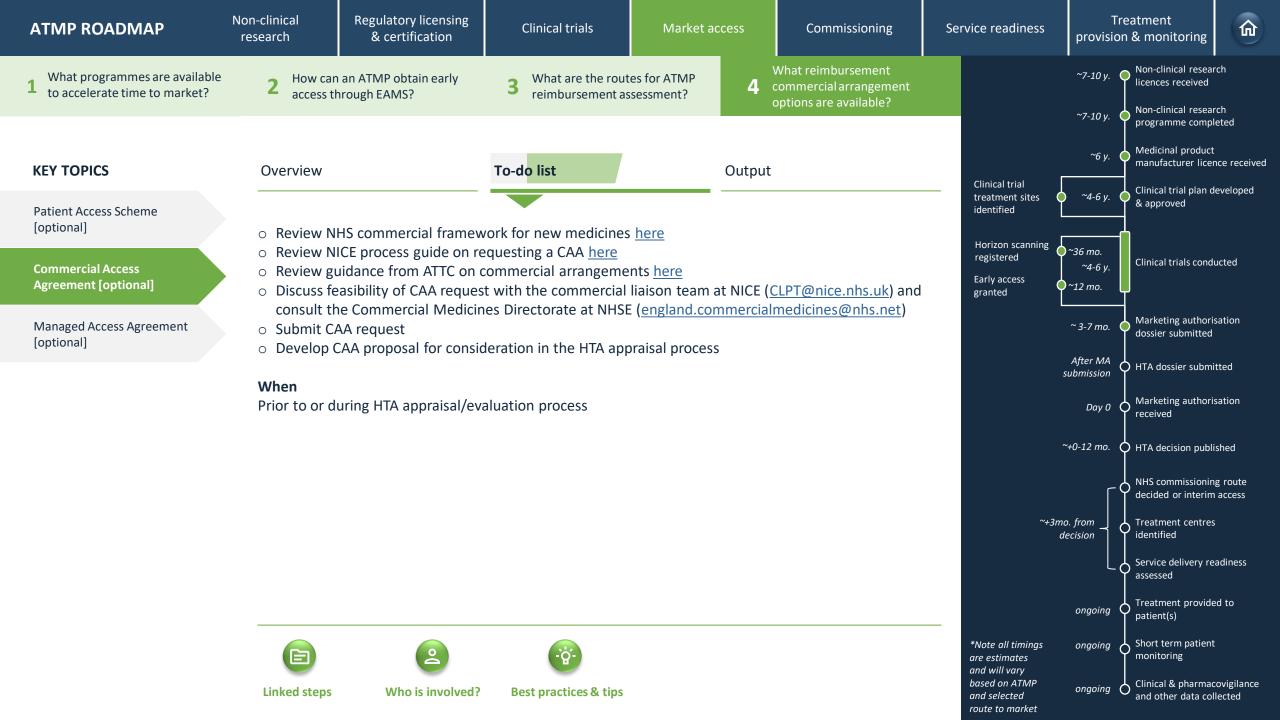
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market acc	cess	Commissioning	Service readiness		atment & monitoring	Â
What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early rough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 (What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y.	Non-clinical researce licences received Non-clinical researce	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Outp <mark>ut</mark>			~7-10 y. •	Medicinal product	eted
Patient Access Scheme [optional]	• NHS Engla	and final decision on in	clusion of simple or co	mplex PAS in T	A or HST	programme	Clinical trial treatment sites identified Horizon scanning	~4-6 y.	Clinical trial plan de & approved	eveloped
Commercial Access Agreement [optional]							registered Early access granted	 ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. 	Clinical trials condu	cted
Managed Access Agreement [optional]								~ 3-7 mo. After MA submission	Marketing authorise dossier submitted HTA dossier submit	
								Day 0 C	received	
								~+0-12 mo.	NHS commissioning decided or interima	route
							~+5	amo. from	Treatment centres identified Service delivery rea	diness
							_	ongoing C	assessed Treatment provided patient(s)	d to
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variatio devolved		*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing ongoing	Short term patient monitoring Clinical & pharmacc and other data colle	ovigilance ected

ATMP ROADMAP		gulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market ac	cess	Commissioning	Service readiness		eatment a & monitoring	
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?	2 How can an ATM access through		3 What are the route reimbursement as		4 c	Vhat reimbursement ommercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. 🌘	Non-clinical researc licences received	
								~7-10 y. 🤇	Non-clinical researc programme comple	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. 🌘	Medicinal product manufacturer licence	
Patient Access Scheme							treatment sites identified	◆ ~4-6 у.	Clinical trial plan de & approved	eveloped
[optional] Commercial Access Agreement [optional]							Horizon scanning registered Early access granted	 ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. 	Clinical trials conduc	cted
Managed Access Agreement [optional]								~ 3-7 mo. 🌘	Marketing authorisa dossier submitted	ation
								After MA submission	HTA dossier submitt	ted
								Day 0 🤇	Aarketing authorisa received	ation
		y Assessment Technol	ogy					~+0-12 mo. 🕻	HTA decision publis	hed
		y Assessment Highly						ך م ا	NHS commissioning decided or interim a	
		ologies evaluation ss Agreement [optiona	al]				~,	3mo. from decision	Treatment centres identified	
	Managed Access A	Agreement [optional]							Service delivery rea	diness
	Service delivery re	eadiness							assessed	
								ongoing 🤇	Treatment provided patient(s)	d to
	E	2	·ģ·				*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing	Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variatio devolved		based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing 🤇	Clinical & pharmaco and other data colle	ovigilance ected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market a	ccess	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitorin	g G
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		n an ATMP obtain early hrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 (What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		 ~7-10 y. Non-clinical revelation in the second second	ed search
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Output		Clinical trial treatment sites	~6 y. Medicinal proc manufacturer l	luct icence received
Patient Access Scheme [optional] Commercial Access Agreement [optional]	•						identified Horizon scanning registered Farly access		onducted
Managed Access Agreement [optional]								~ 3-7 mo. Marketing auth dossier submit	orisation ted
								After MA submission Day 0 O Marketing auth received	
								+0-12 mo. O HTA decision p	
		ATMP developerPASLU (NICE)NHSE						o. from lecision	erim access tres
		-						ongoing O Treatment pro	
	Einked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variatio devolved		*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing A Short term pat monitoring ongoing O Clinical & phar and other data	macovigilance

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early arough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Outpu	ŀ		~7-10 y. Programme completed ~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Patient Access Scheme [optional]					-	Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
Commercial Access Agreement [optional]						Farly access	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.
Managed Access Agreement [optional]							~ <i>3-7 mo.</i> • Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
							After MA submission HTA dossier submitted
			mes are typically faster Jing a complex PAS, dev				Day 0 Arketing authorisation received
		mindful of the d	ata capabilities and infiditional burden of furth	rastructure of the			~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
							no. from
							decision
			-				ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
	E	2	·ģ-		\$	*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips	Variat devolve	ion by d nation	based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected



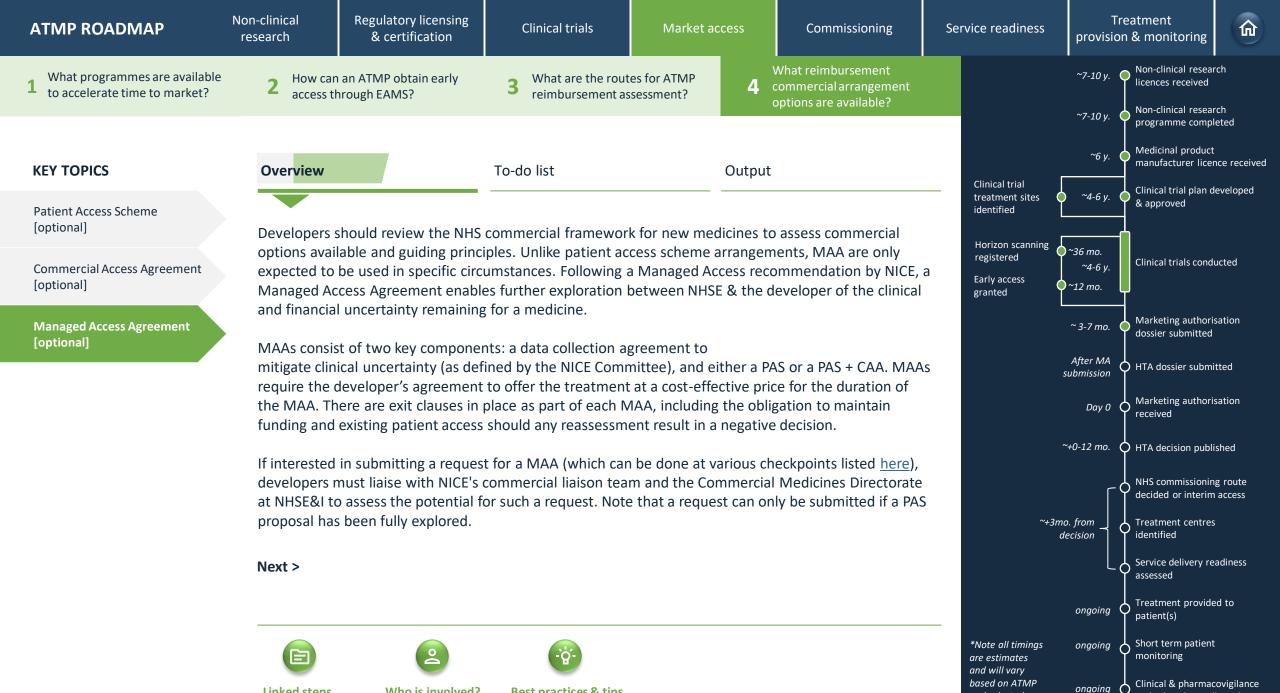


ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market ac	ccess	Commissioning	Service readiness		atment & monitoring	
What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		n an ATMP obtain early hrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. 😑	Non-clinical researc licences received	
						·		~7-10 y. 🔶	Non-clinical researc programme comple Medicinal product	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Outp <mark>ut</mark>		Clinical trial	~6 y.	Clinical trial plan de	
Patient Access Scheme [optional]	o Submissis	on of confidential CAA					treatment sites identified		& approved	veloped
Commercial Access Agreement [optional]			Agreement included ir	1 evidence sub	omission		Horizon scanning registered Early access granted	 ◆~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ◆~12 mo. 	Clinical trials condu	cted
Managed Access Agreement [optional]									Marketing authorisa dossier submitted	ation
								After MA submission	HTA dossier submit	ted
								Day 0	Marketing authorisa received	ation
								~+0-12 mo.	HTA decision publis	hed
								_ − ¢	NHS commissioning decided or interima	
							~+.	3mo. from	Treatment centres identified	
								Ĺ	Service delivery rea assessed	diness
							_		Treatment provided patient(s)	to
	E	2	-ġ-				*Note all timings are estimates and will vary		Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips				based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing	Clinical & pharmacc and other data colle	vigilance ected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market ac	cess	Commissioning	Service readiness		atment & monitoring)
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		a an ATMP obtain early hrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. 🔵	Non-clinical research licences received	
							_	~7-10 y. 🔶	Non-clinical research programme completed	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Output			~6 y. 🧅	Medicinal product manufacturer licence receive	ed
Patient Access Scheme							Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~4-6 y.	Clinical trial plan developed & approved	
[optional] Commercial Access							Horizon scanning registered	~36 mo. ~4-6 y.	Clinical trials conducted	
Agreement [optional]	•						Early access granted	~12 mo.		
Managed Access Agreement [optional]								~ 3-7 mo. 🔶	Marketing authorisation dossier submitted	
								After MA submission	HTA dossier submitted	
								Day 0	Marketing authorisation received	
		hnology Assessment Techr	ology					~+0-12 mo.	HTA decision published	
		hnology Assessment Highly I Technologies evaluation	/					Γ¢	NHS commissioning route decided or interim access	
		cess Scheme [optional]						no. from	Treatment centres identified	
		Access Agreement [optiona	1]					Ĺ	Service delivery readiness assessed	
	Service del	ivery readiness						ongoing O	Treatment provided to patient(s)	
	E	2	-ġ-				*Note all timings are estimates	ongoing	Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips				and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O	Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market ac	ccess	Commissioning	Service	readiness		atment & monitoring	¢
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early nrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 (What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?			~7-10 y. 🧲	Non-clinical resear licences received Non-clinical resear	
									~7-10 y.	Medicinal product	eted
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Output		trea	nical trial 🛛 🗍	~4-6 y.	Clinical trial plan de & approved	
Patient Access Scheme [optional]								ntified			
Commercial Access Agreement [optional]	•						reg Earl	sistered	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	Clinical trials condu	icted
Managed Access Agreement [optional]								L	~ 3-7 mo. 🔵	Marketing authoris dossier submitted	ation
									After MA Ibmission	HTA dossier submi	ted
									Day 0	Marketing authoris received	ation
								~,	+0-12 mo. C	HTA decision publi	
		ATMP developer								NHS commissioning decided or interim	g route access
		NICENHSE						~+3mo. de	cision	Treatment centres identified	- 41:
		_							L¢	Service delivery rea assessed	
							-		ongoing C	patient(s)	u to
	E	2	-ġ-				are e and	te all timings estimates will vary	ongoing	monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips				and s	ed on ATMP selected e to market	ongoing 🖒	Clinical & pharmac and other data coll	ovigilance ected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market ac	cess	Commissioning	Service readiness		eatment & monitoring	
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early rrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 (What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y.	Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Output		Clinical trial	~7-10 y. 🤇 ~6 y. 🄇	Programme completed Medicinal product manufacturer licence receive	ed
Patient Access Scheme [optional]							treatment sites identified	~4-6 y.	Clinical trial plan developed & approved	
Commercial Access Agreement [optional]	,						registered Farly access	●~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ●~12 mo.	Clinical trials conducted	
Managed Access Agreement [optional]								~ 3-7 mo. 🔵	Marketing authorisation dossier submitted	
								submission Day 0	 HTA dossier submitted Marketing authorisation received 	
								~+0-12 mo.	HTA decision published	
									NHS commissioning route decided or interim access	
								no. from decision	Treatment centres identified Service delivery readiness assessed	
			-				_	ongoing 🤇	Treatment provided to	
		2	-ġ-				*Note all timings are estimates and will vary broad on ATMP	ongoing	<pre>monitoring</pre>	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips				based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing 🤇	Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected	



and selected

route to market

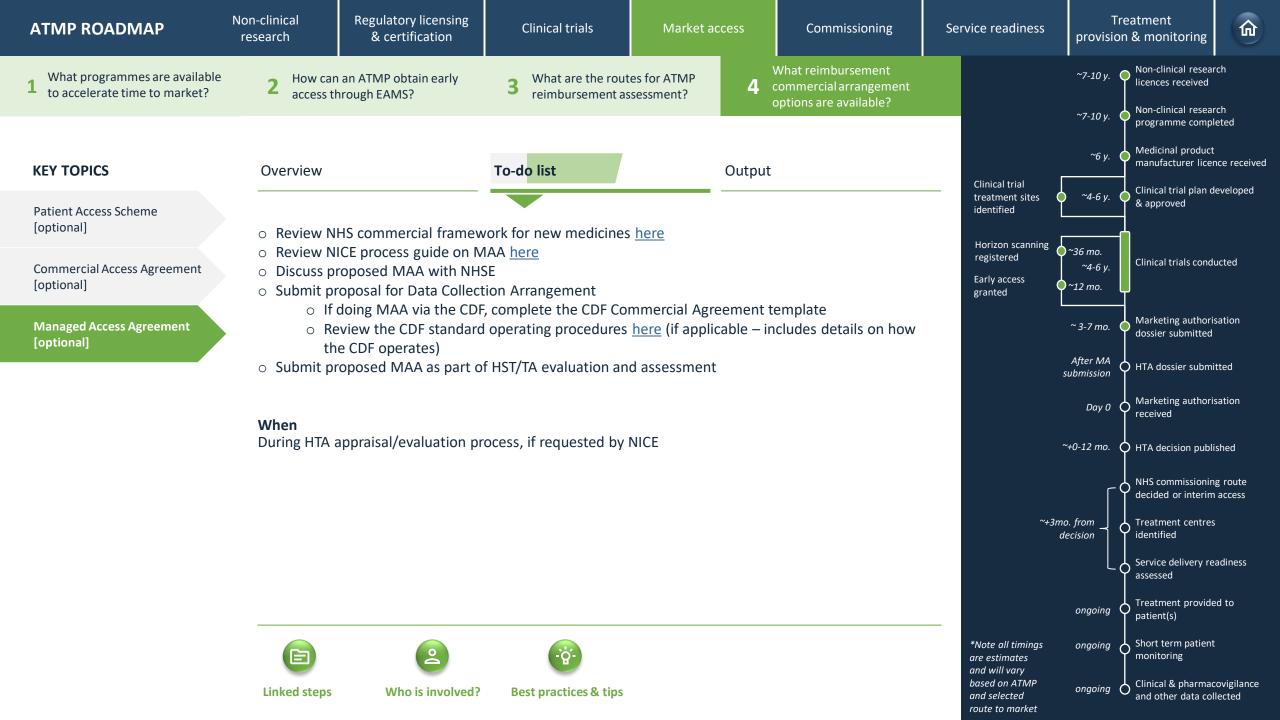
and other data collected

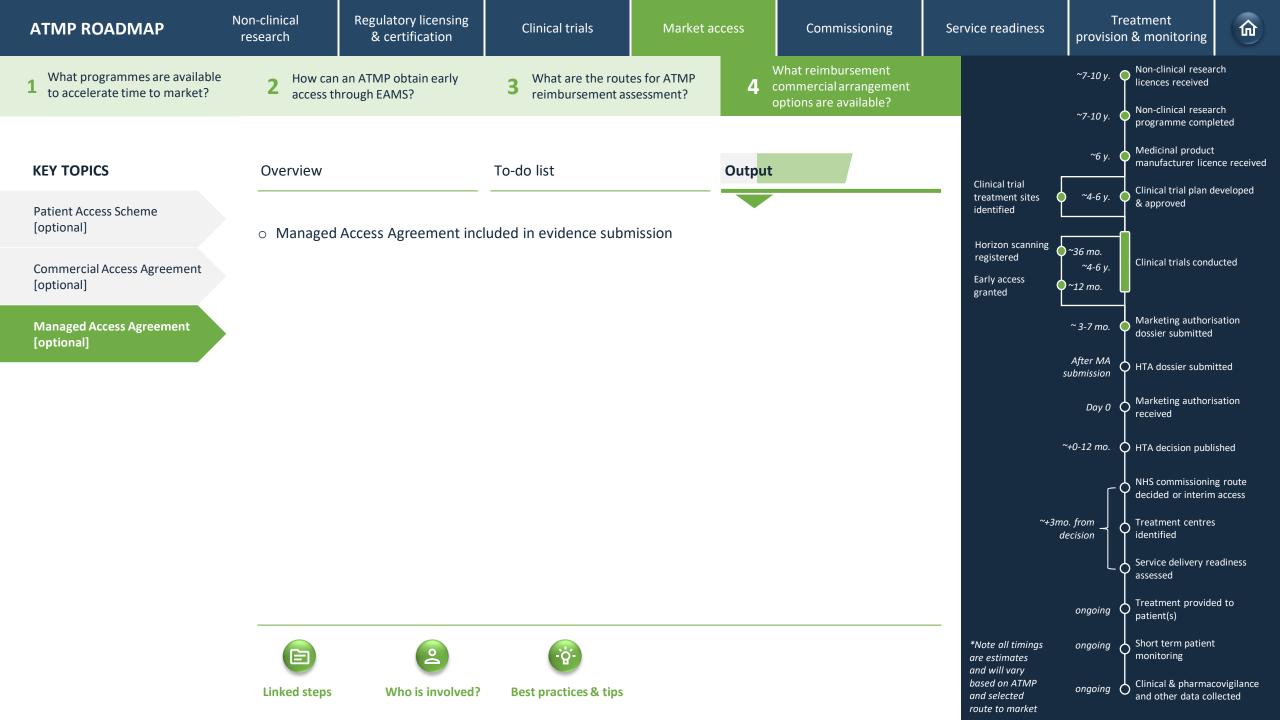
1 10	kod	ste	nc
	INCU	JUC	53

Who is involved?

Best practices & tips

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market ac	cess	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitori	ng
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early nrough EAMS?	3 What are the route reimbursement as		4 (What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical r licences recei	ved
KEY TOPICS Patient Access Scheme	Overview		To-do list		Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~6 y. Medicinal pro manufacturer	
[optional] Commercial Access Agreement [optional]	Accepted M/ At the end o	AA requests will be cor f a MAA, a NICE reapp	nsidered by NICE comm	ittee in the H ⁻ king into acco	TA apprai	tional data and (if	Horizon scanning registered Early access granted	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	conducted
Managed Access Agreement [optional]	expected to		coming Innovative Med			ext of the CDF (and are vever NICE is able to		~ 3-7 mo. Marketing au dossier subm After MA submission HTA dossier s	itted
								Day 0 O Marketing au received	thorisation
								~+0-12 mo. HTA decision NHS commiss decided or in	ioning route
								no. from Treatment ce decision identified	ntres
	< Previous							ongoing Original Service delive assessed Treatment pr patient(s)	
	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips				*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term pa monitoring	irmacovigilance

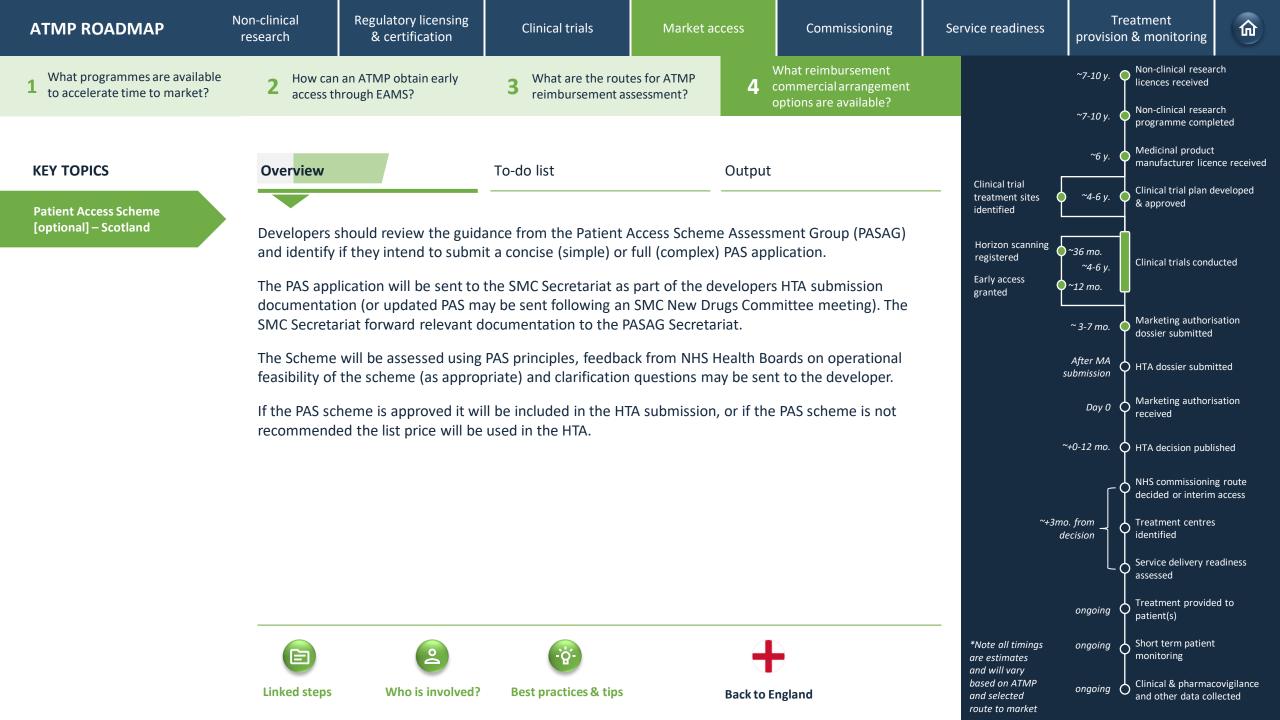


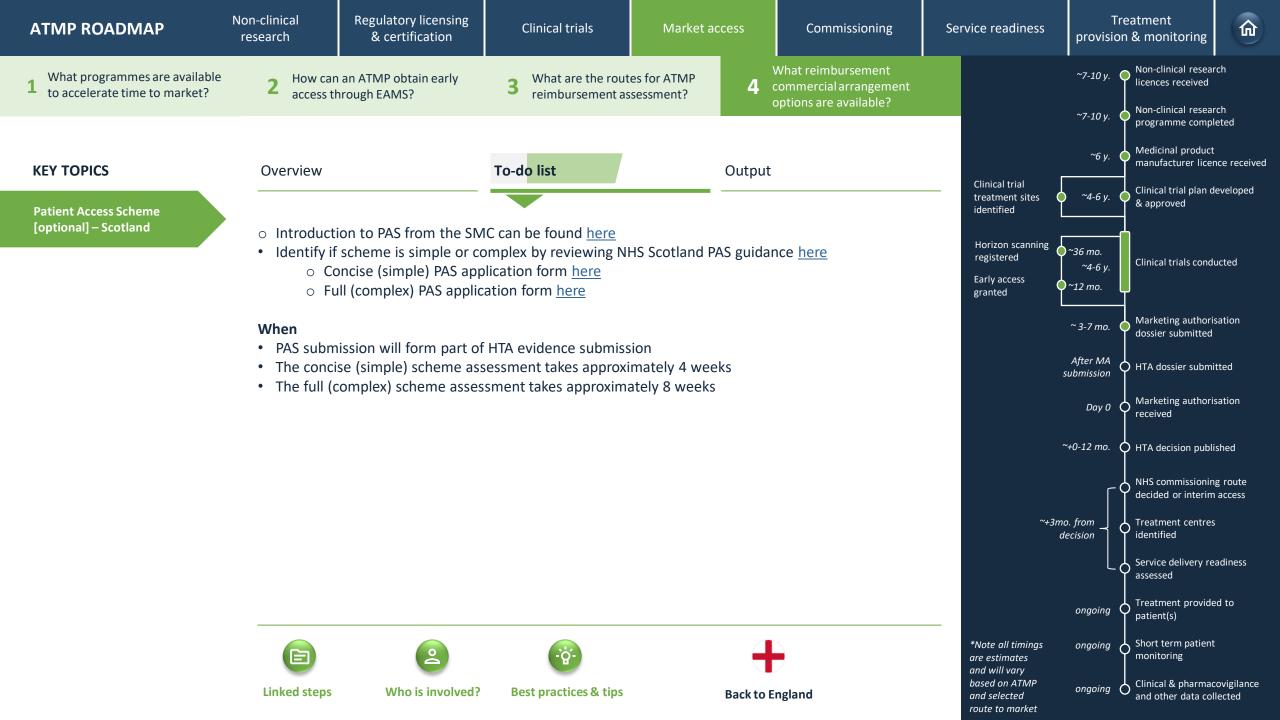


ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical Regulatory lic research & certifica		Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?	2 How can an ATMP obtain access through EAMS?	early 3 What are the rour reimbursement a	ites for ATMP 4	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research licences received
						~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview	To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Patient Access Scheme	,				treatment sites	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
[optional] Commercial Access Agreement [optional]					Farly access	\sim 36 mo. \sim 4-6 y. \sim 12 mo.
Managed Access Agreement [optional]	•				L	~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
						After MA ubmission HTA dossier submitted
						Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
	Health Technology Assessm	ent Technology			~,	+0-12 mo. O HTA decision published
	Appraisal Health Technology Assessm					NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
	Specialised Technologies ev Patient Access Scheme [opti				~+3mo. de	. from Treatment centres
	Commercial Access Agreem	ent [optional]				Service delivery readiness
	Service delivery readiness					assessed
					_	ongoing or Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps Who is i	nvolved? Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market a	ccess	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		n an ATMP obtain early hrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 (What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Output		Clinical trial	~7-10 y. Programme completed ~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licence received Clinical trial plan developed
Patient Access Scheme [optional] Commercial Access Agreement [optional]							Farly access	*36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. *4-6 y.
Managed Access Agreement [optional]	•							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
							s	After MA submission HTA dossier submitted Day 0 Marketing authorisation received
							~	<i>2+0-12 mo.</i> HTA decision published
		ATMP developerNICENHSE&I						b. from ecision NHS commissioning route decided or interim access Treatment centres identified
		 Cancer Drugs Fund future IMF) 	(and					Service delivery readiness assessed
							_	ongoing Chart term provided to patient(s)
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips				*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing Short term patient monitoring Ongoing Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market a	ccess	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		n an ATMP obtain early hrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 c	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Output		Clinical trial treatment sites	~7-10 y. Programme completed ~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licence received ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed
Patient Access Scheme [optional] Commercial Access Agreement [optional]							identified Horizon scanning registered Early access	 ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. & approved & Clinical trials conducted
Managed Access Agreement [optional]	•						granted	~ 3-7 mo. Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
			lection agreement, ens	-				Day 0 HTA dossier submitted Marketing authorisation received
		the NHS data in the managemer	are captured through N frastructure and data q nt of the MAA valso consider supporti	uality is suffic	cient for			~+0-12 mo. HTA decision published NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
		development ofIf intending to p	f the required digital inf pursue a MAA, Develope h proposed format as e	rastructure ers should sig	nal this			<i>be. from</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i> <i>decision</i>
			-				_	ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	·§-				*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP	ongoing Short term patient monitoring Clinical & pharmacovigilance
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips				and selected route to market	ongoing O and other data collected





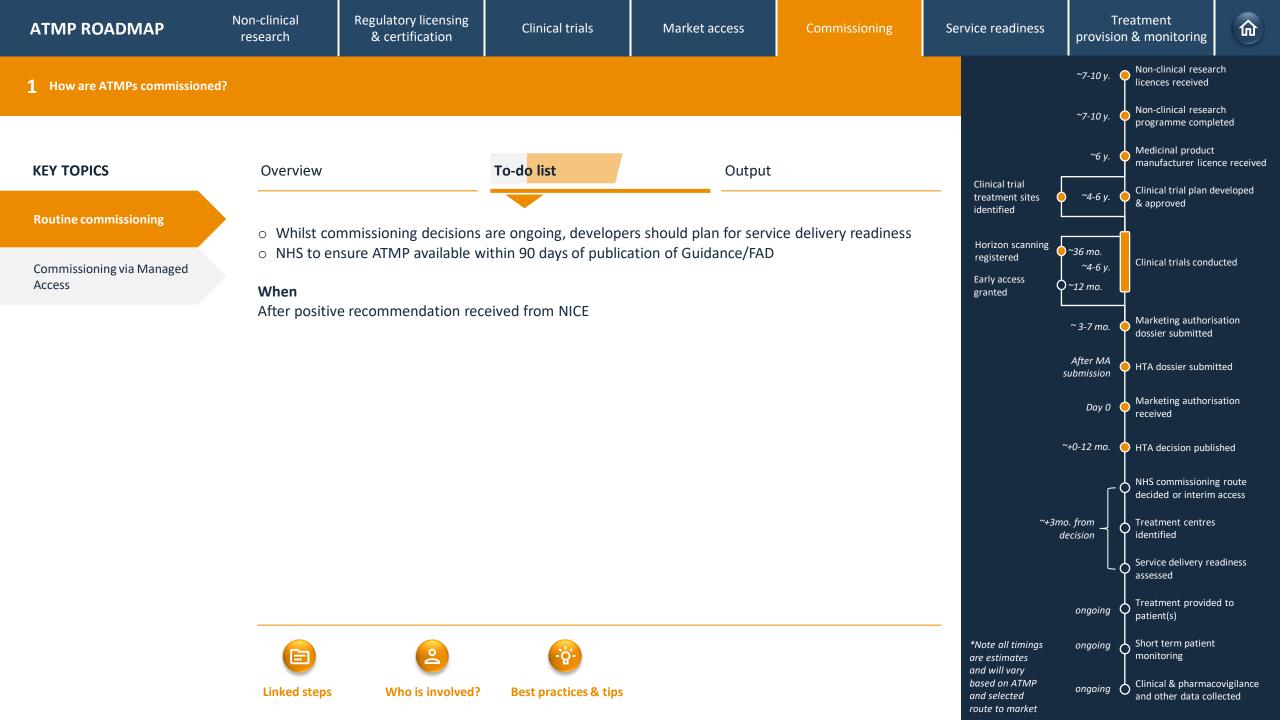
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	Â
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early nrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		What reimbursementcommercial arrangementoptions are available?		~7-10 y. Non-clinical rese licences received ~7-10 y. Non-clinical rese	1
KEY TOPICS Patient Access Scheme	Overview		To-do list	Ou	itp <mark>ut</mark>	Clinical trial treatment sites d identified	~6 y. Medicinal produc ~6 y. Medicinal produc manufacturer lic Clinical trial plan & approved	ct ence received
[optional] – Scotland	 For both of the HTA d 		(complex) PAS, approva	Il decisions are co	ommunicated separately to	Farly access	Clinical trials con	ducted
							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing autho	d
							After MA submission HTA dossier subr Day 0 Marketing autho received	
							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision put	blished
						~~20	no. from	m access
							decision decision Service delivery i assessed	
						_	ongoing O Treatment provid	ded to
		2	-ġ-		+	*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP	ongoing Short term patien monitoring Official & pharma	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips	Bac	ck to England	and selected route to market	ongoing O Chincal & phanning and other data c	ollected

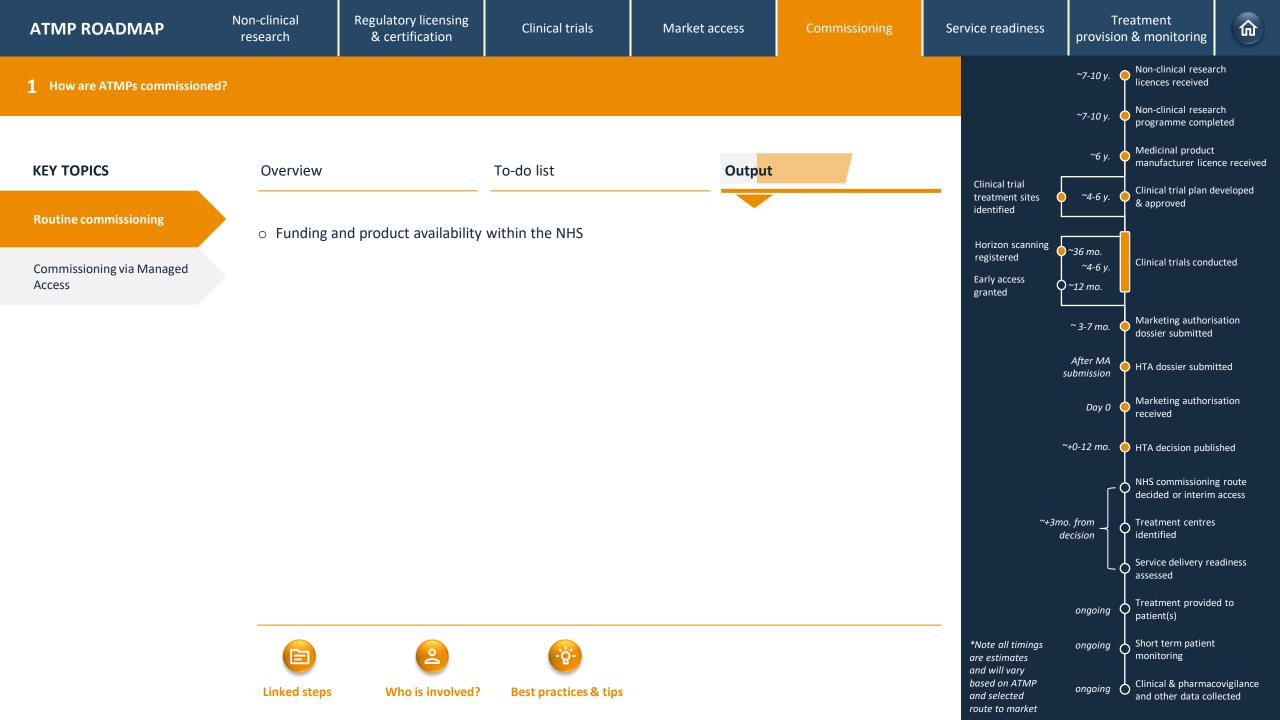
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market a	ccess	Commissioning	Service readi	ness		atment & monitoring	¢
What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early nrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 c	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?			~7-10 y.	Non-clinical researce licences received Non-clinical researce	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Output		Clinical tria	_	~7-10 y. 🔶 ~6 y. 🔶	Medicinal product manufacturer licent	eted
Patient Access Scheme [optional] – Scotland							Clinical tria treatment identified Horizon sc	sites O		Clinical trial plan de & approved	veloped
							Early acces		36 mo. ~4-6 y. 12 mo.	Clinical trials condu	cted
										Marketing authorisa dossier submitted	
									bmission	HTA dossier submit	
								~+(HTA decision publis NHS commissioning	
								~+3mo. ; dec	Γĭ	decided or interima Treatment centres identified	access
	Service deli	ivery readiness								Service delivery rea assessed	adiness
							*Note all tin			Treatment provided patient(s) Short term patient	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Back to E	ngland	are estimate and will vary based on AT and selected route to ma	es y TMP d		monitoring	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market a	Iccess	Commissioning	Servi	ce readiness		atment & monitoring	¢
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		n an ATMP obtain early hrough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 c	Vhat reimbursement ommercial arrangement ptions are available?			~7-10 y.	Non-clinical researce licences received Non-clinical researce	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Output			Clinical trial	~7-10 y. 🗲 ~6 y.	Medicinal product Medicinal product manufacturer licen Clinical trial plan de	ce received
Patient Access Scheme [optional] – Scotland	•							Farly access	~4-6 y. ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	& approved Clinical trials condu	
									~ 3-7 mo.	Marketing authoris dossier submitted	ation
								s	After MA ubmission) HTA dossier submit	ted
									Day 0	Marketing authoris received	ation
								~	'+0-12 mo. C) HTA decision publis	shed
		ATMP developerPASAG							p. from	NHS commissioning decided or interim Treatment centres identified	access
										Service delivery rea assessed	adiness
							_		ongoing C	Treatment provided patient(s)	d to
		2	-ġ-		-		а	Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing	Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Back to En	ngland	b a	oased on ATMP and selected oute to market	ongoing C	Clinical & pharmaco and other data collo	ovigilance ected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market ac	ccess	Commissioning	Service readines	C	eatment n & monitoring	¢
1 What programmes are available to accelerate time to market?		an ATMP obtain early rough EAMS?	3 What are the rout reimbursement as		4 c	What reimbursement commercial arrangement options are available?		~7-10 y. (Non-clinical researce licences received Non-clinical researce	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list		Output		Clinical trial	~7-10 y. (~6 y. (programme comple Medicinal product manufacturer licen	eted nce received
Patient Access Scheme [optional] – Scotland	•						treatment site identified Horizon scann		Clinical trial plan de & approved	veloped
							registered Early access granted	•"5	Clinical trials condu	cted
								~ 3-7 mo. (After MA submission	Marketing authoris dossier submitted HTA dossier submit	
								Day 0 (Marketing authoris received	ation
								~+0-12 mo. (HTA decision publis	g route
								~+3mo. from _ (decision _	Treatment centres	
			-					ongoing (Service delivery rea assessed Treatment provider	
	E	2	·\$		ł		*Note all timing are estimates and will vary		Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Back to Ei	ngland	based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing (Clinical & pharmaco and other data coll	ovigilance ected

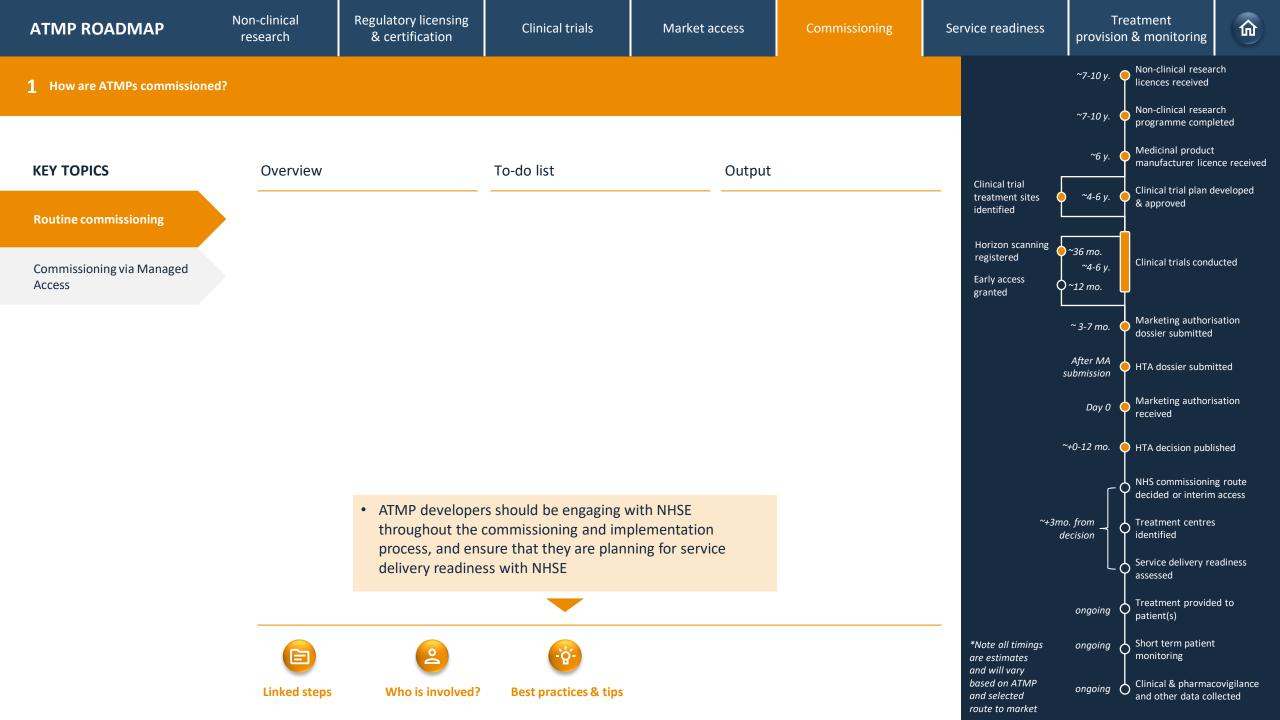
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		eatment a & monitoring	â
1 How are ATMPs commissioned	1?						~7-10 y. 🤇	Non-clinical research licences received	
							~7-10 y. 🤇	Non-clinical research programme completed	d
KEY TOPICS	Over <mark>view</mark>		To-do list	Output			~6 y. 🤇	Medicinal product manufacturer licence	received
						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	● ~4-6 y. ●	Clinical trial plan devel & approved	loped
Routine commissioning Commissioning via Managed Access	recommend	ation for routine com		r HST) and receives a po cypically commissioned ice.		Farly access	 ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. 	Clinical trials conducte	ed
	For non-onc Guidance.	ology products, fundin	g will become available	e within 90 days of NICI	E issuing the TA or HST		~ 3-7 mo. (Marketing authorisation dossier submitted	on
	-		•	d forthcoming <u>Innovativ</u> t recommendation has			After MA submission	HTA dossier submitted	d
	developer h	as an interim funding a	greement). The interin	n funding ends 90 days lised commissioning bu	after publication of the		Day 0 🤇	Marketing authorisation received	on
							~+0-12 mo. 🌘	HTA decision published	d
		ticularly complex.	eded in specific circums	stances, for example, w	here the delivery of th	e	۲¢	NHS commissioning ro decided or interim acc	
				vill fast-track appraisals gland is required to com			mo. from (Treatment centres identified	
	within 30 da	ays, rather than the sta	ndard 90 days.				Lo	Service delivery readir assessed	ness
		-review process will be ning of services may cl	,	oning process in the fut	ure	_	ongoing 🤇	Treatment provided to patient(s)	o
		2	· 😧			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing	Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing (Clinical & pharmacovig and other data collect	



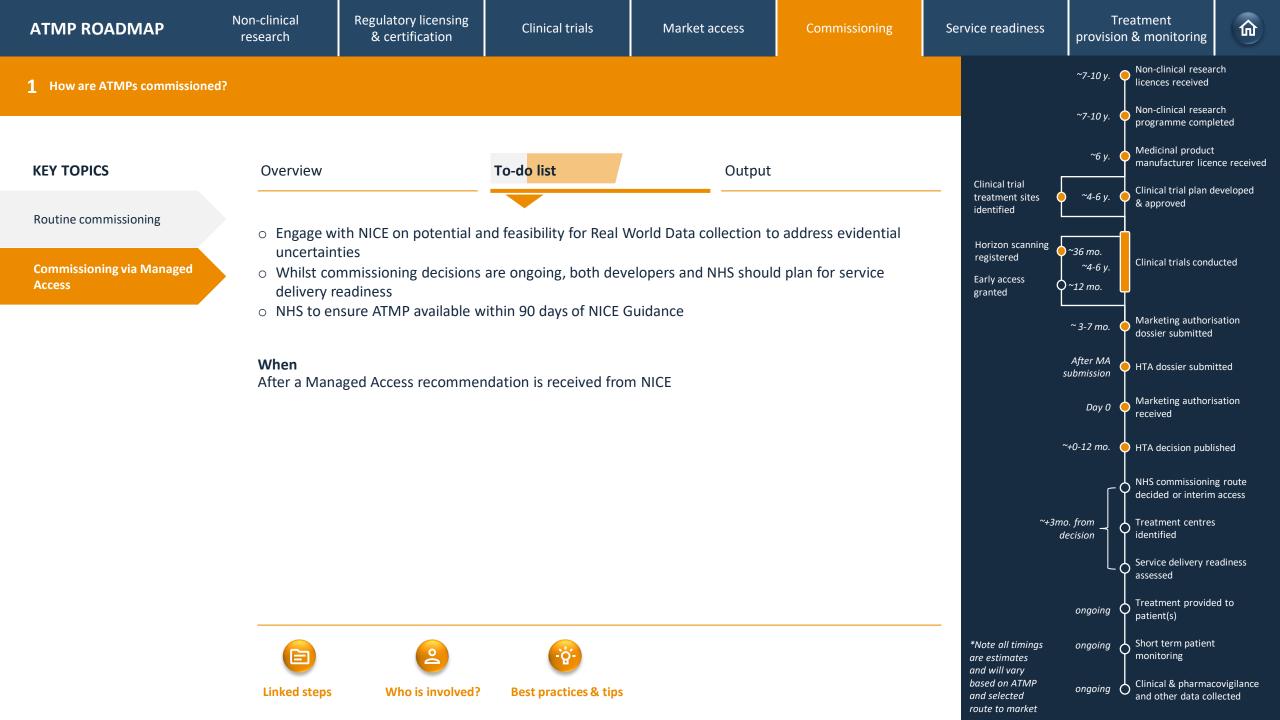


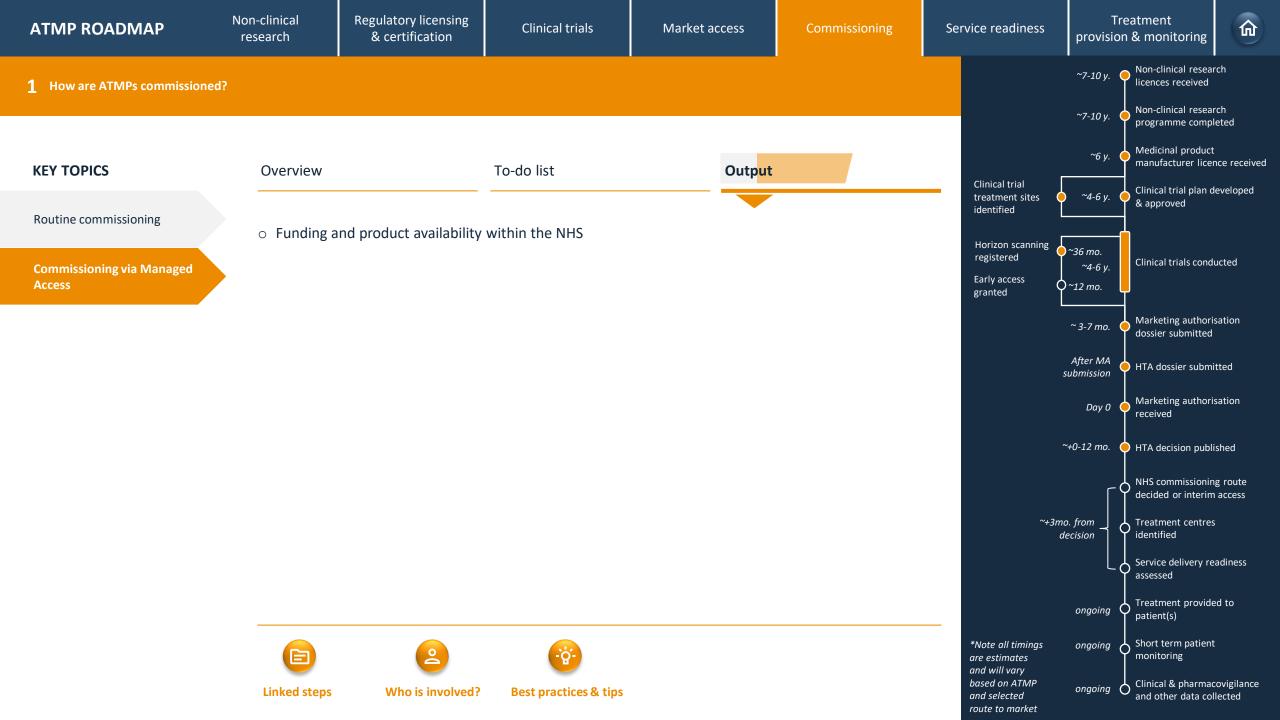
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 How are ATMPs commission	ed?						~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research
							programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Routine commissioning						treatment sites (~4-6 y. & approved
Commissioning via Managed Access						Horizon scanning registered Early access granted	 ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.
							~ 3-7 mo. OMarketing authorisation dossier submitted
							After MA or HTA dossier submitted
							Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision published
	Health Tech Appraisal	nnology Assessment Techn	ology				NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
	Health Tech Specialised	nnology Assessment Highly Technologies evaluation	'				no. from Treatment centres decision identified
	Service deli Data collect	very readiness					Service delivery readiness assessed
							ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	·Ý·			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP	ongoing Short term patient monitoring Clinical & pharmacovigilance
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 How are ATMPs commissior	ned?						~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. • Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Routine commissioning						Clinical trial treatment sites (identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan developed & approved
Commissioning via Managed Access						Horizon scanning registered Early access granted	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.
							~ <i>3-7 mo.</i> • Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
							After MA Orbitsion OF HTA dossier submitted
							Day 0 • Marketing authorisation received
							~+0-12 mo. 😑 HTA decision published
		• NICE					NHS commissioning route decided or interim access
		• NHSE					no. from decision
							Service delivery readiness assessed
							ongoing O Treatment provided to patient(s)
		2	`			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patient monitoring
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected

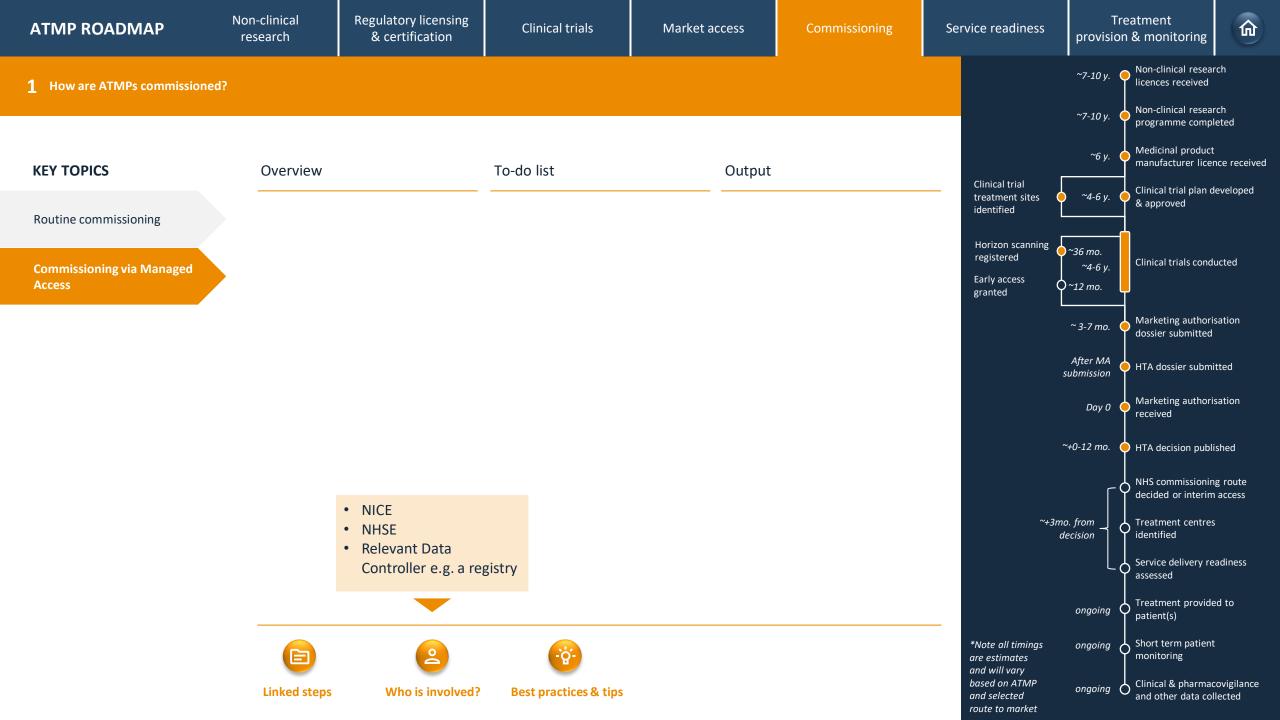


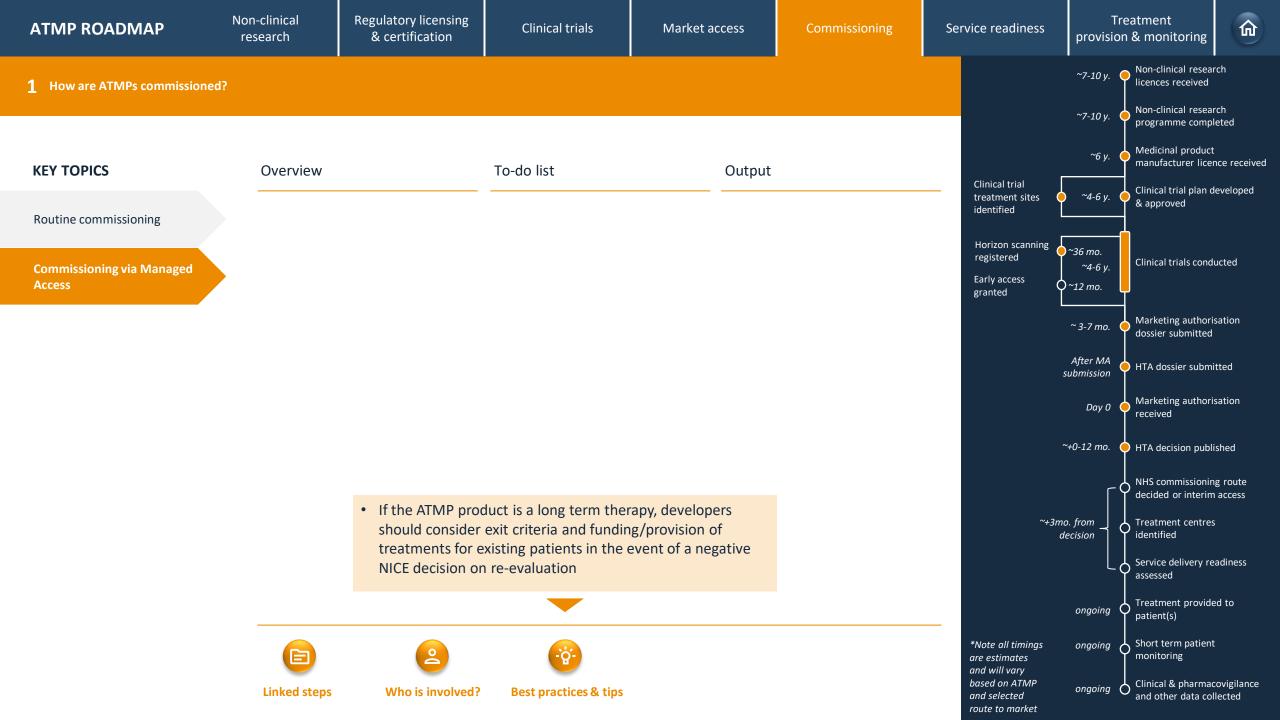
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinicalRegulatory licensing certificationClinical trialsMarket accessCommissioning					Service readiness		Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 How are ATMPs commissione	d?						~7-10 y. 🤇	Non-clinical research licences received	
							~7-10 y. 🤇	Non-clinical research programme completed	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. 🌘	Medicinal product manufacturer licence received	
Routine commissioning						Clinical trial treatment sites d identified	● ~4-6 y. ●	Clinical trial plan developed & approved	
Koutine commissioning				receives a recommend ding becomes available	-	Horizon scanning registered			
Commissioning via Managed Access	guidance is i	issued.				- Early accoss	~4-6 y. Q~12 mo.	Clinical trials conducted	
	recommend	ation for Managed Acc	ess and a Managed Ac	ed by NICE TA or HST ar cess Agreement via CD	F is in place, funding		~ 3-7 mo. (Marketing authorisation dossier submitted	
	-	_	he treatment may be a coming Innovative Me	available earlier. Note tl dicines Fund (<u>IMF</u>).	nat MAA are also		After MA submission	HTA dossier submitted	
				er the Data Collection d access (including the	0	t	Day 0 🤇	Marketing authorisation received	
	in time, whi	ch will be specified in t	he Data Collection Agr	eement.			~+0-12 mo. 🌘	HTA decision published	
	proposed pr	ice.		new data available and				NHS commissioning route decided or interim access	
	If a produ	ict is not recommende	d for routine commissi	vill switch from CDF to oning, then there are n	o further options for	~+3r	no. from decision	Treatment centres identified	
	commissi	oning (except via Indiv	idual Funding Request	under highly exception	al circumstances)			Service delivery readiness assessed	
	* Commissio	oning of services may c	hange to ICS commissi	oning process in the fu	ture		ongoing 🤇	Treatment provided to patient(s)	
		2	· <u>`</u>			*Note all timings are estimates	ongoing	Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			and will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing 🤇	Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected	



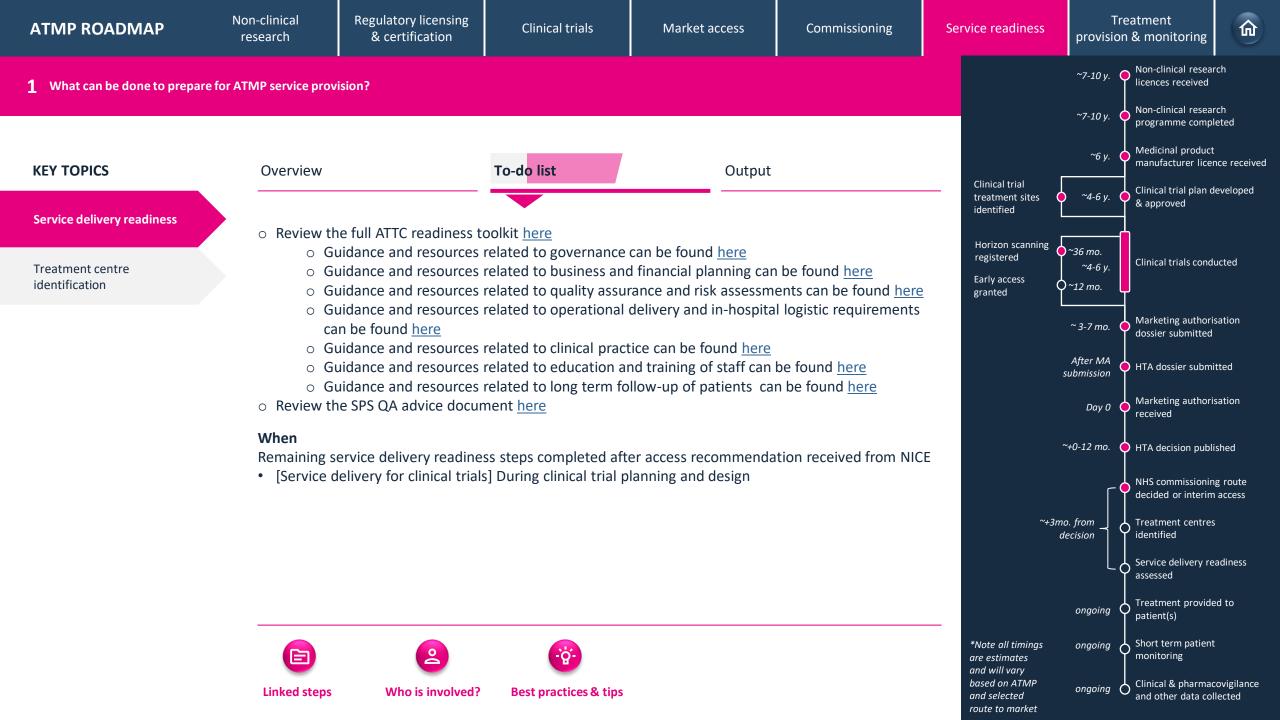


ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical R research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 How are ATMPs commissioned	d?						~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical research licences received
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme completed
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			<i>~6 y.</i> • Medicinal product manufacturer licence received
Routine commissioning				·		Clinical trial treatment sites identified	~4-6 y. • Clinical trial plan developed & approved
Commissioning via Managed Access						Farly access	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.
							~ <i>3-7 mo.</i> • Marketing authorisation dossier submitted
							After MA ubmission HTA dossier submitted
							Day 0 • Marketing authorisation received
	Health Technol	logy Assessment Techno	blogy			~	+0-12 mo. 😑 HTA decision published
	Appraisal Health Technol	logy Assessment Highly chnologies evaluation				~+3ma	b. from
		ess Agreement [optional]					ecision identified
	Service delivery						Service delivery readiness assessed
							ongoing Treatment provided to patient(s)
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary based on ATMP	ongoing Short term patient monitoring ongoing Clinical & pharmacovigilance
	Linked steps	who is involved?	Dest practices & tips			and selected route to market	and other data collected

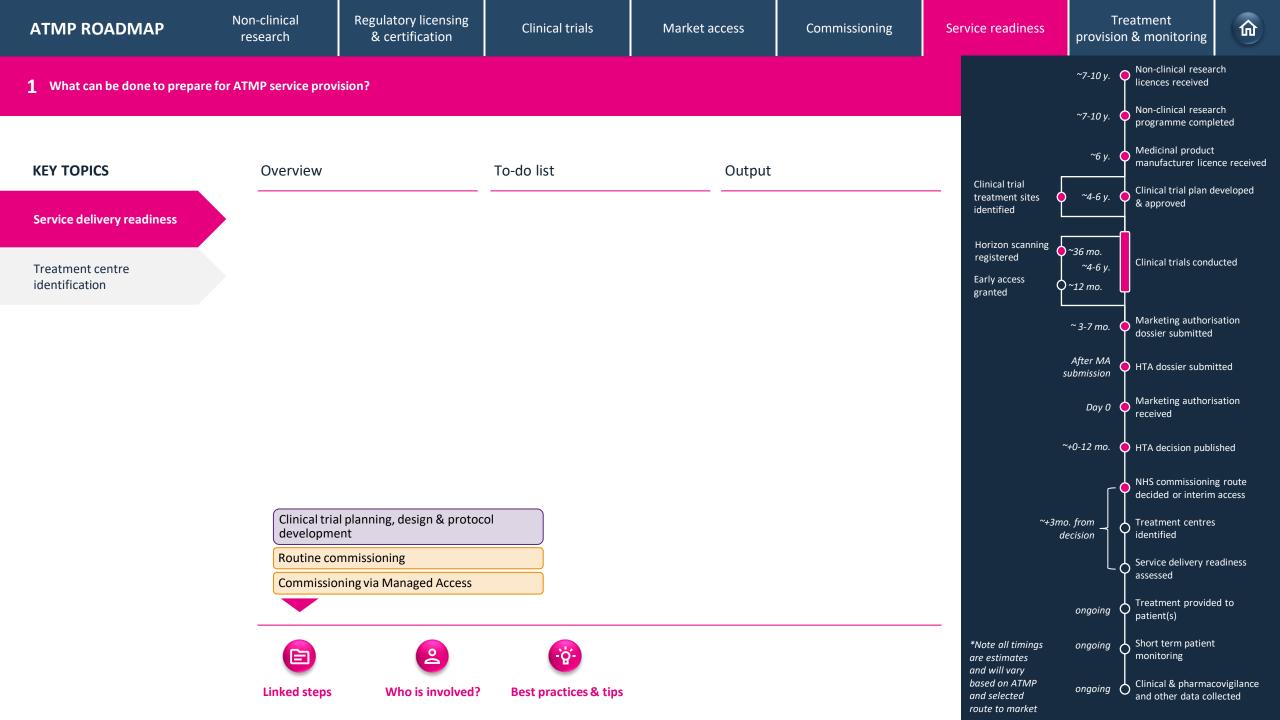


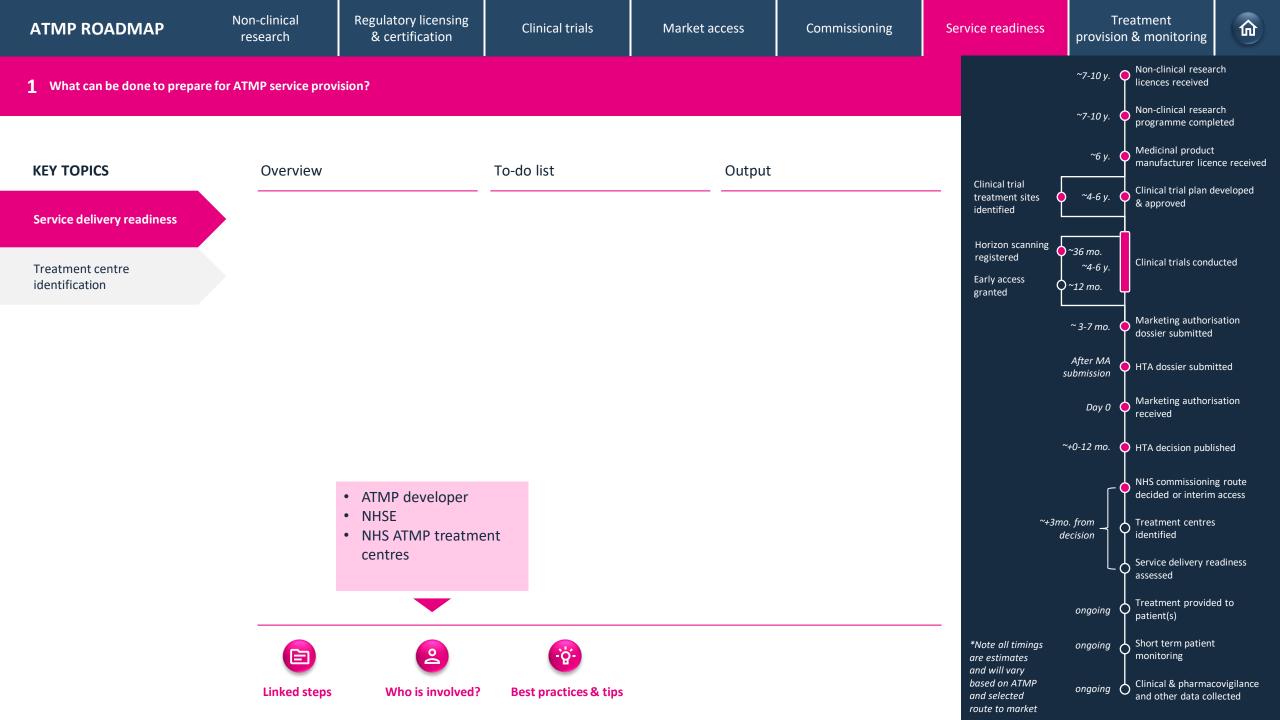


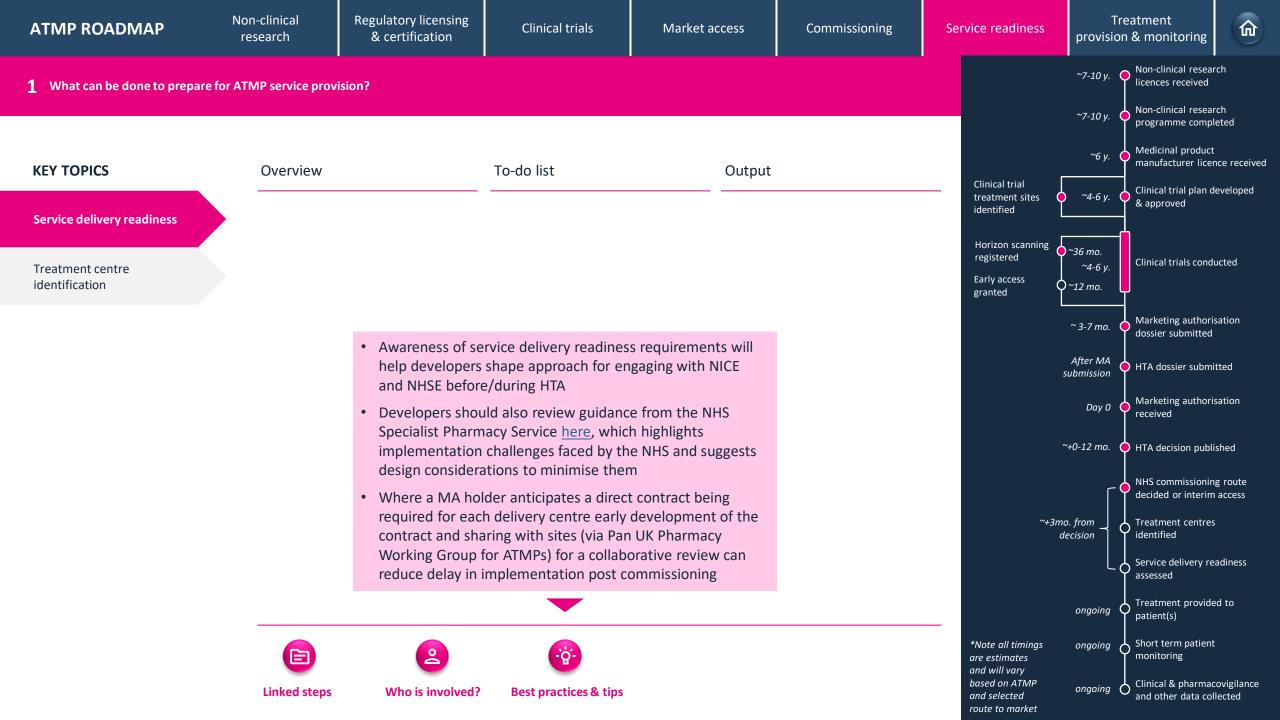
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		atment & monitoring	
1 What can be done to prepare	e for ATMP service prov	ision?					~7-10 y. 🧧	Non-clinical research licences received	1
							~7-10 y. 🏼	Non-clinical research programme complet	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~6 y. 🧧	Medicinal product manufacturer licence	e received
				· ·		Clinical trial treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. •	Clinical trial plan dev & approved	reloped
Service delivery readiness				nd developers should re the ATTC NHS readiness		Horizon scanning	●~36 mo.		
Treatment centre identification	the delivery		Fashy accoss	~4-6 y. Q~12 mo.	Clinical trials conduc	linical trials conducted			
		should engage with trea upport them in prepara		~ 3-7 mo.	Marketing authorisa dossier submitted	tion			
	has been communicated.						After MA submission) HTA dossier submitte	ed
	When considering service delivery for clinical trials, developers should engage with treatment centre(s) where they are planning to conduct the clinical trials to ensure that they have the relevant capabilities and are sufficiently prepared.)	Day 0 🧧	Marketing authorisa received	tion
	Organisations must have in place a strategic plan regarding the use of ATMPs and a governance process to introduce them safely. This should be led by the Chief Pharmacist and should enable governance operational and clinical considerations to be highlighted.				5	~+0-12 mo.	HTA decision publish	led	
							NHS commissioning decided or interim a		
							no. from decision	Treatment centres identified	
							ĹĹ	Service delivery read assessed	liness
						_	ongoing C	Treatment provided patient(s)	to
	E	2	·ģ·			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing	Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing C	Clinical & pharmacov and other data collect	

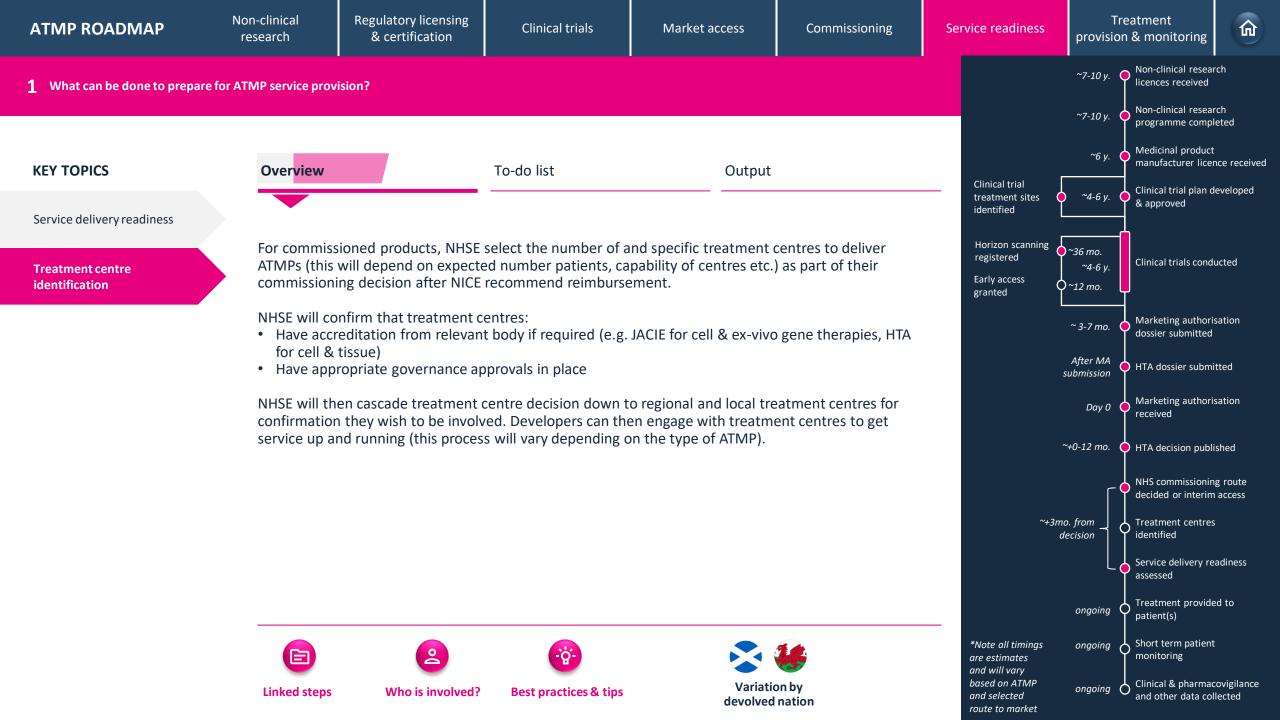


ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	(C)
1 What can be done to prepare for ATMP service provision?							~7-10 y. • Non-clinical rese licences received	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical rese programme com	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		_	~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	
						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. • Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
Service delivery readiness Treatment centre identification			1P delivery within NHS s] NHS treatment cent	re readiness for conduc	ting clinical trial(s)	Farly accord)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo. ↓	ducted
							~ 3-7 mo. • Marketing autho	
						S	After MA submission HTA dossier subr	nitted
							Day 0 • Marketing autho	risation
						^	~+0-12 mo.	blished
							NHS commissioni decided or interi	
							o. from Treatment centre	es
							Service delivery r assessed	readiness
							ongoing O Treatment provid	ded to
		2	·ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Short term patien monitoring	nt
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips			ana will vary based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected

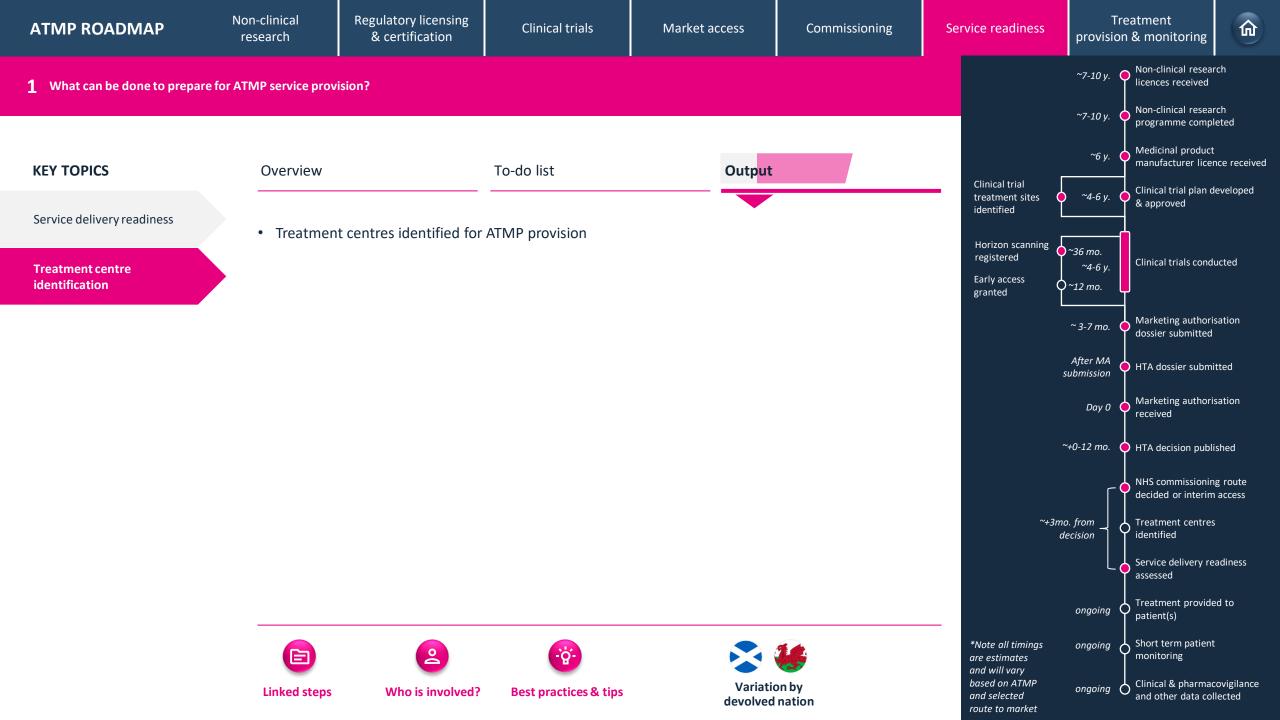


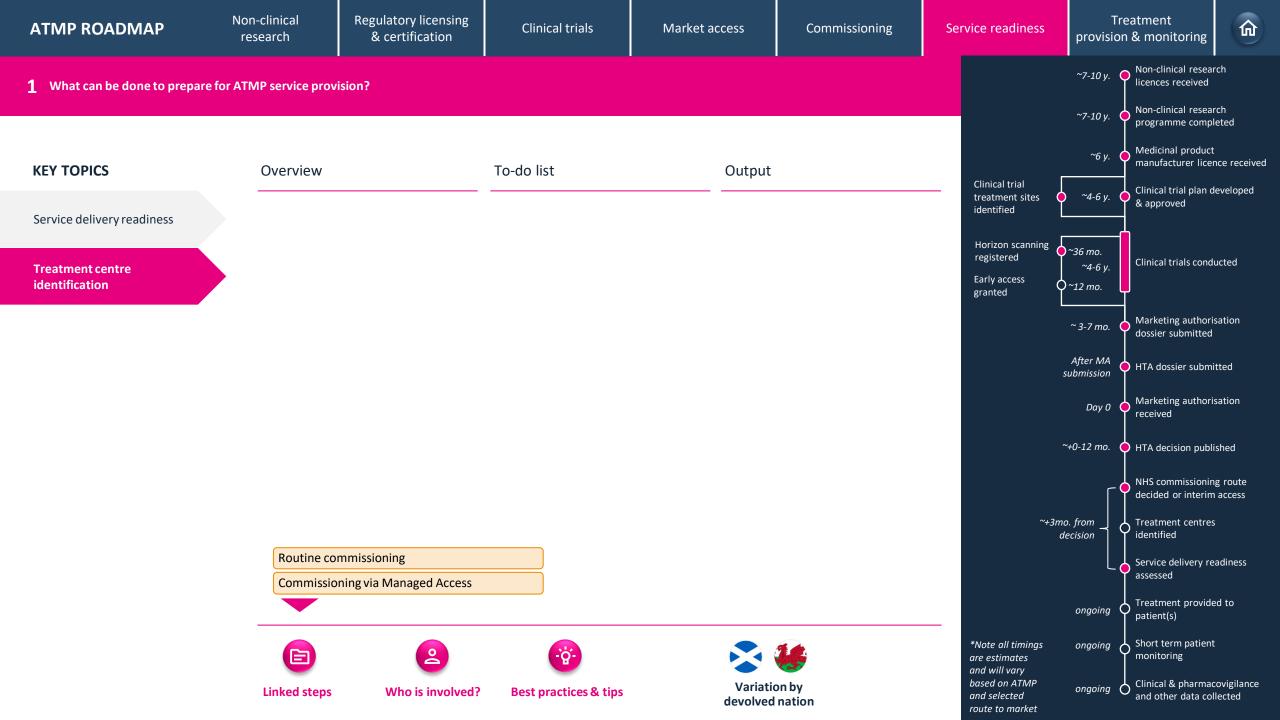


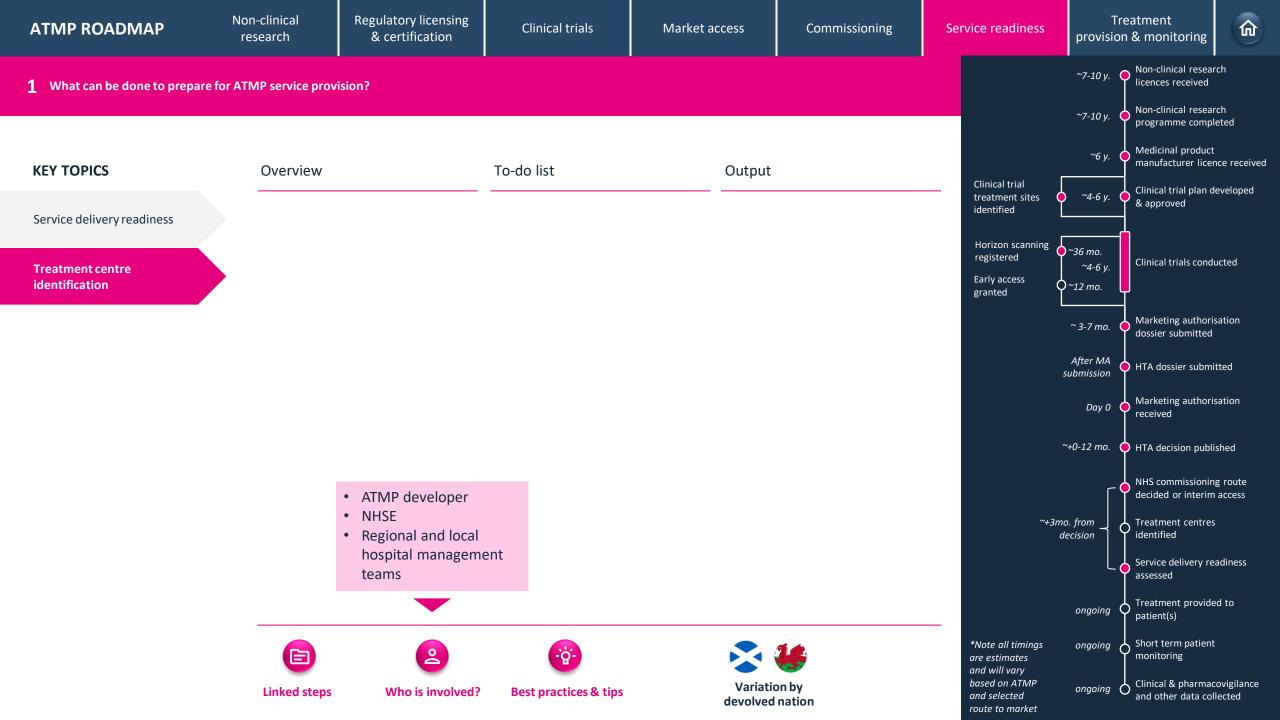


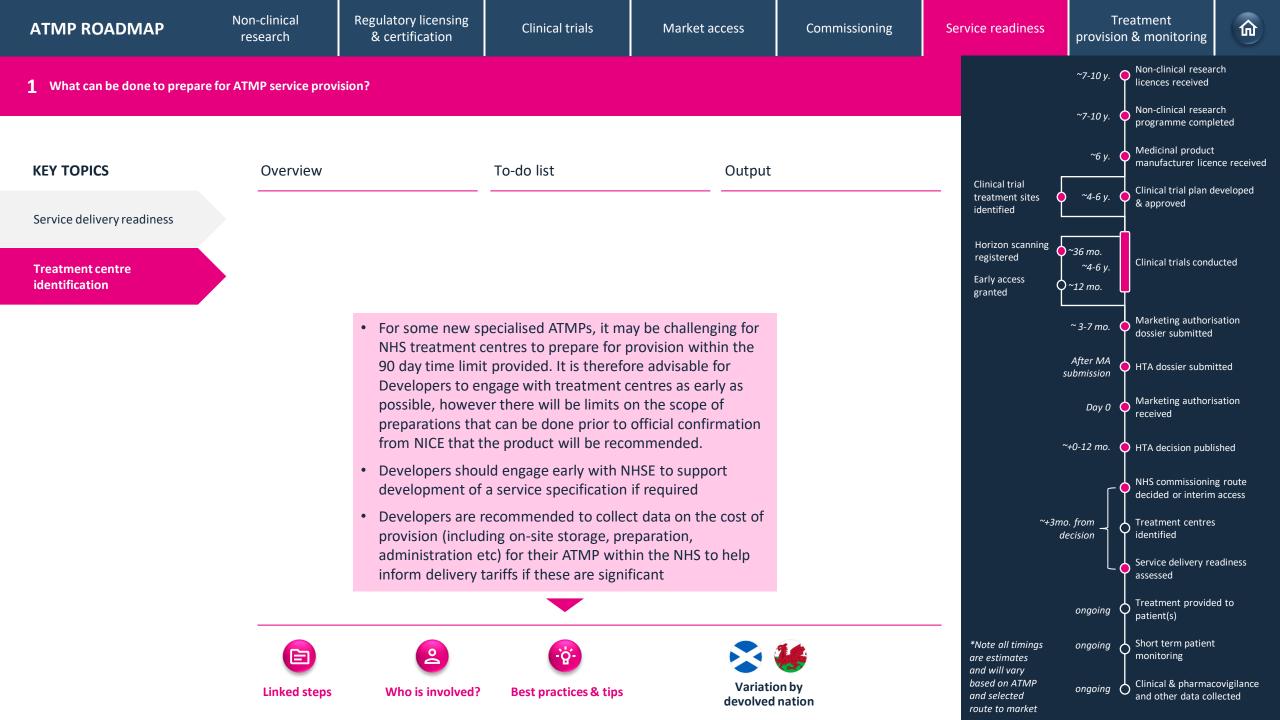


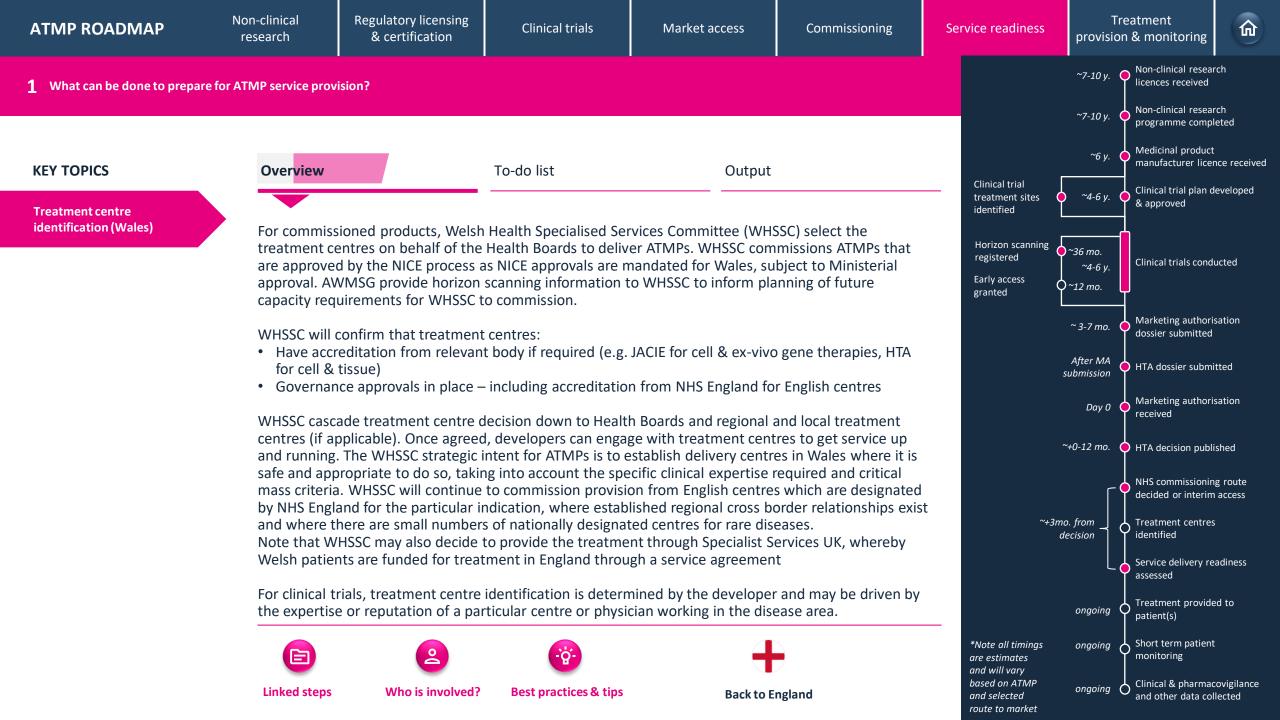
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What can be done to prepa		~7-10 y. ONon-clinical resea						
							~7-10 y. On-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-d <mark>o list</mark>	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	ence received
Service delivery readiness						treatment sites identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
Treatment centre	 Engage w When 	ith NHS treatment cen	tres once decision rece	eived from NHSE		Horizon scanning registered	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials cond	ducted
identification		itive recommendation	received from NICE			Early access granted	~12 mo.	
							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submittee	
							After MA ubmission HTA dossier subm	nitted
							Day 0 • Marketing author received	risation
						~	+0-12 mo. 🔶 HTA decision pub	lished
							NHS commissioni decided or interir	
							p. from ccision	25
							Service delivery r assessed	eadiness
							ongoing patient(s)	led to
		2	·ġ·			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term patien monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips	Variatio devolved		based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected



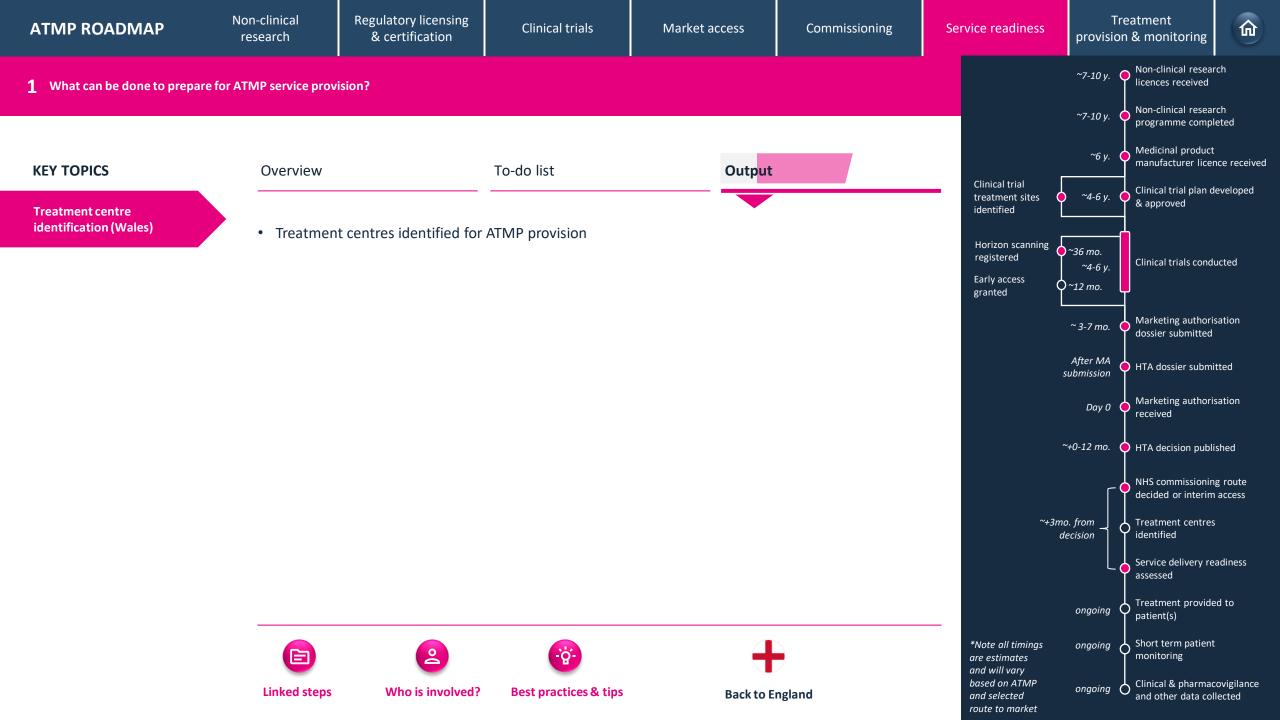


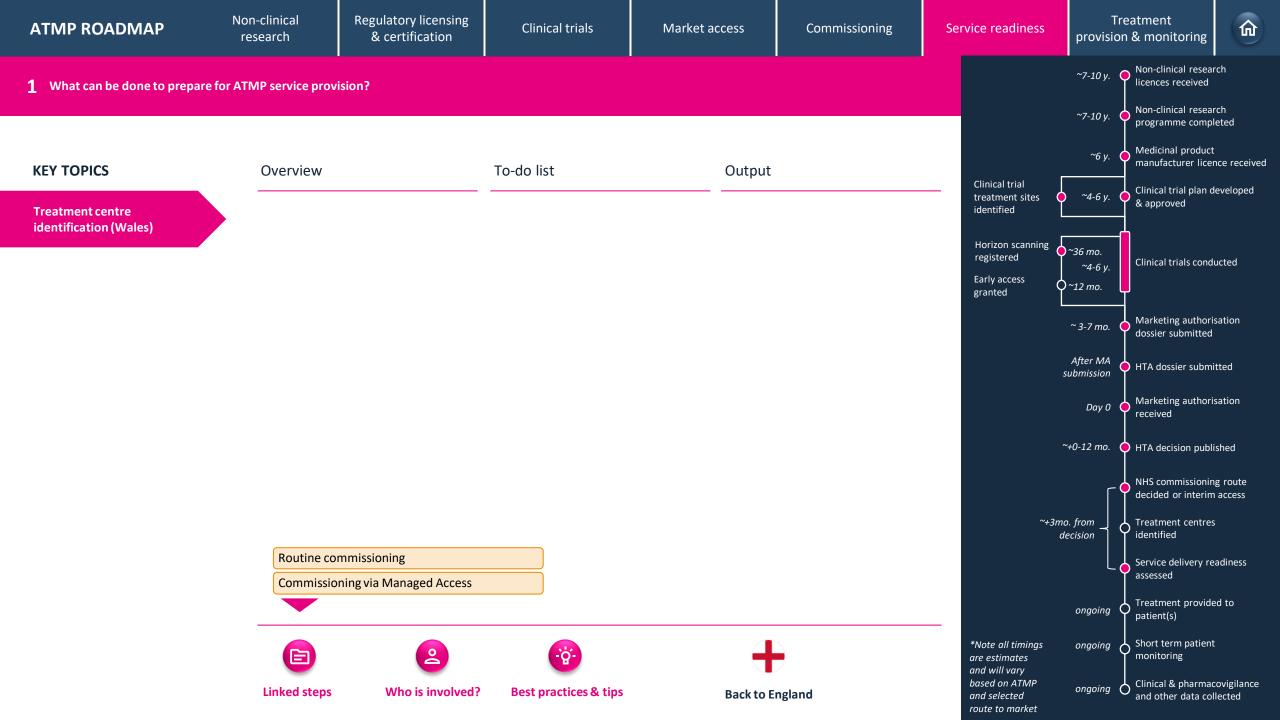


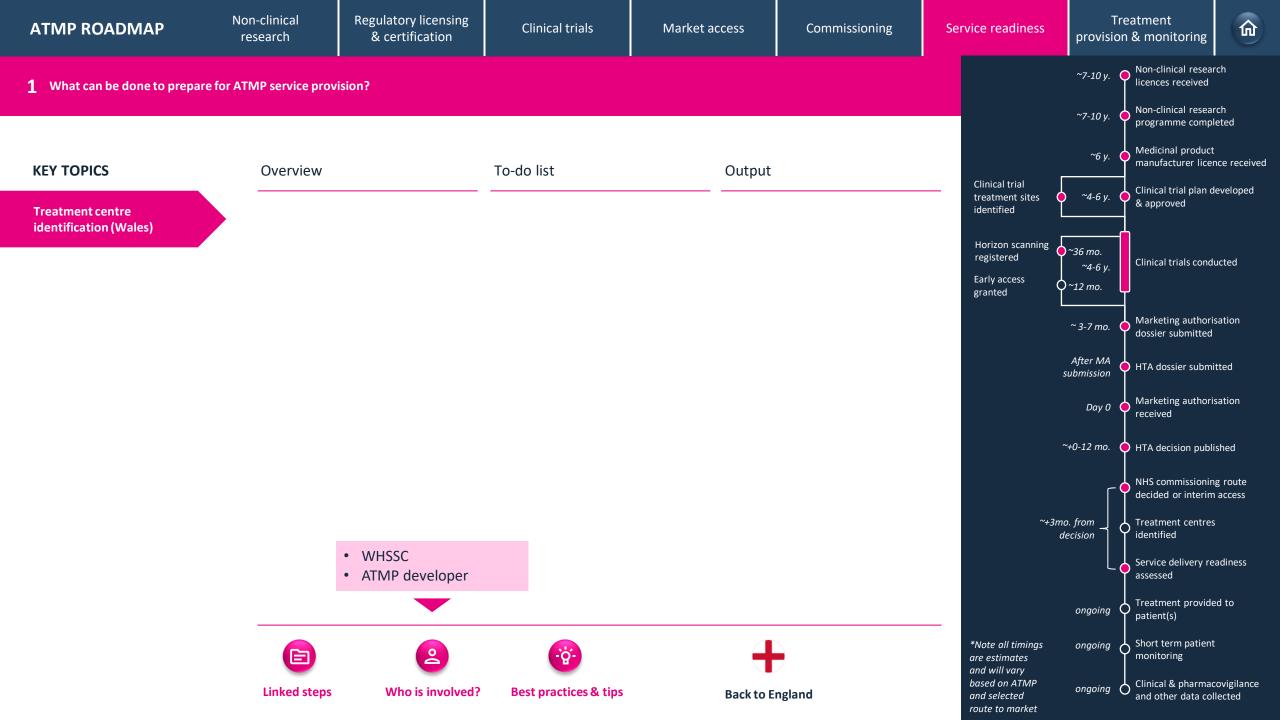


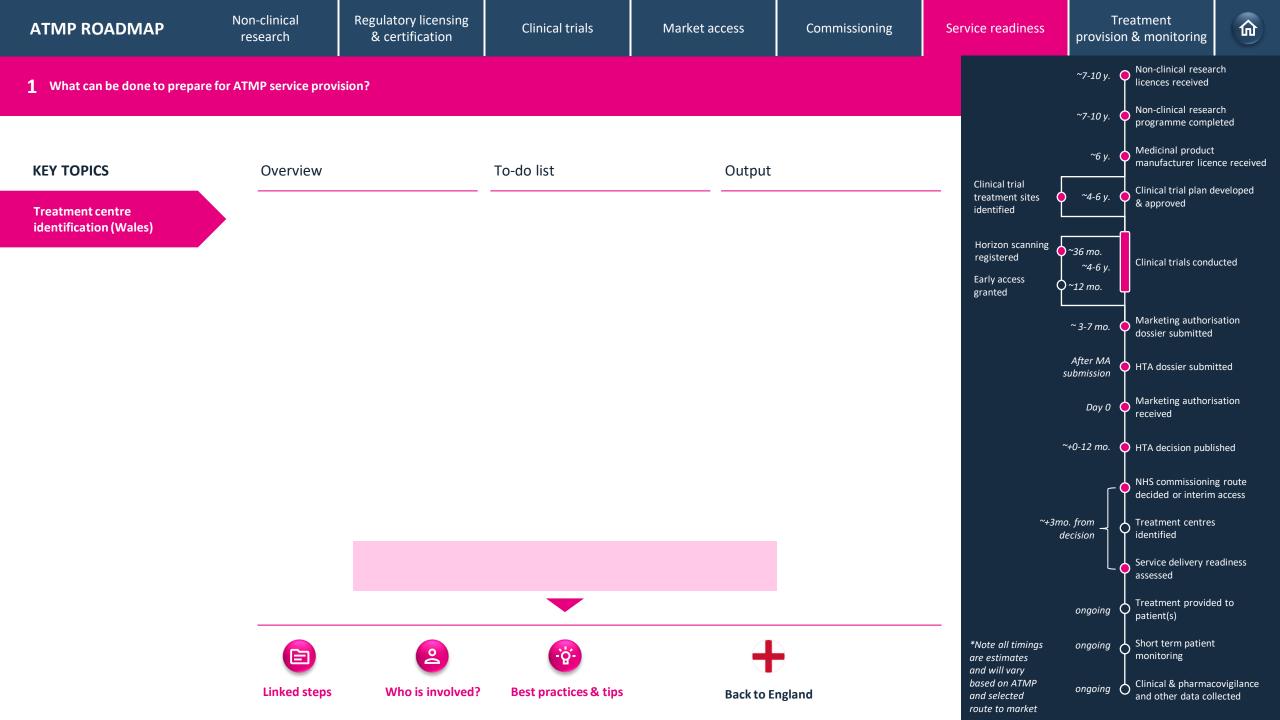


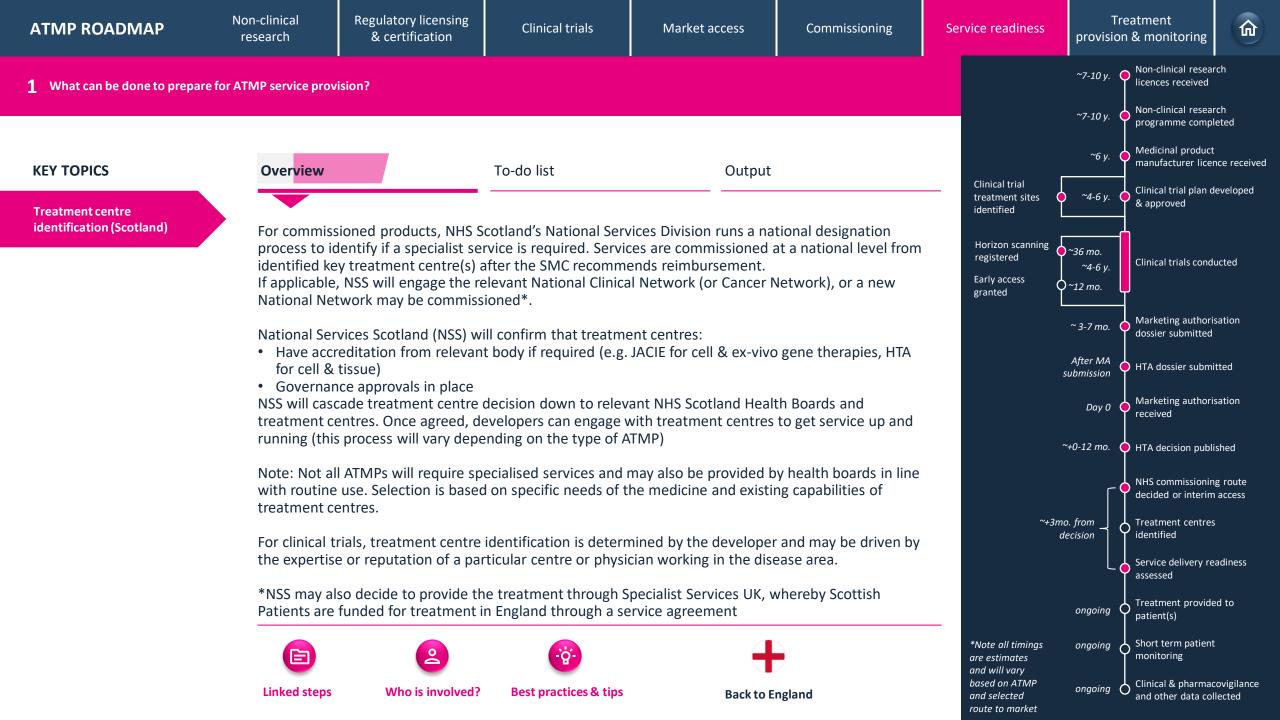
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	g G
1 What can be done to prepa	re for ATMP service prov	ision?					~7-10 y. ONon-clinical res	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical res	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-d <mark>o list</mark>	Output			~6 y. • Medicinal prod manufacturer li	
Treatment centre						Clinical trial treatment sites (identified	~4-6 y. Clinical trial pla & approved	n developed
identification (Wales)	When	ith NHS Wales health b itive recommendation		res) once decision rece	ived from WHSSC	Farly access	 ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. 	nducted
							~ 3-7 mo. OMarketing auth dossier submitt	
							After MA submission HTA dossier sub	omitted
							Day 0 • Marketing auth received	orisation
							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision pu	ublished
							NHS commissio decided or inte	
							no. from decision	res
							Service delivery assessed	readiness
							ongoing O Treatment prov patient(s)	vided to
		2	· 😵			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing O Short term pati monitoring	ent
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips	Back to E	ngland	based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing of Clinical & pharr and other data	nacovigilance collected



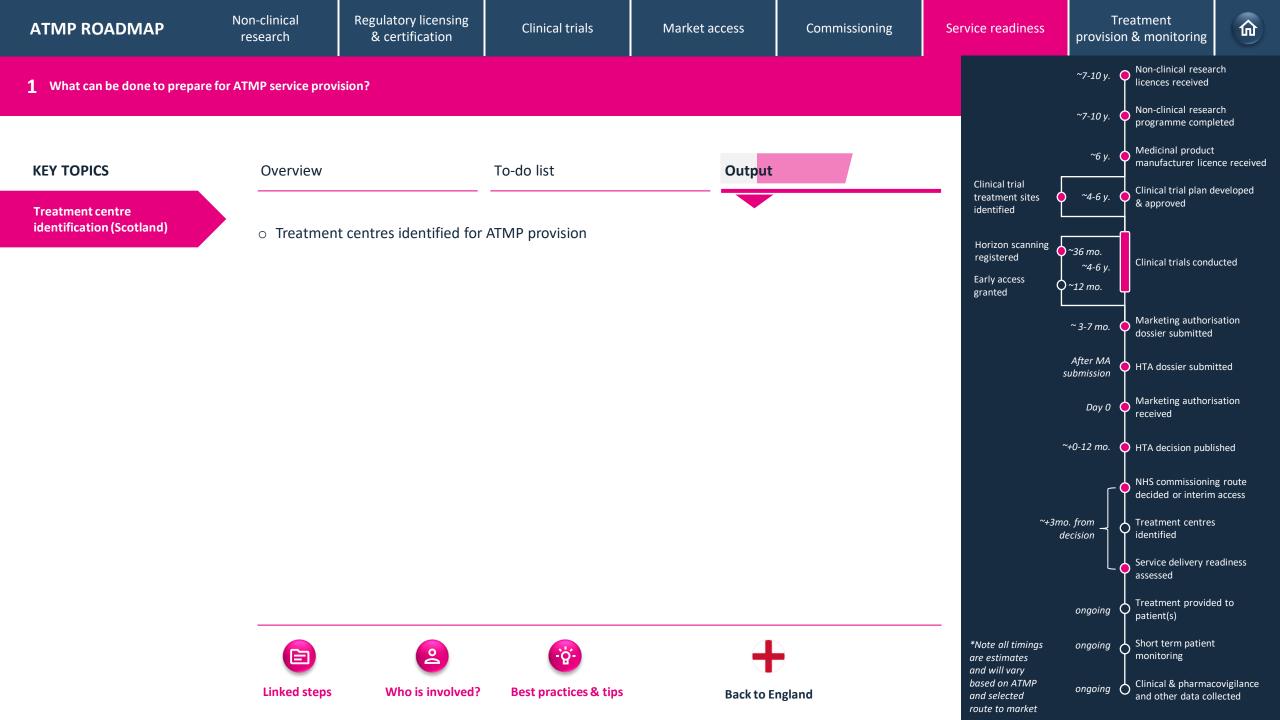


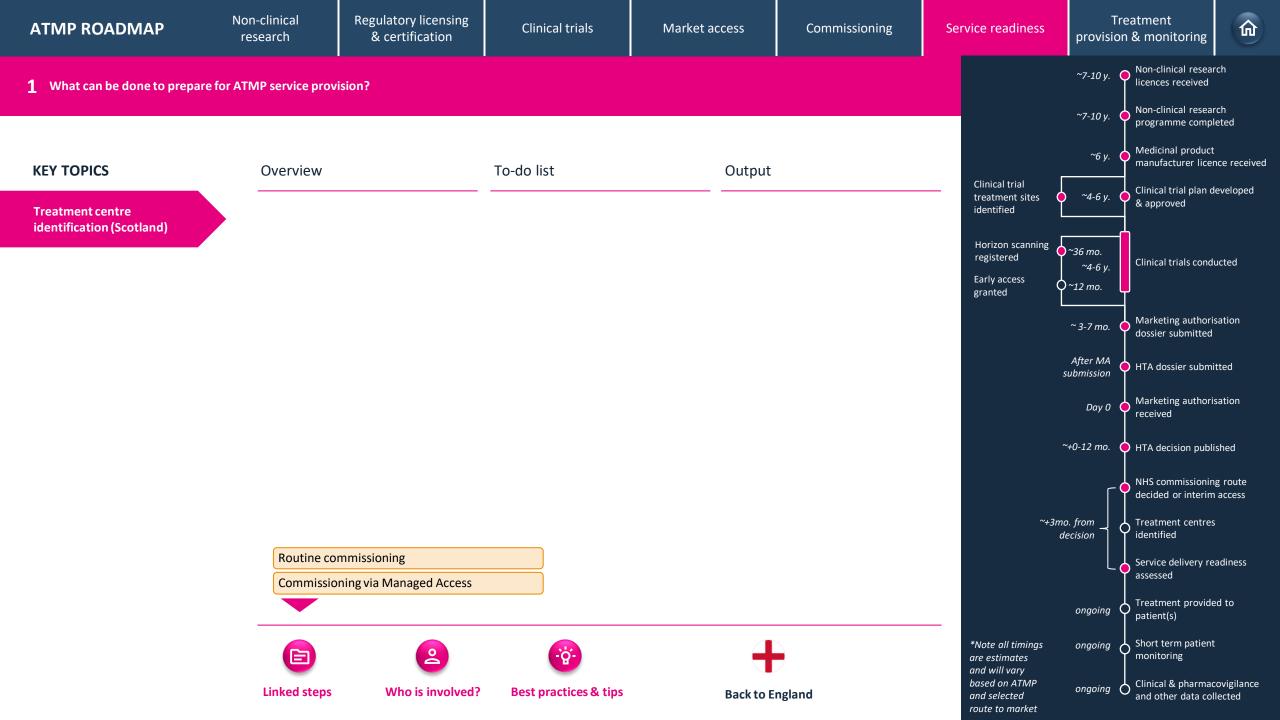


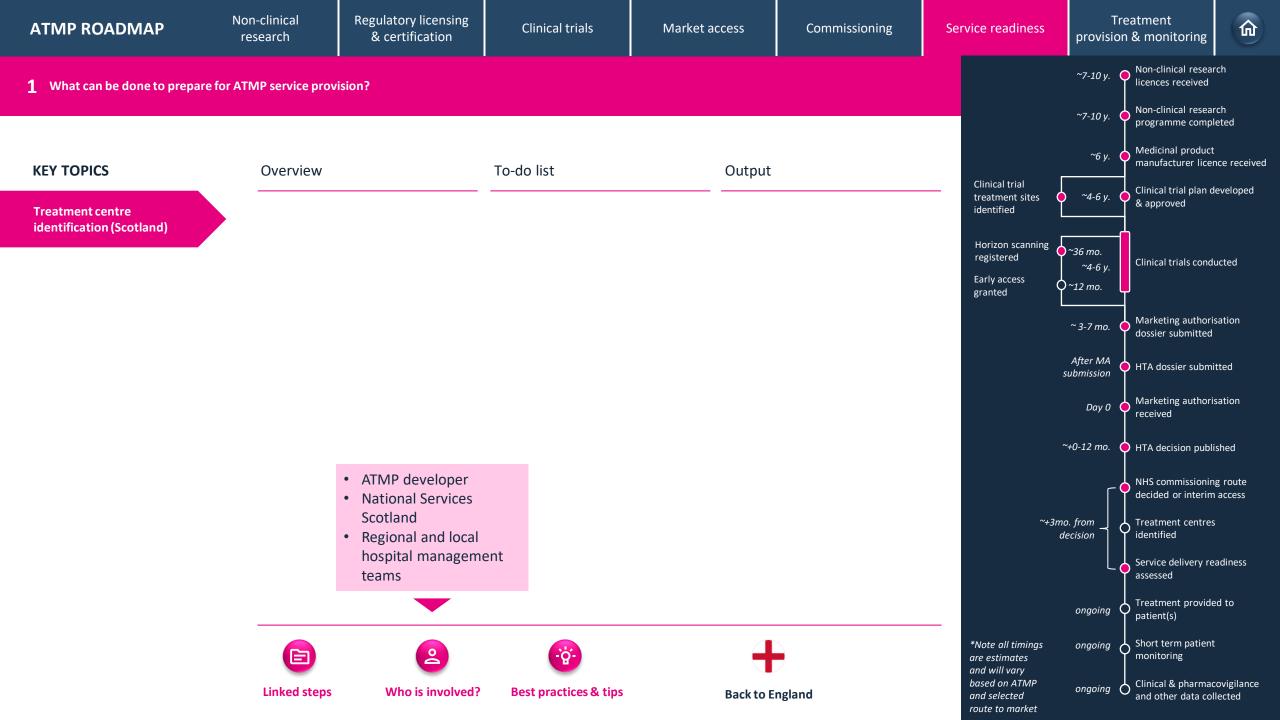


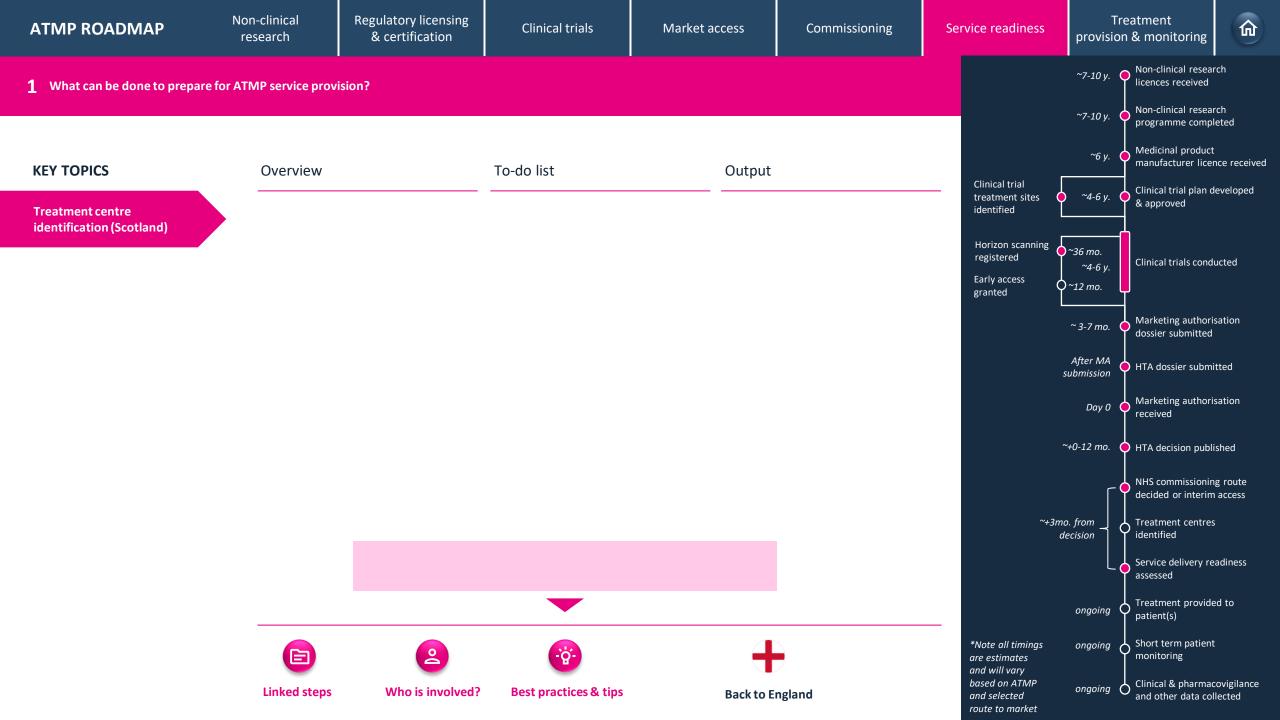


ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness		eatment a & monitoring	
1 What can be done to prepa	re for ATMP service prov	ision?					~7-10 y. 🌘	Non-clinical resear licences received	ch
							~7-10 y. 🤇	Non-clinical resear programme compl	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-d <mark>o list</mark>	Output			~6 y. 🤇	Medicinal product manufacturer licer	
Treatment centre						Clinical trial treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. •	Clinical trial plan d & approved	eveloped
identification (Scotland)	When	ith NHS Scotland Healt e recommendation rec		nt centres once decision	n received from NSS	Horizon scanning registered Early access granted	 ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. 	Clinical trials condu	ucted
							~ 3-7 mo. 🌘	Marketing authoris dossier submitted	sation
							After MA submission	HTA dossier submi	tted
							Day 0 🤇	Marketing authoris received	sation
							~+0-12 mo. 🌘	HTA decision publi	shed
							ך (NHS commissionin decided or interim	
						~+:	Bmo. from decision	Treatment centres identified	
							Ĺ	Service delivery rea	adiness
							ongoing 🤇	Treatment provide patient(s)	d to
	E	2	· 🍅			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing C	Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips	Back to E	ngland	based on ATMP and selected route to market	ongoing 🤇	Clinical & pharmac and other data col	ovigilance lected



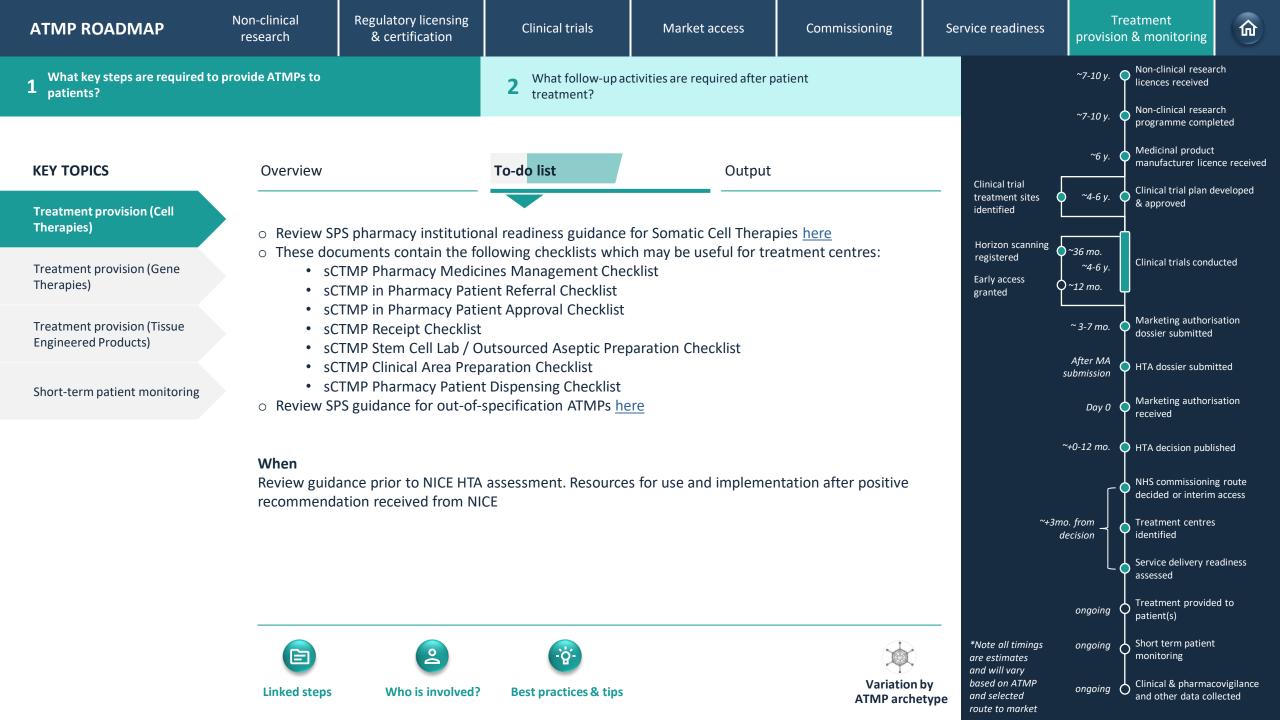


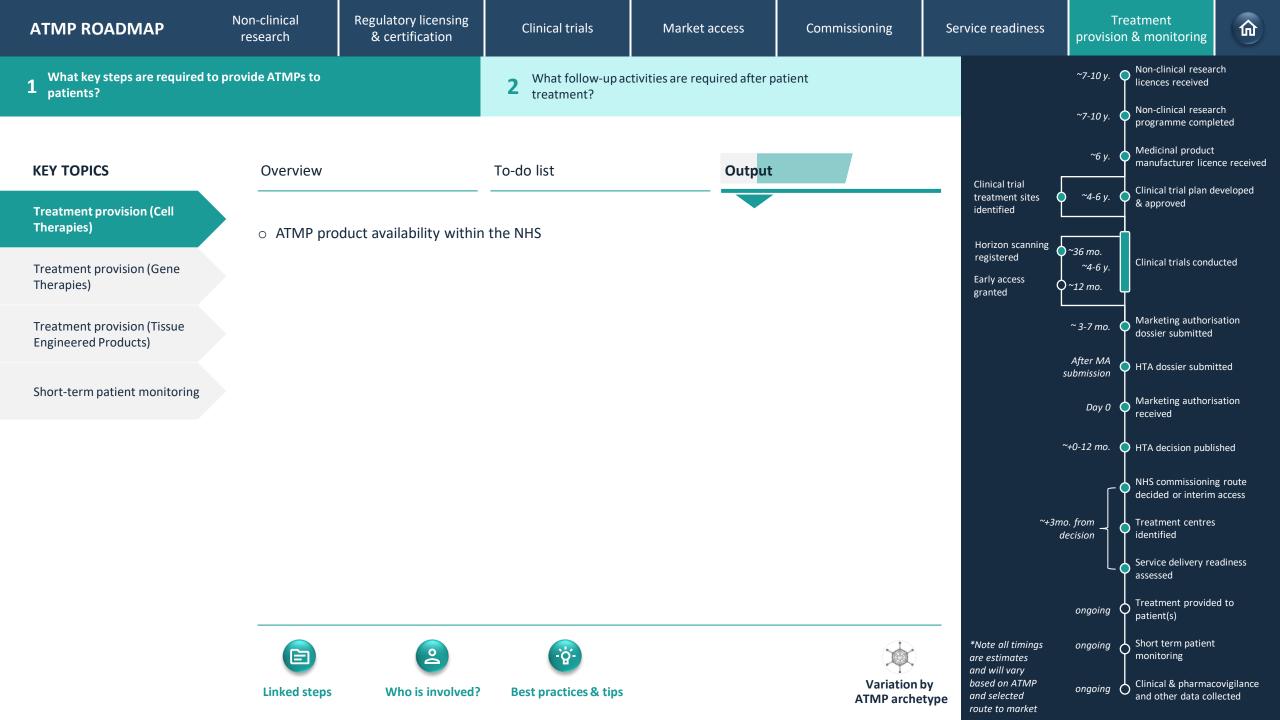


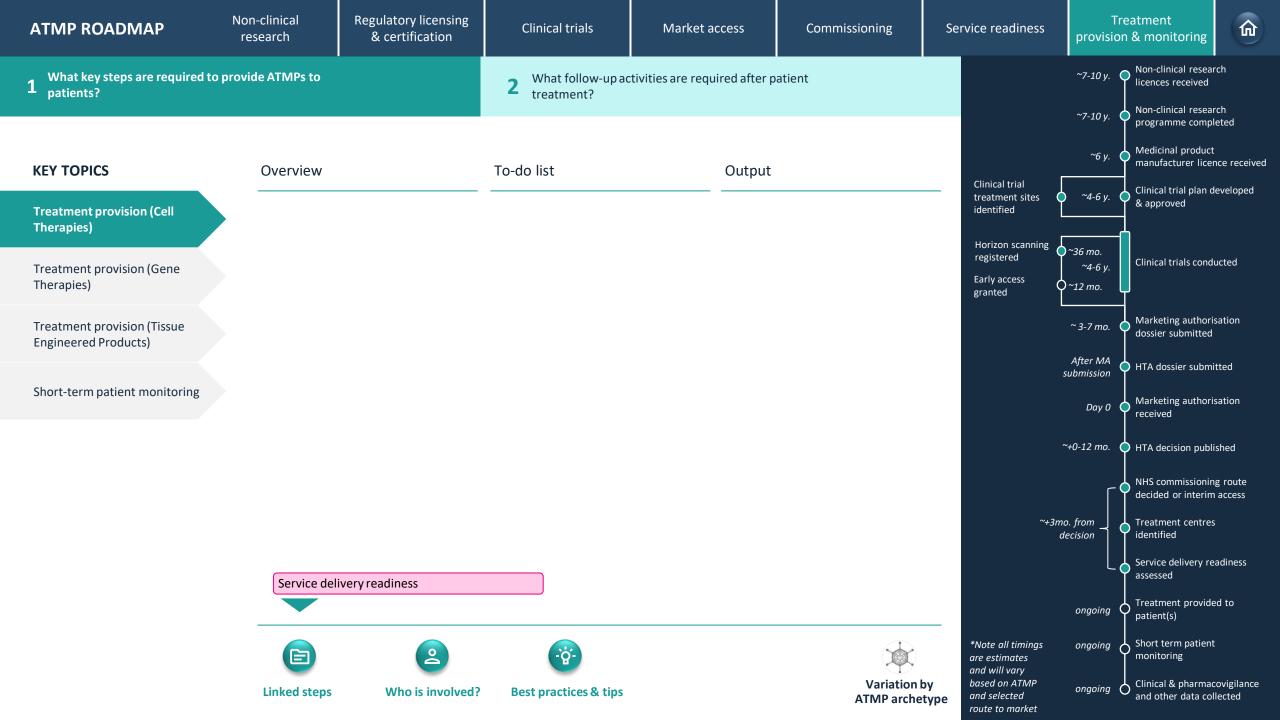


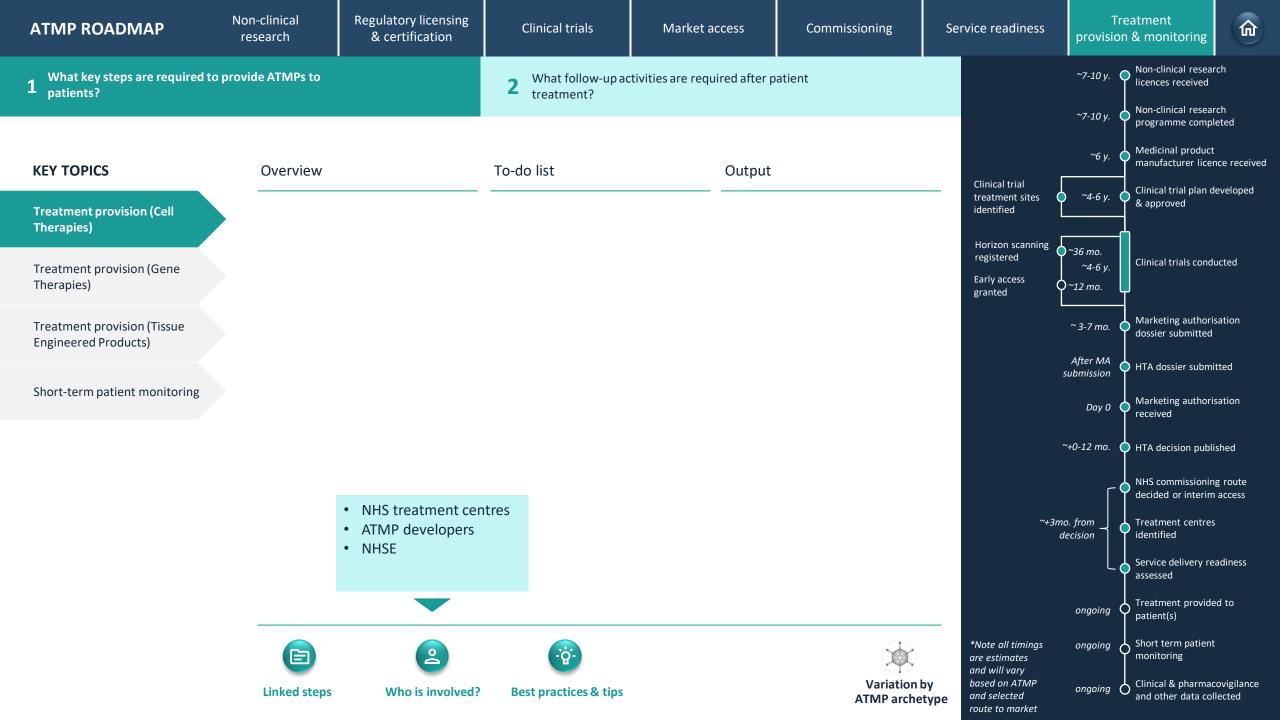
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
What key steps are required t patients?	o provide ATMPs to		2 What follow-up ac treatment?	tivities are required after p	atient		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical rese licences received	d
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output			~7-10 y. On-clinical rese programme com ~6 y. OMedicinal produ manufacturer lic	npleted
Treatment provision (Cell Therapies)	Davelanars	and NUS treatment cor		eialist Dharmaoy Sonvi	(SDS) pharmacy	Clinical trial treatment sites identified	→ ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed
Treatment provision (Gene Therapies)	institutional preparation	readiness guidance for for, and during treatment	ntres should review Sper Somatic Cell Therapies ent provision, or as info relevant factors and re	s. The checklists involver rmative guidance as to	ed may be used in how to customise in-	registered)∼36 mo. ∼4-6 y.)∼12 mo.	nducted
Treatment provision (Tissue Engineered Products)							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing autho	
Short-term patient monitoring							After MA submission HTA dossier subr Day 0 Marketing autho	
							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision pul	blished
							NHS commission decided or interi	
							o. from Treatment centr lecision identified	
							Service delivery assessed Treatment provi	
		2	·ģ-			*Note all timings	ongoing ongoing Short term patie	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet		ongoing O Clinical & pharm and other data c	acovigilance collected

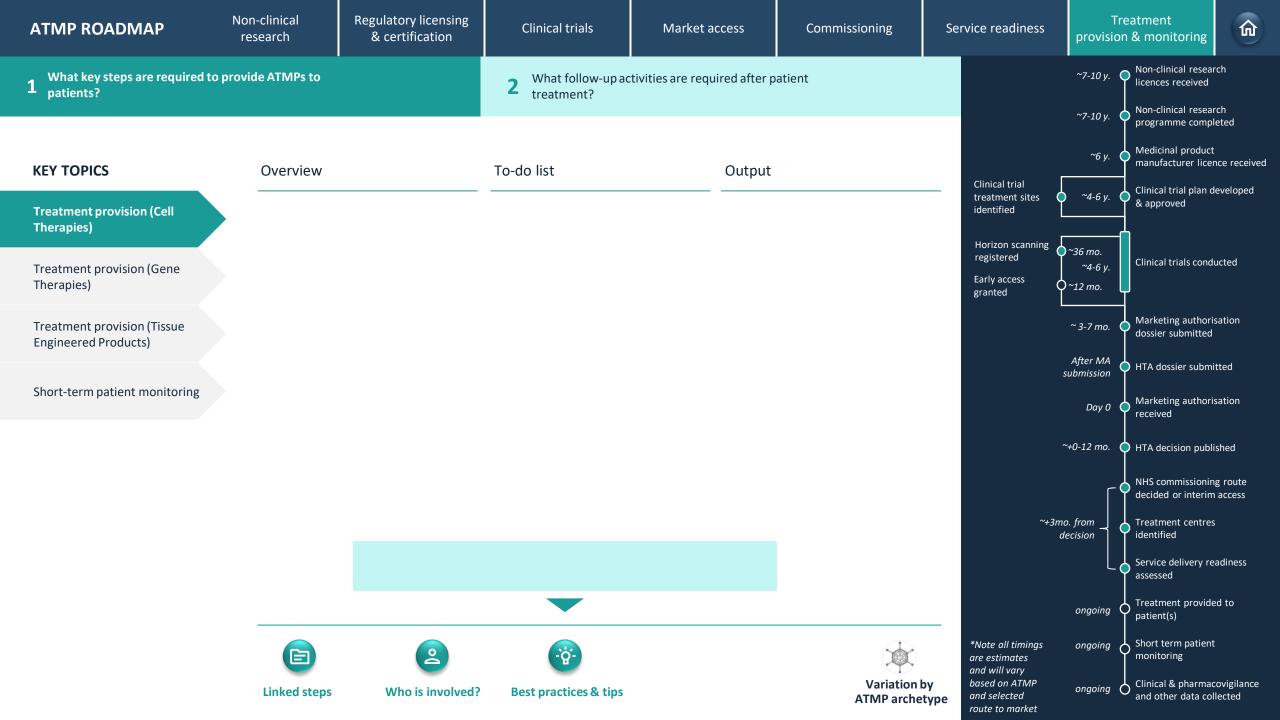
route to market





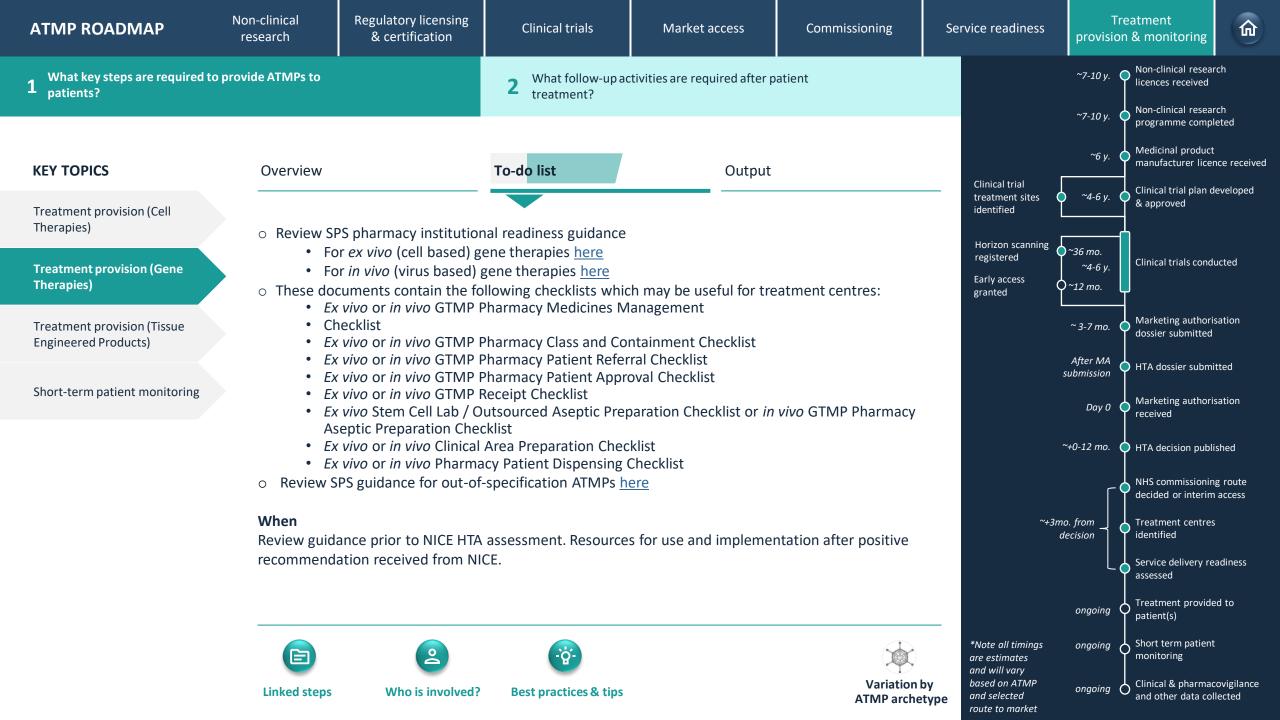




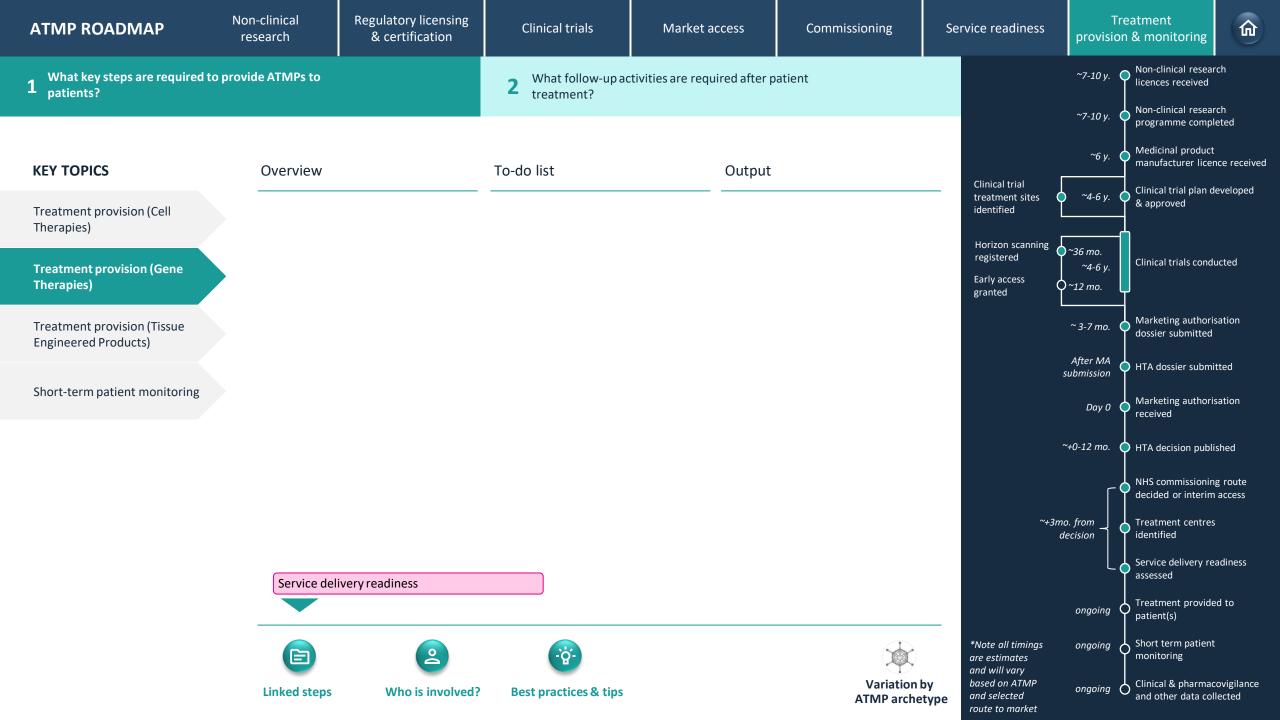


ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What key steps are required t patients?	o provide ATMPs to		2 What follow-up ad treatment?	ctivities are required after p	atient		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS Treatment provision (Cell Therapies) Treatment provision (Gene Therapies) Treatment provision (Tissue Engineered Products)	institutional used in prep	readiness guidance for aration for, and during	<i>r in vivo</i> or <i>ex vivo</i> gene treatment provision, c	Output ecialist Pharmacy Servic e therapies. The checkli or as informative guidar factors and requiremer	sts involved may be nce as to how to	Ferly appage	 ~7-10 y. Moli-clinical researcy programme comp ~6 y. ~6 y. ~4-6 y. ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. Clinical trials conc ~3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted 	ileted t ince received developed ducted isation
Short-term patient monitoring							After MA submission Day 0 Marketing author received	
						~+3m	 <i>~+0-12 mo.</i> HTA decision public of the provided of the provided	ng route n access s
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	ල්ට Best practices & tips		Variation by ATMP archety		ongoing ongoing ongoing ongoing ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data co	t covigilance

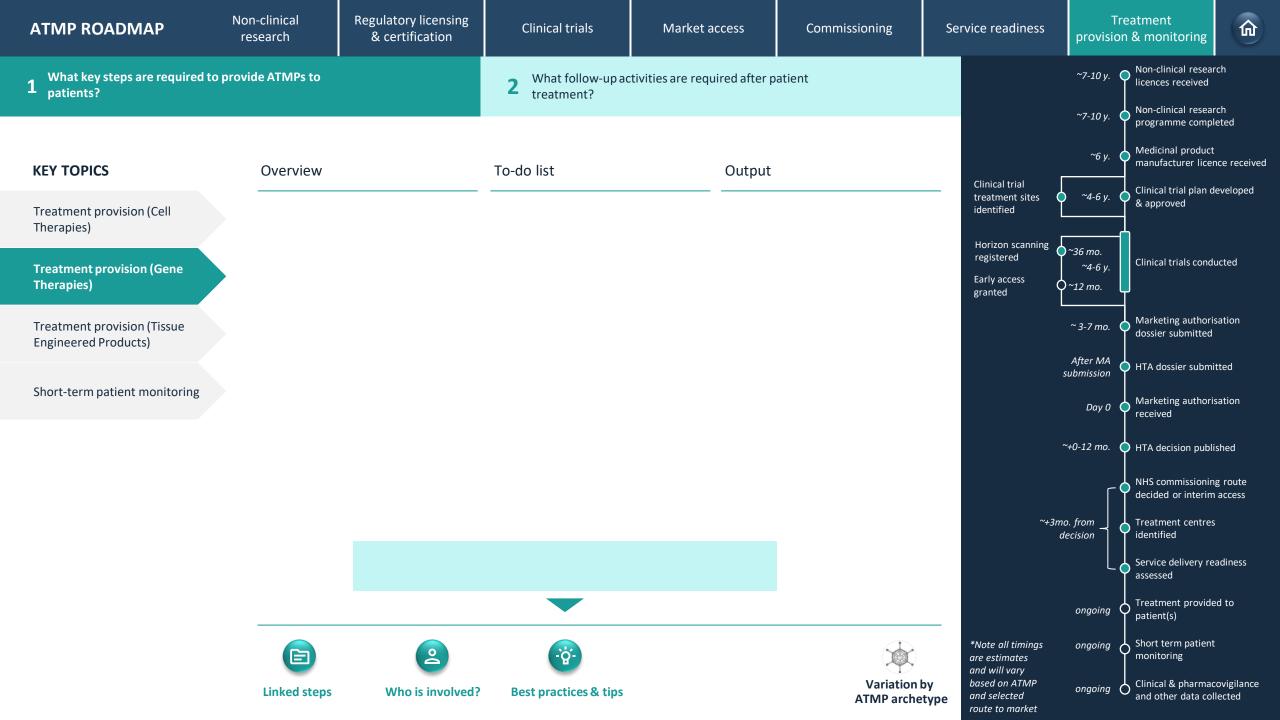
route to market



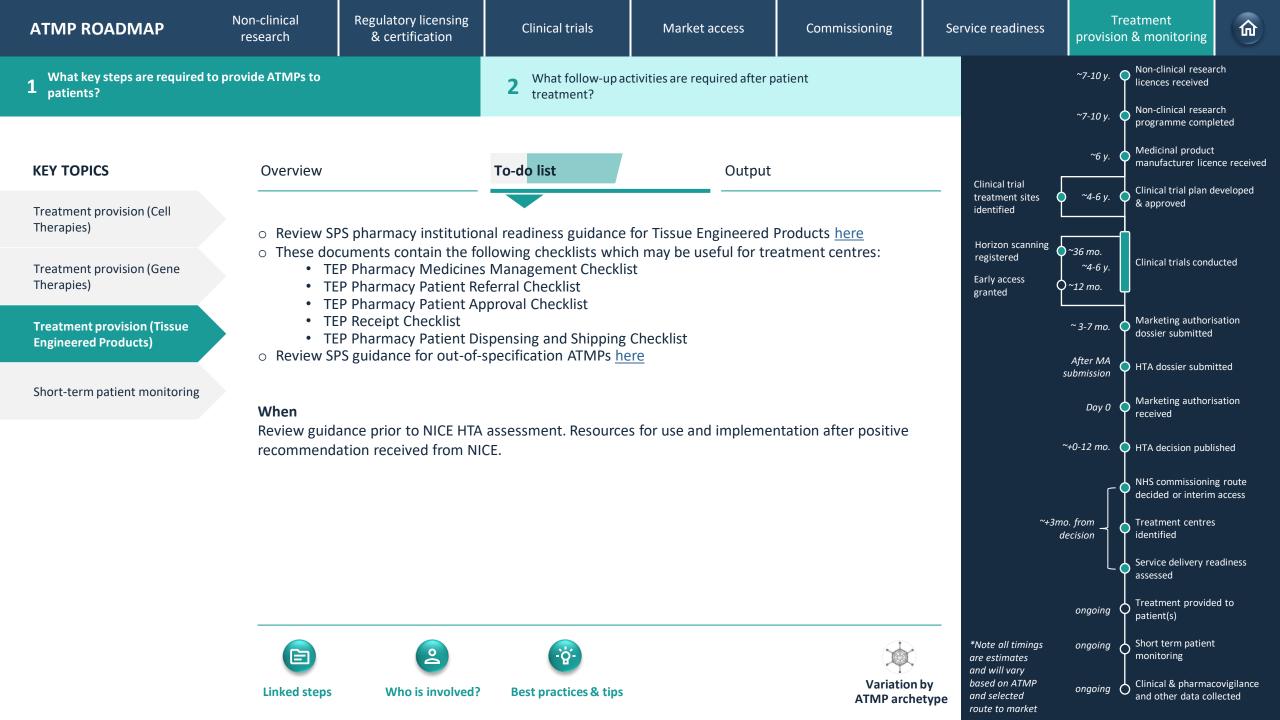
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What key steps are required patients?	to provide ATMPs to		2 What follow-up ad treatment?	ctivities are required after p	patient		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Outp <mark>ut</mark>		Clinical trial	~6 y. Clinical trial plans	leted : nce received
Treatment provision (Cell Therapies)	○ ATMP pro	duct availability within	the NHS			treatment sites identified Horizon scanning	~4-6 y. & approved	are open
Treatment provision (Gene Therapies)						Farly accoss	~4-6 y. Clinical trials cond Call trials cond	
Treatment provision (Tissue Engineered Products)							After MA submission	
Short-term patient monitoring							Day 0 Marketing authori received	
							NHS commissionir decided or interim	ng route
							o. from Treatment centres decision identified Service delivery re assessed	
						_	ongoing O Treatment provide patient(s)	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation		ongoing Short term patient monitoring Ongoing Clinical & pharmad and other data co	covigilance
					ATMP arche	type and selected route to market	and other data co	



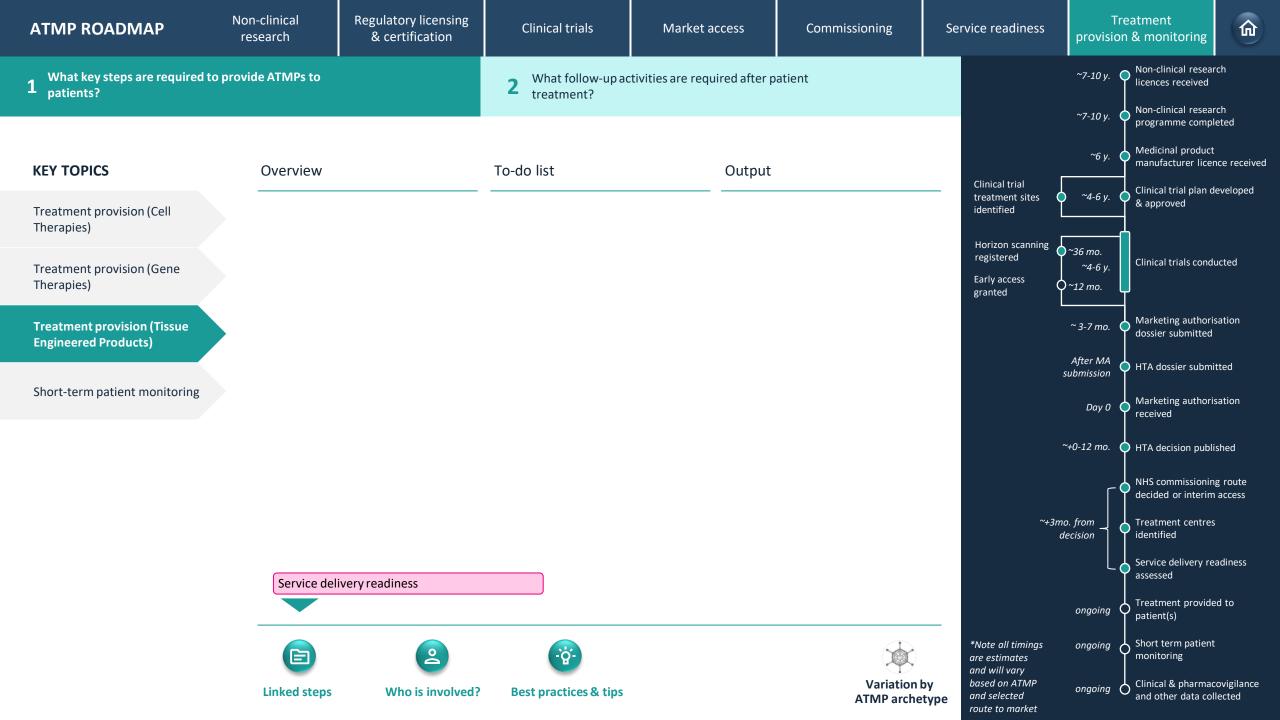
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	Â
1 What key steps are required t patients?	o provide ATMPs to		2 What follow-up ac treatment?	tivities are required after p	atient		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified	 ~7-10 y. ○ Non-clinical resea programme comp ~6 y. ○ Medicinal product manufacturer lice ~6 y. ○ Clinical trial plan c & approved 	leted : nce received
Treatment provision (Cell Therapies) Treatment provision (Gene Therapies)						Horizon scanning registered	0~36 mo. ~4-6 y. 0~12 mo.	ucted
Treatment provision (Tissue Engineered Products)							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing authori dossier submitted	
Short-term patient monitoring							Day 0 O Marketing authori	
							7+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publ	
		 NHS treatment cen ATMP developers NHSE 	tres				 b. from c. from decided or interim decided or interim d	n access 5 Padiness
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet		ongoing ongoing ongoing ongoing ongoing Olinical & pharman and other data co	t covigilance



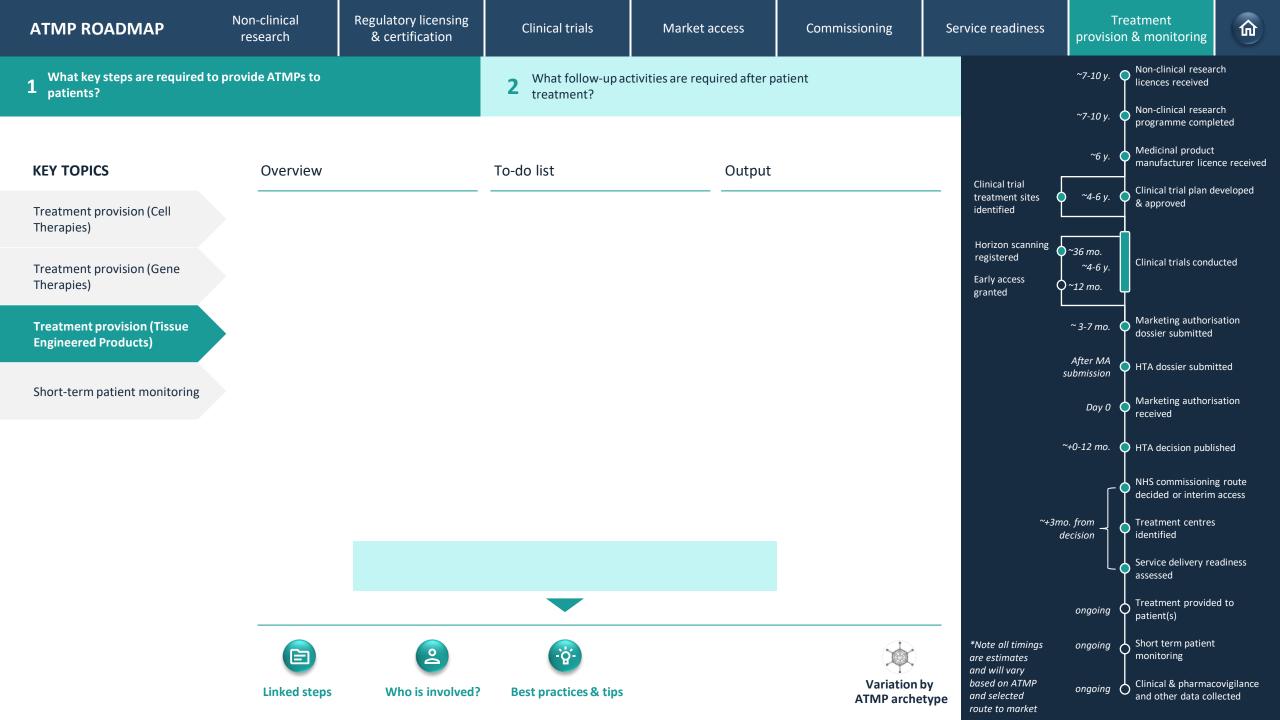
	Non-clinical research icences received Non-clinical research
	Non chinear research
KEY TOPICS Overview To-do list Output Treatment provision (Cell To-do list Output	programme completed Medicinal product manufacturer licence received Clinical trial plan developed & approved
institutional readiness guidance for Tissue Engineered Products. The checklists involved may be used in	Clinical trials conducted
Engineered Products)	Marketing authorisation Jossier submitted HTA dossier submitted
Short-term patient monitoring	Marketing authorisation received
	ITA decision published
~+3mo. from	NHS commissioning route decided or interim access Freatment centres dentified
	Service delivery readiness assessed
	Freatment provided to patient(s)
Image: Section of the section of th	Short term patient monitoring Clinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected



ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What key steps are required patients?	to provide ATMPs to		2 What follow-up ac treatment?	tivities are required after p	atient		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites	~7-10 y. Programme comp ~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer lice ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan o	t nce received
Treatment provision (Cell Therapies) Treatment provision (Gene	 ATMP pro 	duct availability within	the NHS			identified	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials cond	ucted
Therapies) Treatment provision (Tissue Engineered Products)						Early access granted	~12 mo. ~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submitted	
Short-term patient monitoring							After MA submission HTA dossier subm Day 0 Marketing author received	
							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publ	
							o. from lecision NHS commissionir decided or interin Treatment centre identified	n access
							Service delivery re assessed Treatment provid	
		2	·ċ-			*Note all timings	ongoing O patient (s) ongoing O Short term patien monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet		ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	covigilance llected



ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
1 What key steps are required patients?	to provide ATMPs to		2 What follow-up ac treatment?	tivities are required after p	atient		~7-10 y. Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	 ~6 y. ~6 y. ~6 y. Medicinal production manufacturer lice 	oleted t ence received
Treatment provision (Cell Therapies)						treatment sites identified	Clinical trial plan of & approved	developed
Treatment provision (Gene Therapies)						registered)~36 mo.	lucted
Treatment provision (Tissue Engineered Products)							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted	I
Short-term patient monitoring							<i>Submission</i> HTA dossier subm <i>Day 0</i> Marketing author received	
							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publ	
		 NHS treatment cen ATMP developers NHSE 	tres				o. from lecision	n access
							Service delivery re assessed Treatment provid	
			-9-			*Note all timings	ongoing ongoin	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP arche		ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	covigilance Illected



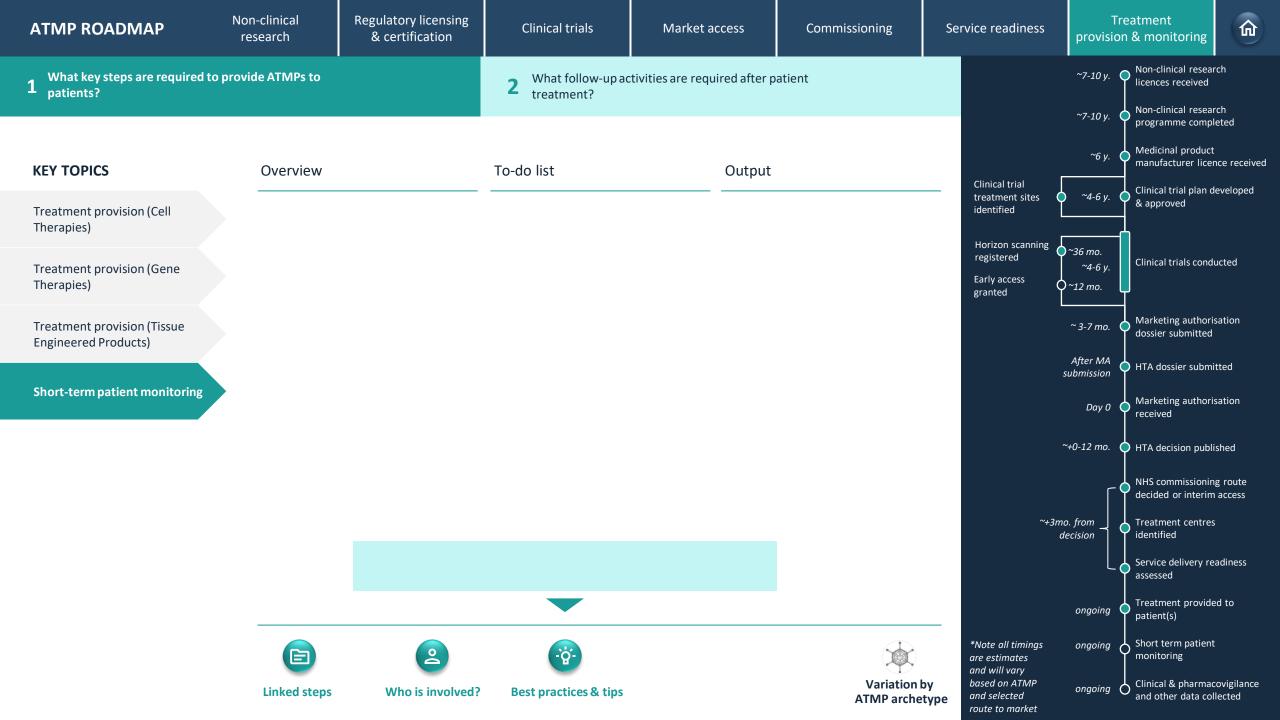
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What key steps are required to patients?	o provide ATMPs to		2 What follow-up ad treatment?	ctivities are required after p	atient		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resear licences received Non-clinical resear	rch
KEY TOPICS Treatment provision (Cell	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified	 ~6 y. ~6 y. ~6 y. Clinical trial plan c & approved 	t nce received
Therapies) Treatment provision (Gene Therapies)	for adverse NHS treatme	events in both the shor ent centres will have th	t and long term.	patient monitoring pro	ls will monitor patients ocedures, and these will	registered	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo.	ucted
Treatment provision (Tissue Engineered Products)	The MHRA a	lso operates the Yellov	v Card Scheme, which a vent from a medicine c	allows healthcare profe	essionals and patients		 ~ 3-7 mo. After MA submission Marketing authori dossier submitted HTA dossier submit 	
Short-term patient monitoring							Day 0 Marketing authori received	
							bo. from decision	n access s eadiness
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation by ATMP archet		ongoing Treatment provide patient(s) ongoing Short term patient monitoring Ongoing Clinical & pharmad and other data col	t covigilance

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	A
What key steps are required t patients?	to provide ATMPs to		2 What follow-up ac treatment?	tivities are required after p	atient		~7-10 y. Non-clinical resear licences received	
KEY TOPICS Treatment provision (Cell	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified	 ~7-10 y. ~6 y. ~6 y. ~4-6 y. ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan d & approved 	eted nce received
Therapies) Treatment provision (Gene Therapies)	If applicalGuidance	• •	vent to the MHRA yell llow card scheme can b	ow card scheme <u>here</u>	Clinical Practice	Forth appare)~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	ucted
Treatment provision (Tissue Engineered Products)	guidenne.	,					 ~ 3-7 mo. After MA submission Marketing authori dossier submitted 	
Short-term patient monitoring	When After ATMP	treatment administrati	on				Day 0 Marketing authori received	sation
							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision publ	
							o. from lecision	access
							Service delivery re assessed Treatment provide	
	E	2	·ģ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing patient(s) ongoing Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet	y based on ATMP	ongoing O Clinical & pharmac and other data col	covigilance lected

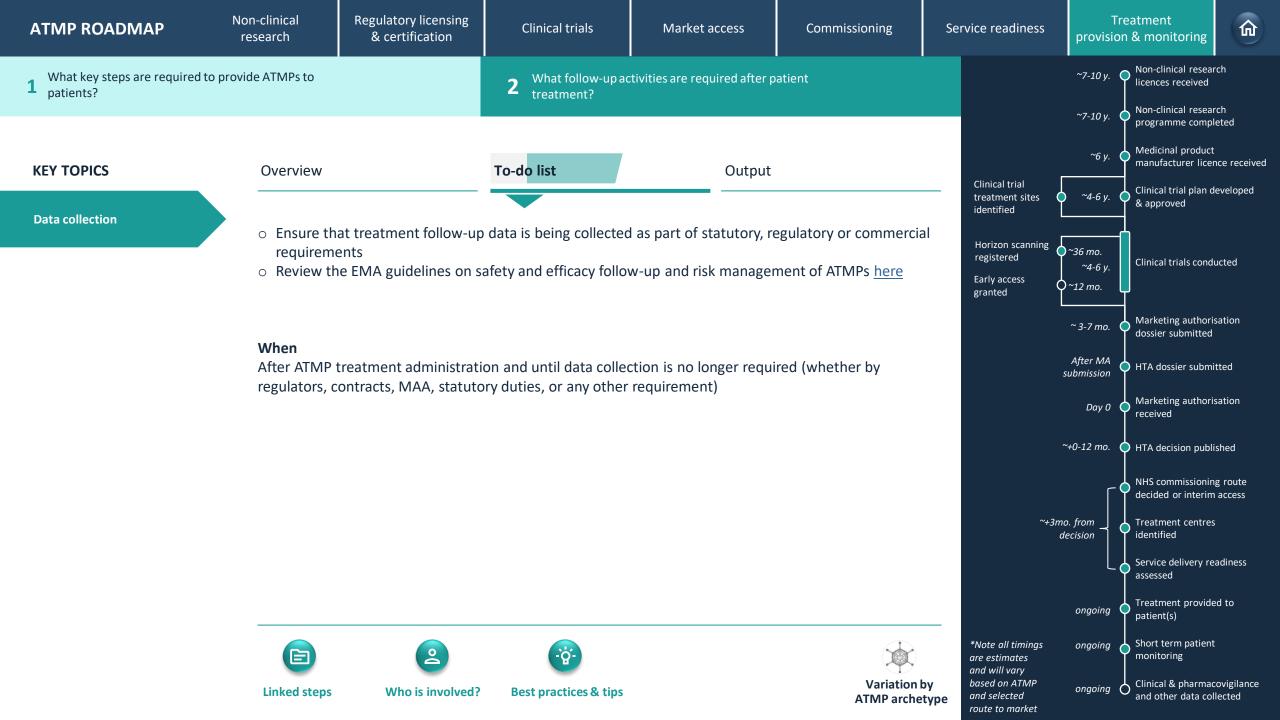
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â
What key steps are required patients?	to provide ATMPs to		2 What follow-up ac treatment?	ctivities are required after p	atient		~7-10 y. O Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified	 ~7-10 y. Programme comp ~6 y. Medicinal production manufacturer lice ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved 	pleted ct ence received
Treatment provision (Cell Therapies) Treatment provision (Gene Therapies)		events reported to the levents recorded as part		within patient medical	record	Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo. ∼4-6 y.)~12 mo.	ducted
Treatment provision (Tissue Engineered Products)							~ 3-7 mo. • Marketing author dossier submitted After MA submission • HTA dossier subm	b
Short-term patient monitoring							Day 0 Marketing author received	
						~+3m	o. from lecision	ing route m access
							ongoing Original Service delivery reasons of the service deliv	
	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet		ongoing Short term patien monitoring ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance

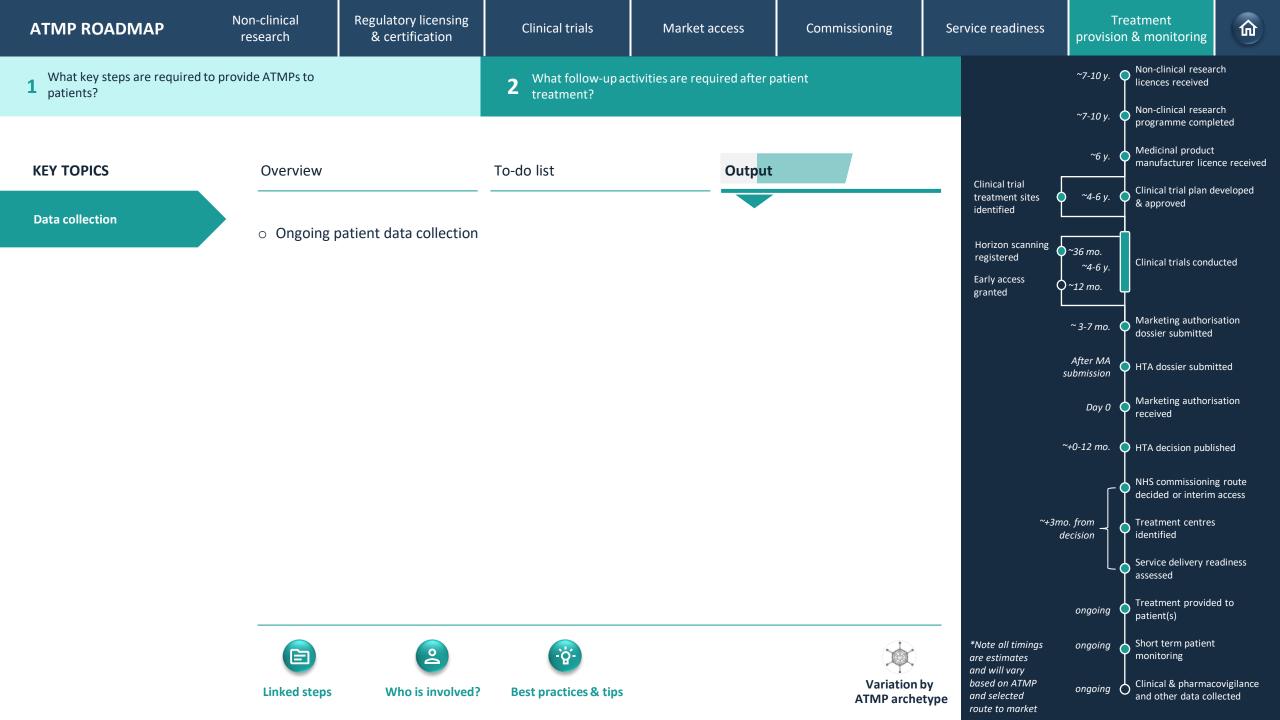
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	â	
What key steps are required to provide ATMPs to patients?			2 What follow-up activities are required after patient treatment?				~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research licences received		
							~7-10 y. On-clinical resea		
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. O Medicinal produc manufacturer lice	ence received	
Treatment provision (Cell						treatment sites identified	• ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan & approved	developed	
Therapies)						Horizon scanning registered)~36 mo.	ducted	
Treatment provision (Gene Therapies)						Early access granted	~4-6 y.)~12 mo.		
Treatment provision (Tissue Engineered Products)							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing author dossier submittee		
							After MA submission HTA dossier subm	hitted	
Short-term patient monitoring							Day 0 Marketing author received	isation	
							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision pub	lished	
							NHS commissioni decided or interir		
							o. from Treatment centre lecision identified	S	
		iance & certification					Service delivery ro	eadiness	
	Service deli	ivery readiness					Treatment provid	led to	
	• 					—	ongoing patient(s)		
	E	2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term patien monitoring	it	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet	y based on ATMP	ongoing Clinical & pharma and other data cc	covigilance ollected	

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
What key steps are required to provide ATMPs to patients?			2 What follow-up activities are required after patient treatment?				~7-10 y. O Non-clinical research licences received	
							~7-10 y. On-clinical research programme complete	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	~6 y. Medicinal product manufacturer licence	
Treatment provision (Cell						treatment sites Cidentified	• ~4-6 y. Clinical trial plan deve & approved	eloped
Therapies) Treatment provision (Gene						Horizon scanning registered	∂ ~36 mo. ~4-6 y. Clinical trials conduct	ed
Therapies)						Early access granted)~12 mo.	
Treatment provision (Tissue Engineered Products)							~ 3-7 mo. O Marketing authorisat dossier submitted	ion
Short-term patient monitoring							After MA submission HTA dossier submitte	ed
							Day 0 Marketing authorisat received	ion
							~+0-12 mo. O HTA decision publish	ed
		NHS healthcare					HHS commissioning r decided or interim ac	route ccess
		professionals					o. from _ Treatment centres	
							Service delivery readi assessed	iness
						_	ongoing orreatment provided to patient(s)	to
		2	-ġ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing A Short term patient monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet		ongoing of Clinical & pharmacov and other data collec	igilance ted



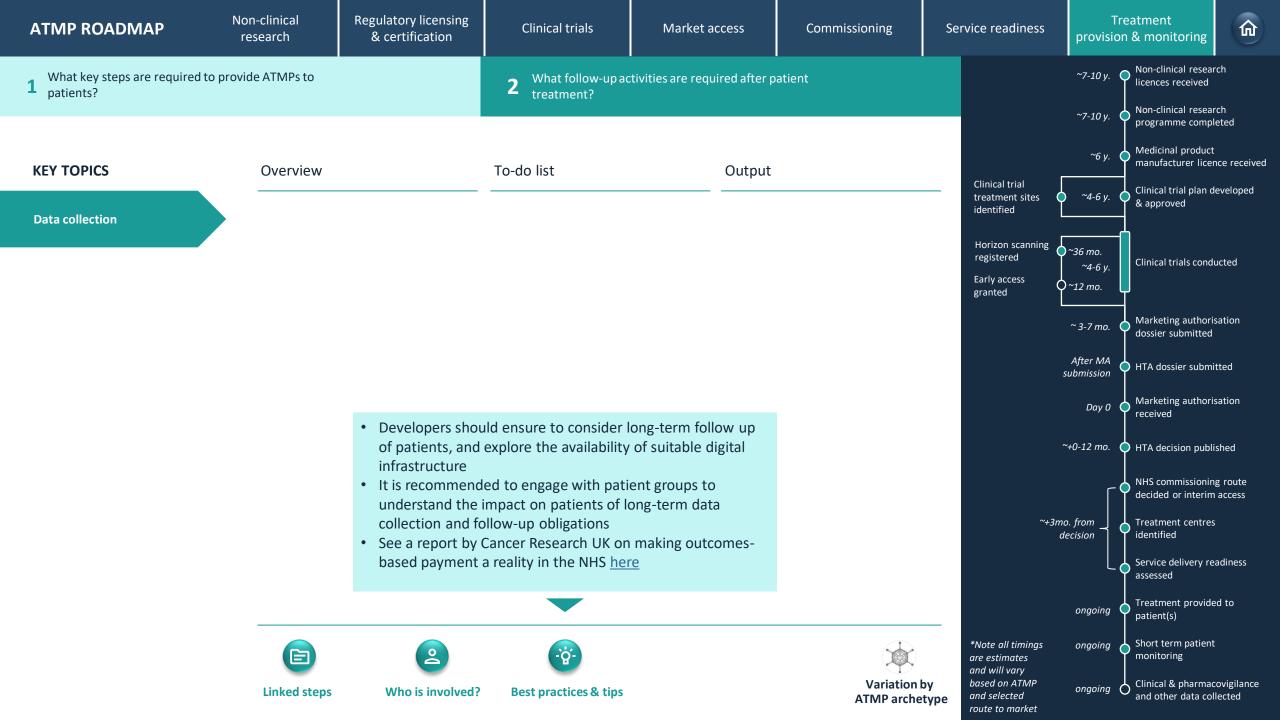
ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	
1 What key steps are required patients?	to provide ATMPs to		2 What follow-up ad treatment?	ctivities are required after p	atient		~7-10 y. ONOn-clinical resea licences received	l
	<u>Overview</u>		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial treatment sites identified	 ~7-10 y. ~6 y. ~4-6 y. <	pleted ct ence received
Data collection	applicable) s collection ar NHS treatme and other da	hould ensure that then nd over what time perio ent centres and the dev ata collection (e.g. PRO	e is alignment on whic od. veloper will then be res Ms/PREMs), which ma	cosystem partners (e.g h stakeholders are resp sponsible for ongoing sa y also involve reporting	oonsible for data afety, clinical efficacy	registered	~36 mo. ~4-6 y. ~12 mo. ~3-7 mo.	risation
	Ongoing pat • Continue • Regulator • Mandate Data Colle	d data collection for protection Arrangement	ay be required as part or reditation (e.g. JACIE/E ditions included as par oducts which have Ma	of:	nts as set out in the		After MA submission Day 0 ~+0-12 mo.	nitted risation
	based cor Data collecti	ntracts are in place on should continue un	til such time as it is no	longer mandated by ar ed in the Data Collectio	ny of the above (or in		no. from decision	m access es
	E	2	·ÿ-			*Note all timings are estimates and will vary	ongoing Treatment provic patient(s) ongoing Short term patien monitoring	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet	y based on ATMP	ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	acovigilance ollected





ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring	Â
1 What key steps are required patients?	to provide ATMPs to		2 What follow-up ad treatment?	ctivities are required after p	atient		~7-10 y. Non-clinical resea licences received Non-clinical resea	
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	<i>~6 y.</i> Clinical trial plane	vleted t nce received
Data collection						Farly accors) ~4-6 y. ~36 mo. ~4-6 y.)~12 mo.	
							~ 3-7 mo. Marketing author dossier submitted	I
							Day 0 Marketing author	
							~+0-12 mo. HTA decision publ	ng route
							o. from lecision	
		patient monitoring ivery readiness					Service delivery re assessed	
			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			*Note all timings	ongoing Treatment provid patient(s) ongoing Short term patien	
	Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet		ongoing O Clinical & pharma and other data co	covigilance Illected

ATMP ROADMAP	Non-clinical research	Regulatory licensing & certification	Clinical trials	Market access	Commissioning	Service readiness	Treatment provision & monitoring
1 What key steps are required to patients?	provide ATMPs to		2 What follow-up ac treatment?	tivities are required after pa	atient		~7-10 y. Non-clinical research licences received Non-clinical research
KEY TOPICS	Overview		To-do list	Output		Clinical trial	 ~6 y. Addicinal product manufacturer licence received
Data collection						treatment sites identified Horizon scanning registered	Clinical trial plan developed & approved
						granted	 ~ 12 mo. ~ 3-7 mo. After MA After MA HTA dossier submitted
						S	Day 0 O Marketing authorisation received
							+ <i>0-12 mo.</i> HTA decision published
		 ATMP developer NHS treatment cen Data controller e.g. registries 					b. from ecision
						_	ongoing
	E Linked steps	Who is involved?	Best practices & tips		Variation b ATMP archet		ongoing Short term patient monitoring Olinical & pharmacovigilance and other data collected



Public and Patient Involvement & engaging with patient groups

Patient and public involvement should be included throughout the end-to-end ATMP pathway and should start as early as possible; engagement with patient groups will be key to product development. It is recommended that ATMP developers research and understand who are the key active organisations in their field or disease area. Below is a summary of the touchpoints with patient groups detailed throughout the pathway.

In vitro and in vivo studies	Developers are advised to consider how to involve patient groups in the development phase to ensure that the ATMP product targets and addresses the priorities of those it intends to treat.
Delivery and diagnostic route assessment	Developers are advised to consult patient groups and use patient and public involvement (PPI) organisations to help refine the patient journey and diagnostic pathways. Links to useful guidance from National Institute for Health Research (NIHR) can be found <u>here</u> .
Clinical trial planning, design & protocol development	Consultation with patient groups through PPI is becoming increasingly important and may be considered as a key element in every developer's clinical trial design. Developers should also consider when to alert disease specific non-profit organisations supporting patients to notify them of upcoming treatments.
Informed consent procedure approval	When developing informed consent procedures, developers are advised to involve relevant patient groups for co-development. Documentation of this must be included in the dossier for ethics approval as part of the clinical trial application
Health Technology Assessment Technology Appraisal Health Technology Assessment Highly Specialised Technologies evaluation	Patient groups and PPI will form an essential part of the scope preparation stage during HTA and input from patients and the community will be important in the appraisal process.
Data collection	It is recommended to engage with patient groups to understand the impact on patients of long-term data collection and follow-up obligations

s of long-term data ups and patient s that the vast majority ted resources. hen engaging with

See this <u>call to action</u> for why it is important to include patient groups. Other useful resources for PPI include:

- Findacure
- HTAI resources
- <u>ABPI resources</u>
- <u>NIHR resources</u>

Note: whilst it is critical to engage with patient groups and patient organisations, developers should remain conscious that the vast majority are volunteer-led and operated and may have limited resources. Developers are therefore advised to ensure that when engaging with patient organisations that they are fully prepared. 仚

Stakeholders

Kev

Stakeholder	What are they responsible for?
AAC	The NHS Accelerated Access Collaborative is a partnership between patient groups, government bodies, industry and NHS bodies, working together to streamline the adoption of new innovations in healthcare. AAC brings together industry, government, regulators, patients and the NHS to remove barriers and accelerate the introduction of ground-breaking new treatments. The AAC supports all types of innovations: medicines, diagnostics, devices, digital products, pathway changes and new workforce models.
ADTCC (Scotland)	All NHS boards in Scotland have an Area Drug and Therapeutics Committee (ADTC). ADTCs provide professional and clinical advice and leadership to NHS boards to support safe, clinically effective, cost effective and patient-centred use of medicines in all care settings. The ADTC Collaborative (ADTCC), hosted by Healthcare Improvement Scotland, was created to Strengthen clinical engagement, shared learning and collaboration between ADTCs.
AWMSG	The All Wales Medicines Strategy Group (AWMSG) advises Welsh Government about the use, management and prescribing of medicines in Wales.
CDF	The Cancer Drugs Fund (CDF) is a source of interim funding for cancer drugs in England. The CDF Provides patients with faster access to the most promising new cancer treatment and helps to ensure more value for money for taxpayers.
Cell and Gene Therapy Catapult	The Cell and Gene Therapy Catapult was established as an independent centre of excellence to advance the growth of the UK cell and gene therapy industry, by bridging the gap between scientific research and full-scale commercialisation. It offers leading-edge capability, technology and innovation to enable companies to take products into clinical trials and provide clinical, process development, manufacturing, regulatory, health economics and market access expertise. Its aim is to make the UK the most compelling and logical choice for UK and international partners to develop and commercialise these advanced therapies.
EMA	The European Medicines Agency (EMA) is a decentralised agency of the European Union (EU) responsible for the scientific evaluation, supervision and safety monitoring of medicines in the EU.

Stakeholder	What are they responsible for?
FDA	The US Food and Drug Administration is a federal agency of the Department of Health and Human Services. The Food and Drug Administration is responsible for protecting the public health by ensuring the safety, efficacy, and security of human and veterinary drugs, biological products, and medical devices.
HRA	The Health Research Authority is an executive non-departmental public body of the Department of Health and Social care in the United Kingdom. The HRA exists to provide a unified national system for the governance of health research. They work together with organisations such as the MHRA in the UK to regulate different aspects of health and social care research.
HSE	The Health and Safety Executive is a UK government agency responsible for the encouragement, regulation and enforcement of workplace health, safety and welfare.
НТА	The Human Tissue Authority is a non-departmental public body of the Department of Health and Social Care, responsible for the regulation of organisations that remove, store and use human tissue for research, medical treatment, post-mortem examination, education and training, and display in public. The HTA is also responsible for providing approval for organ and bone marrow donations from living people.
JACIE	JACIE develops and maintain global standards for the provision of quality medical and laboratory practice in cellular therapy. Based on these standards, JACIE offers accreditation to transplant programmes in order to encourage health institutions and facilities to establish and maintain quality management systems impacting on all aspects of their activities and to engage in continuous improvement.
MHRA	The Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) regulates medicines, medical devices and blood components for transfusion in the UK. The Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency is an executive agency of the Department of Health and Social Care in the United Kingdom which is responsible for ensuring that medicines and medical devices work and are acceptably safe.
NHSE	NHS England commissions specialised services and oversees the budget, planning, delivery and day-to-day operation of the commissioning side of the National Health Service in England.

lers
σ
hol
ke
Sta
Kev

Stakeholder	What are they responsible for?
NICE	The National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) is an executive non-departmental public body of the Department of Health and Social Care in England, which produces evidence based guidance on the clinical and cost effectiveness of health technologies in England and Wales.
NIHR	The National Institute for Health Research is a United Kingdom government agency which funds research into health and care.
NSS	NHS National Services Scotland (NSS) is a Non Departmental Public Body which provides advice and services to the rest of NHS Scotland. Accountable to the Scottish Government, NSS works at the heart of the health service, providing national strategic support services and expert advice to NHS Scotland.
ОМА	The Office for Market Access (OMA) is a service offered by NICE to provide the opportunity for life sciences companies to engage with NICE at an early stage in the product development and commercialisation process.
OWMAG	The One Wales Medicines Advisory Group (OWMAG) assesses the evidence collected by AWTTC and recommends the use of the medicine to the health board chief executives. If they endorse the recommendation, the decision applies across NHS Wales.
PASAG	The Patient Access Scheme Assessment Group (PASAG) reviews and advises NHS Scotland on the feasibility of proposed schemes for implementation. It operates separately from SMC to maintain the integrity of the assessment process.
PASLU	The Patient Access Schemes Liaison Unit (PASLU – part of the NICE Commercial Liaison Team) works with companies who are considering a patient access scheme for their drug or treatment. PASLU coordinate the review and evaluation of patient access scheme proposals and issue advice to NHS England and NHS Improvement (NHSE&I).
Patient groups	Patient groups are typically organised groups of patients and carers who meet to discuss practice issues and patient experience to improve the service. To provide a means for patients to become more involved and make suggestions about the healthcare services and products that they receive. Patient groups play a critical role in the drug development process and should be involved throughout the ATMP pathway. See more about their detailed involvement across the Roadmap <u>here</u>

Stakeholder	What are they responsible for?
SMC	The Scottish Medicines Consortium (SMC) provides advice to NHS Scotland about the value for patients of newly licensed medicines. SMC is part of Healthcare Improvement Scotland, the national healthcare improvement organisation for Scotland. SMC review new medicines that have received a licence from the MHRA, in addition to reviewing new formulations of, and new ways to use, established medicines. Before a medicine can be prescribed routinely in Scotland, it has to be accepted for use by SMC.
SPS	The NHS Specialist Pharmacy Service supports medicines optimisation across the NHS, with a key focus on high- cost, complex and innovative medicines and medicines-related services. The Pan UK Pharmacy Working Group for ATMPs is part of SPS,
UK Pharmascan	UK PharmaScan is a database of information on new medicines, indications, and formulations in the pharmaceutical pipeline. It is the primary source of information used by all of the UK's national horizon scanning organisations and NHS England to enable early engagement in planning and preparing the NHS for the introduction of new medicines, and to support faster NHS adoption.
WHSSC	The Welsh Health Specialised Services Committee (WHSSC) is a joint committee of each Local Health Board (LHB) in Wales. The Joint Committee brings Local Health Boards in Wales together to plan specialised services for the population of Wales.

Acronym	Name
AAC	Accelerated Access Collaborative
ABPI	Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry
ADTCC	Area Drug and Therapeutics Committee Collaborative
ANVISA	Agência Nacional de Vigilância Sanitária
ATMP	Advanced Therapy Medicinal Product
ATTC	Advanced Therapy Treatment Centre Network
AWMSG	All Wales Medicines Strategy Group
AWTTC	All Wales Therapeutics and Toxicology Centre
САА	Commercial Access Agreement
CAT	Committee for Advanced Therapies
CDF	Cancer Drugs Fund
CE	Conformité Européenne (European Conformity)
СНМ	Commission on Human Medicines
СНМР	Committee for Medicinal Products for Human Use
CRO	Contract Research Organisation
СТА	Clinical Trial Application
CTBVEAG	Clinical Trials, Biologicals & Vaccines Expert Advisory Group
СТІМР	Clinical Trial of an Investigational Medicinal Product
DAD	Decision Advice Document, Scottish FAD
DHSC	Department of Health and Social Care
DSUR	Development Safety Update Report

ŵ

Name
Expert Advisory Group
Early Access to Medicines Scheme
European Society for Blood and Marrow Transplantation
electronic Common Technical Document
European Medicines Agency
Evidence Review Group
Final Appraisal Document
Food and Drug Administration
Final evaluation determination
First in Human
Good Clinical Practice
Good Laboratory Practices
Good Laboratory Practice Monitoring Authority
Genetically Modified Organism
Good Manufacturing Practices
Genomic Medicine Service
Gene Therapy Advisory Committee
Gene Therapy Medicinal Product
Good Pharmacovigilance Practice
Good [insert field] Practice
Health Research Authority

< Previous

Acronym	Name
HSCB	Health and Social Care Board
HSE	Health and Safety Executive
HST	Highly Specialised Technology
НТА	Human Tissue Authority
НТА	Health Technology Assessment
ICSR	Individual Case Safety Reports
ILAP	Innovative Licensing and Access Pathway
IMF	Innovative Medicines Fund
IMP	Investigational Medicinal Product
IRAS	Integrated Research Application System
ISRCTN	International Standard Randomised Controlled Trial Number
JACIE	Joint Accreditation Committee ISCT-Europe
MA	Marketing Authorisation
MAA	Managed Access Agreement
MHRA	Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency
NAS	New Active Substance
NDC	New Drugs Committee of the SMC
NHSE	National Health Service England
NHSE&I	National Health Service England & National Health Service Improvement
NIBSC	National Institute for Biological Standards and Control
NICE	National Institute for Health and Care Excellence

Acronym	Name
NIHR	National Institute for Health Research
NMF	New Medicines Fund (Scotland)
NOCRI	NIHR Office for Clinical Research Infrastructure
NPAF	New Product Assessment Form
NSS	National Services Scotland
OMA	NICE Office for Market Access
OWMAG	One Wales Medicines Advisory Group
PACE	Patient and Clinician Engagement
PACS	Peer Approved Clinical System (Scotland)
PAS	Patient Access Scheme
PASAG	Patient Access Scheme Assessment Group (Scotland)
PASLU	Patient Access Scheme Liaison Unit
PASS	Post-Authorisation Safety Studies
PIC/S	Pharmaceutical Inspection Co-operation Scheme
PIL	Patient Information Leaflet
PIM	Promising Innovative Medicine
PIP	Paediatric Investigational Plan
PPI	Patient and Public Involvement
PREMs	Patient Reported Experience Measures
PROMs	Patient Reported Outcome Measures
PSMF	Pharmacovigilance System Master File

ŵ

Acronym	Name
QC	Quality Control
QMS	Quality Management System
RASRM	Regulatory Advice Service for Regenerative Medicine
REC	Research Ethics Committee
RMP	Risk Management Plans
RWD	Real World Data
SAE	Safety and Adverse Event
sCTMP	somatic Cell Therapy Medicinal Product
SMC	Scottish Medicines Consortium
SmPC	Summary of medicinal Product Characteristics
SPS	Specialist Pharmacy Services
SUSAR	Suspected Unexpected Serious Adverse Reaction
ТА	Technology Appraisal
TDP	Target Development Profile
ТЕР	Tissue Engineered Product
TGA	Therapeutic Goods Administration
TOPS	The Over-Volunteering Prevention System
UKCA	United Kingdom Conformity Assessed
USM	Urgent Safety Measures
WHSSC	Welsh Health Specialised Services Committee